Spjaldtölvur í Norðlingaskóla Smáforrit í nóvember 2012 – upplýsingar um forritin Skúlína Hlíf Kjartansdóttir – 31.8.2014

Lýsingar eru úr iTunes Preview eða af vefsíðum fyrirtækja framleiðnda forritanna.

! Not found on itunes http://ruckygames.com/

30/30 – Productivity



By Binary Hammer https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/30-30/id505863977?mt=8

You have never experienced a task manager like this! Simple. Attractive. Useful. 30/30 helps you get stuff done!

3D Brain – Education /



Cold Spring Harbor Lab http://www.g2conline.org/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/3d-brain/id331399332?mt=8

Use your touch screen to rotate and zoom around 29 interactive structures. Discover how each brain region functions, what happens when it is injured, and how it is involved in mental illness. Each detailed structure comes with information on functions, disorders, brain damage, case studies, and links to modern research.

3DGlobe2X – Education



By Sreeprakash Neelakantan

http://schogini.com/

View More by This Developer

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-globe-2x/id430309485?mt=8

An amazing way to twirl the world! This 3D globe can be rotated with a swipe of your finger. Spin it to the right or left, and if you want it closer zoom in, or else zoom out. Watch the world revolve at your fingertips!

An interesting feature of this 3D globe is that you can type in the name of a place in the given space and it is shown on the 3D globe by affixing a flag to show you the exact location. Also, when you click on the flag, you will get the details about the place on your screen.

In addition, you can search for a place using its IP address.



5K Runner – Health & Fitness

By Clear Sky Apps LTD http://www.clearskyapps.com/portfolio/couch-to-5k

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/5k-runner-0-to-5k-runtraining/id439852091?mt=8

The OFFICIAL 5K Runner ® (Couch to 5K) app to train you from zero to running 5K.

- 4.2 Million People successfully did it

- Featured on CNN, Fox, USA Today, Times, Fitness Channel, Apple's "New & Noteworthy", AppAdvice, AppCraver, Best10Apps, Appolicious, Daily Motion, AppOfTheDay, MakeUseOf, the iPhone App Review, Remix Your Health, AppShopper, Apple's Top Health & Fitness apps, and so many others...

"If you thought that you could never run - get ready for a BIG surprise. With this app - you will run"

"Its a great App, I was hooked by the second run, and it kept me running"

"If you want to start running and to keep running - this app will do it for you"

"One of the best iPhone running apps I've tested."

"This application is a must-have fitness trainer for anyone trying to catch the running bug or getting ready for a major running event"

"This exercise tracking app will help you achieve that coveted 5K distance"

AWARDS

• "Best Running App" • "Best Run Training App" • "Editor's Choice" • "Top fitness app" • "Best Beginner App" • "Top Quality App" • "Best fitness and nutrition apps" and many more.

≈ Recommended by Fitness Trainers
 ≈ Recommended Top Doctors on healthTap.com
 ≈ See success stories on
 facebook.com/5K.Runner.Community

5K Runner ® is the easiest way for beginners to go from no running at all, to running a full 5K.

The program builds your fitness by alternating between running and walking, 3 times a week for 8 weeks. After just 8 weeks you will easily run a full 5K and you will be fitter, healthier, and stronger than ever.

During the workouts, you listen to your music and the app's convenient audio coach will blend in and tell you when to walk, run, warm up, cool down, and halfway point. Its the simplest and most intuitive running app available - nothing to learn.

5K Runner also keeps you motivated and this is what made millions of people succeed. Its the true magic of this app, and its built into every screen. If you want to start living healthy, 5K Runner provides the guidance and motivation that will take you there.

- 8 Weeks, 3 times a week, go from zero to 5K
- Easiest and simplest program
- App with highest success rate 4.2 million people
- Alternating walk / run segments during the workout
- Audio coach guides you and tells you when to walk, run, warm up, cool down, halfway point
- Listen to your music while running
- Works great with all music apps
- Works great with all GPS apps (Nike+, RunKeeper, MapMyRun, Endomondo, Runtastic, and all others)
- Works accurately even while your device is locked
- Tracks your history & progress
- Earn badges and achievements for every workout

- Motivational quotes for your mind & body
- Share your achievements: facebook, twitter, mail
- Connect with other beginners on our 5K Runner forum on Facebook
- Easy and intuitive interface. Nothing to learn!
- iPhone & iPod touch
- iPad awesome on a treadmill

----- CONTACT US -----Dear customers, we are here for you! <u>support@clearskyapps.com</u>

9GAG - Entertainment



http://9gag.com/ https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/9gag-funny-pics-andvideos/id545551605?mt=8

9GAG has the best funny pics, GIFs, videos, memes, cute, wtf, geeky, cosplay photos on the web. We are your best source of happiness and awesomeness. Share anything you find interesting, get real responses from people all over the world, and discover what makes you laugh!

- We are the official 9GAG app
- Feature the best collection of funny, awesome, wtf, omg, fail, cute, geeky, cosplay photos, GIFs, memes, rage comics and viral videos
- Vote on Trending and Fresh page to determine what'll be Hot on the internet next day
- Join discussions with the community and make friends from all over the world

• Share your fun to Facebook, Twitter, Email, Tumblr, Pinterest, Instagram, Path, Line, WeChat, Weibo, and iMessage

- Enjoy full 9GAG experience on your iPhone, iPad and iPod
- And much much more...

AB Math – Education game



By Nicolas Lehovetzki http://www.ab-math-games.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/ab-math-fun-games-forkids/id412827941?mt=8

AB Math is a mental math game for kids from 5 to 10 :

- The kids choose their options by themselves
- Various fun game modes
- Possibility to follow the results of several players
- 4 levels of difficulty, including an EXPERT mode for grownups
- Access to the Game Center
- Fun animations
- Option to play against the timer or without

The bubble game also strengthens sequential abilities, mental manipulation, attention and fine motor skills.

Kids love it and have fun learning math.

Available as a universal app for iPad/iPhone/iPod touch

ABC Food – Education game



Peapod Labs LLC http://peapodlabs.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/abc-food/id460479661?mt=8

ABC Food is getting better than ever! We began to include educational games in the app (one ready, more in the works). Now your children will have fun exploring, learning, and playing, all within the app!

Honored to have been selected as a Parents' Choice Award winner. Children's Technology Review Editor's Choice Award for Excellence in Design.

Expose your child to the exciting world of Food! Our award-winning ABC Series teaches children new words through sight, sound & touch. Let them chop celery, cook pasta, slice strawberries & more through beautiful pictures, lively videos, and interactive scenes.

WHY YOU WILL LOVE IT

-Exposure To Food — Tons of pictures, sounds, videos & interactive games -Extends Vocabulary — 70+ food words

- -Links Letters To Words navigate through the words by tapping letters
- -Made Just For Them simple interface so they'll never get stuck
- -Fun For You check out the tomato video

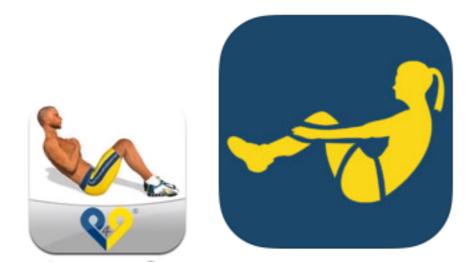
-Carefully Curated Content — every video has been screened by parents

WHY YOUR CHILD WILL PLAY IT

-An Amazing Exploration of Food — everything from apple to zucchini -Interactive Scenes — 70+ touch activities with food -Fun Videos — 100+ videos that let them see and hear the food in use

Check the Video at: <u>http://goo.gl/w4ama</u>

Abs Workout - Health & Fitness



By Passion4Profession Inc

http://www.passion4profession.net/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abs-workout-get-your-sixpack/id426364250?mt=8

"TRAIN WHERE YOU WANT, HOW YOU WANT AND WHEN YOU WANT!" In the gym or at the park, with equipment or even without weights.

Why over 8.3 Million people use "Abs Workout" every day to build the body they desire?

Now you can Get Your Six Pack at home in just 10 minutes a day without any equipment, weights or large bills at gym.

Easy or hard, beginner or pro - the training video will guide you hand-in-hand throughout the whole workout.

* 13 Workouts (easy, medium or hard available)

* HD video exercises with instructions

- * 6 virtual trainers choose the one you like
- * Empowering music along the way or select your own from iPod or Spotify.
- * Calendar alerts to keep you organized (syncs with iCloud)
- * Available in 13 languages (English, Spanish, French, German, Italian, Russian,
- Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Arabic, Turkish)
- * Use it offline too
- * No equipment or weights required.

Instructional Video for each exercise:

* Correct movement

- * Correct breathing
- * Muscles involved
- * Common mistakes to avoid

+CUSTOMIZER PACKAGE (allows you to customize any workout)

- * Change the number of repetitions
- * Change recovery time
- * Change the order of exercises
- * ADD/REMOVE exercises
- * Change the trainer
- * Change the music

After installation you get:

- * Most popular workout for FREE
- * CUSTOMIZER PACKAGE to try for 2 weeks

Other workouts can be used for FREE by watching a video ad before accessing it OR for a small fee use the workout with no ads.

The purchases do NOT expire, they are yours forever. Get a 50% discount when buying all currently locked content.

If you are having any issues or have any questions, we are always here to help. Contact us through the feedback form inside the app - you will speak directly to the developer.

Brought to you by Passion4Profession - the largest fitness video provider on YouTube with over 600 million video views.

Try it now - the only thing you can lose is weight :)

AC Recipies - Health & Fitness





http://www.acefitness.org/acefit/healthy_living_recipe_results.aspx

http://www.acefitness.org/pressroom/4819/ace-introduces-mobile-studyipad-app-for-aspiring/

Troy Apps develops enterprise training, instruction and procedure manuals on the iPad, bringing mobility to your corporate training programs. Our Mobile Learning/Training Tool means your employees/students can study anywhere, with no connectivity required. Once they have completed the training they have the materials available for reference.

Taking full advantage of Apple iOS, students can use tutorials, take quizzes and tests, view images and videos while remaining completely mobile.

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ace-academy-elite-studyexperience/id816467402?mt=8

Brought to you by the American Council on Exercise, ACE Academy Elite for iPad combines all the material aspiring health and fitness professionals need to prepare for the ACE Personal Trainer Certification Exam into one app. Access helpful video lectures featuring ACE professionals, search key words within the ACE Personal Trainer Manual, take notes as you read ACE's Essentials of Exercise Science, and track progress on our digital syllabus. You can even study more efficiently by accessing definitions with a tap of your finger and personalizing your notes by adding comments, all while syncing your progress with the desktop version of ACE Academy Elite.

Acteris LT – Edu game / Puzzle Zealogic <u>https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/acteris-free-action-puzzle/id398891607?mt=8</u>

** Do you like to play puzzle games with Tetrominoes? Then you will love ACTERIS! - Super Action Puzzle Match! ***

*** ACTERIS will probably be one of the MOST INSANELY ADDICTIVE game you will ever play! ***



Action Movie FX - Entertainment

Bad Robot Interactive https://badrobot.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/action-movie-fx/id489321253?mt=8

Apple's App of the Year 2012 ACTION MOVIE FX lets you add Hollywood FX to iPhone AND iPad movies that YOU shoot!

Smáforrit til að hlaða niður Hollywood FX og þú hannar þitt eigið myndband úr Hollywood myndum.

AESOP Period Pace – Health & Fitness



Appbite

http://www.aesopapps.com/

http://www.appbite.com/aesop-period-pace-iphone-review/ https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/period-pace-menstrualcycle/id440276673?mt=8

Track your menstrual cycle. Predict when your next period will arrive. Record medical symptoms like spotting and cramps.

The purpose of the app is to allow you to track, in as little or as much detail as you wish, your period and ovulation cycles. And what's great about this app is that you don't get the feeling that only scientists can operate it.

The simple to use and understand interface hits you from the home page - with today's twitter-like minds it's growing more and more important to be able to read, assess and conclude in very little time and the home screen of this app fits that bill completely. Then, if you wish, you can delve into the background detail and view the information inputted in a variety of ways depending on what is important to you.

- See more at: <u>http://www.appbite.com/aesop-period-pace-iphone-review/#sthash.lp9zk6zM.dpuf</u>

Age my face - Entertainment



Purple Penguin http://purplepenguin.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/age-my-face-make-yourself/id379459295?mt=8

Version 4 is here with all new content! New masks, accessories and sharing options. Age my face has been rebuilt from scratch to be better than ever!

New features: -New masks & accessories -Fully redesigned interface -New sharing options -Easier to use than ever -Universal! Now works on any device with iOS 6

Have you ever wondered what you will look like when you are older? Now you can add years to any photo!

Just simply import an image from your iPhone and place a mask over it to create a new image. The opacity slider allows you to add anywhere from a couple to fifty years to yourself! Then, you can save the image to your device and share it with family and friends. It is very easy to use and best of all it's completely free!

Features:

- loads from and saves to your device
- 8 different aged masks to choose from
- the ability to resize, rotate, and position the mask
- Works with different skin tones
- set the opacity of the mask to add/subtract years

Algebra Touch Intro - Education

Regular Berry http://www.regularberry.com/algebra-touch

I'm 48. I've wanted to learn Algebra my whole life. Tried all kinds of books, to no avail. Your app works for me. I'm so excited. A whole new world opens up. Thank you so much. -S. Grace from an email.

http://www.appsafari.com/appstore/17339/algebra-touch-intro-order-of-operations/

Regular Berry Software, LLC's Algebra Touch Intro – Order of Operations App for iPhone, iPod Touch, and iPad clearly and succinctly explains and tests basic principles of algebra. Educational apps are not necessarily the glamorous, fun gaming and social media apps normally associated with iPhones, iPods, and iPads, but they make learning even the most basic principles modern and approachable.

The Algebra Touch Intro – Order of Operations App for iPhone, iPod Touch, and iPad helps you save some serious face with your kids. The app explains basic algebraic principles to those of us who haven't been in a math class in twenty years—or more. This app addresses addition, terms like and unlike, negatives, multiplication, and order of operations. Algebra Touch Intro has two sections. In one, principles are demonstrated and explained. In the other section, there are practice problems to reinforce each principle. You can move between each section by simply touching an icon at the top of the screen.

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/algebra-touch/id384354262?mt=8

Algebra Pro - Education



Larry Feldman http://www.lfeldman.com/algebrapro

This powerful tool contains a rich collection of solvers, tutorials, and examples for the following topics:

- Classifying Numbers
- Points and Lines
- Systems of Equations
- Word Problems
- Inequalities
- Linear Programming
- Direct and Inverse Variation
- Simplifying Radicals
- Polynomials
- Zeros and End Behavior
- Synthetic Division
- Remainder Theorem
- Factoring
- Domains and Ranges
- Compositions of Functions
- Inverse Functions
- Piecewise Functions
- Quadratic Functions
- Quadratic Formula
- Rational Functions
- Exponential Functions
- Logarithms
- Compound Interest
- Graph Symmetry
- Conic Sections
- Binomial Expansion
- Arithmetic Sequences
- Geometric Sequences
- Matrices
- Complex Numbers
- Rectangular and Polar Notation

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/algebra-pro/id343062081?mt=8

AmbiSc iMVU (2) – Online community with 3D chatrooms?



Softonic

http://www.imvu.com/landing_page/page/portal/?affid=cd6&subid1=GOOGA07C20&imvu creative=17757235588&imvu_placement=&imvu_keyword=i%20m%20v%20u&imvu_target =

Create a 3D Avatar and customize it to make it unique. Immerse yourself into an imaginative world of beauty, fantasy, and creativity and make new friends.

Ancestry



Ancestry.com http://www.ancestry.co.uk/ancestry-app

We've also created the Ancestry.co.uk App specifically for iPad. See your tree on the amazing iPad Retina display to see historical records in a whole new way, and use the iPad's Multi-Touch screen to quickly move through and view generations of your family. It's an exciting new way to interact with your tree, wherever you are.

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/ancestry/id349554263?mt=8

Discover where you came from through photos, stories, historical documents, and so much more. With the Ancestry app you can explore your family stories anytime, anywhere.

 \bullet Discover stories, photos, and records about your ancestors with Ancestry Hints^ ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle \mathsf{M}}$

Angry Birds Free – Games / Action



By Rovio Entertainment Ltd http://www.rovio.com/en/our-work/games/view/1/angry-birds

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/angry-birds-free/id409807569?mt=8

The survival of the Angry Birds is at stake. Dish out revenge on the green pigs who stole the Birds' eggs. Use the unique destructive powers of the Angry Birds to lay waste to the pigs' fortified castles.

Angry Birds Free features:

- 30 LEVELS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE FULL GAME
- 10 MINI EPISODES
- GAME CENTER SUPPORT
- LEADERBOARDS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Angry Birds Free features challenging physics-based demolition gameplay, and lots of replay value. The 30 levels, set in 10 mini episodes, have been created specifically for Angry Birds Free.

Protect wildlife and help save the Angry Birds!

This free version of Angry Birds contains third party advertisements. Please see our privacy policy for additional information.

This application may require internet connectivity and subsequent data transfer charges may apply.

Important Message for Parents

This game may include:

- Direct links to social networking websites that are intended for an audience over the age of 13.

- Direct links to the internet that can take players away from the game with the potential to browse any web page.

- Advertising of Rovio products and also products from select partners.

Angry Birds HD - Games / Action



By Rovio Entertainment Ltd http://www.rovio.com/en/our-work/games/view/1/angry-birds

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/angry-birds-hd/id364234221?mt=8

Use the unique powers of the Angry Birds to destroy the greedy pigs' defenses!

The survival of the Angry Birds is at stake. Dish out revenge on the greedy pigs who stole their eggs. Use the unique powers of each bird to destroy the pigs' defenses. Angry Birds features challenging physics-based gameplay and hours of replay value. Each level requires logic, skill and force to solve.

If you get stuck in the game, you can purchase the Mighty Eagle! Mighty Eagle is a one-time in-app purchase in Angry Birds that gives unlimited use. This phenomenal creature will soar from the skies to wreak havoc and smash the pesky pigs into oblivion. There's just one catch: you can only use the aid of Mighty Eagle to pass a level once per hour. Mighty Eagle also includes all new gameplay goals and achievements!

In addition to the Mighty Eagle, Angry Birds now has power-ups! Boost your birds' abilities and three-star levels to unlock secret content! Angry Birds now has the following amazing power-ups: Sling Scope for laser targeting, King Sling for maximum flinging power, Super Seeds to supersize your birds, and Birdquake to shake pigs' defenses to the ground!

Draw Animal – Games /



By LinkDesks Inc. http://linkdesks.blog.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/draw-animal/id522422745?mt=8&ignmpt=u0%3D4

The best and fun match and eliminate game, Draw Animal! Come to find and match your birthpet, animal symbols. Lovely Chinese Zodiac in four season scenes, Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter. Unlike other similar games "Bejeweled", "Birzzle Pandora" or "Montezuma", we use cute Chinese Zodiac birthpet as the theme, so more beautiful graphics, more fun properties, more playable scenes and more challenging! Game Center supported.

The best Chinese zodiac animal sign theme game!

*Two Modes

1.Classic Mode

There are four scenes in classic mode, Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. Each season has 25 levels. As the number of level gets higher, we see more properties, more playable, and more challenging. After you passed each level, you will have one to three stars indicating your scores. Get more stars!

2.Endless Mode

Before time ends up, get your highest score. Let's go do a game here and see the ratings in Game Center. One hint, endless mode is a good place to collect properties and coins. You will need to collect 45 stars in classic mode to enable endless mode.

Animoto Video Maker - Photo & Video



By Animoti Inc http://animoto.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/animoto-video-maker/id459248037?mt=8

Make fun videos wherever you are, with photos and video clips from your Camera Roll. Choose from one of our sleek video styles, add a song, and you're done! Share via Messages, email, Twitter, and Facebook and impress the socks off your friends and family.

Over 1 million downloads and counting! Featured in the WSJ, NYTimes, NBC, Wired, CNN, National Geographic, and more.

ADD PHOTOS AND VIDEO CLIPS

- Choose photos and video clips from your camera roll
- Import from iCloud and Dropbox

PERSONALIZE YOUR VIDEO

- Over 50 different video styles to choose from
- Hundreds of songs in our built-in music library
- Captions for photos, video clip trimmer, and intro/outro cards

SHARE WITH FAMILY AND FRIENDS

• Easy sharing via Messages, email, Twitter, and Facebook

ANIMOTO PLUS

- Create longer videos
- Download to your device
- Add longer video clips

Animoto is always free to use, but is even better when paired with an Animoto Plus subscription, which enables more powerful video creation and sharing features. Animoto Plus is available through an auto-renewing subscription. Subscription options include:

- Animoto Plus (paid monthly) for \$4.99
- Animoto Plus (paid yearly) for \$29.99

Subscriptions will be charged to your credit card through your iTunes account. Your subscription will automatically renew unless cancelled at least 24 hours before the end of your current subscription, and you cannot cancel a subscription during the active period. You can manage your subscription at any time, either by viewing your account in iTunes from your Mac or PC, or Account Settings on your device after purchase.

Ant Smasher – Games



By Parves Miah <u>https://www.facebook.com/parves.miah.750?fref=ts</u>

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/amazing-ant-smasher/id724279730?mt=8

Amazing Ant Smasher Smash ants with your finger in this great game!

Ant Smasher is a highly entertaining for kids, boys and girls. It's so addicting! Experience this killer bug invasion!

Some features of Ant Killer - Best Ant Smasher:

- + 5 Different types of insects to smash (ant, ladybird, beetle, cockroach, spider)
- + Different insects act differently and can be killed differently
- + Artificial intelligence in insects
- + New types of enemies are unlocked after the end of each wave
- + Several Ants to Smash
- + Dangerous Spider Don't Touch the Spiders!
- + Game for all ages, man and woman!

+ A funny app to pass the time.

+ Keeps you busy all the time during the game play, never gets board. And finally All... for FREE!

App Store – Reference



http://www.apple.com/osx/apps/app-store.html

With the Mac App Store built into OS X, getting the apps you want has never been easier.

No more boxes, no more discs, no more time-consuming installation. Click once to download and install any app on your Mac.

The Mac App Store is just like the App Store for iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch. So it's as easy to find and download Mac apps as it is to add your favorite magazine to iPad or a new game to iPod touch. You can browse Mac apps by category, such as games, productivity, music, and more. Or do a quick search for something specific. Read developer descriptions and user reviews. Flip through screenshots. When you find an app you like, click to buy it. The Mac App Store has apps for just about everything and everyone. Here are a few of our favorites.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/App store

Free App Tracker - Utilities



By StuckPixel Inc http://www.stuckpixelinc.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/free-app-tracker/id354974676?mt=8

Do you surf the net looking for the best deals? Do you love apps that are free? Then Free App Tracker is the perfect app for you!

Free App Tracker displays a collection of apps on the app store that are FREE or have recently dropped in price!

Features:

Tracks and displays thousands of apps that were paid but are now FREE!
Tracks and displays thousands of apps that have dropped in price!
Sort apps by the most recent price changes, popularity or randomly.
Track app prices of apps that are in the app store in your own personal list.
Ability to share app price drops with friends through email, facebook and twitter!

Daily Arm Workout - Health / Fitness



By Daily Workout Apps, LLC <u>http://dailyworkoutapps.com/</u>

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daily-arm-workout-freepersonal/id398554418?mt=8

our own personal trainer wherever you are!

FEATURES:

- Two different 5 to 10 minute upper body workouts
- Great for both men and women
- Video showing how to do each exercise
- Developed by a certified personal trainer
- On-screen instructions and timer

• No internet required to do the workouts

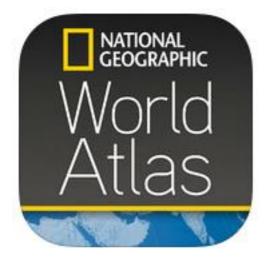
Average Review Rating: 4.6/5.0 stars ***** - "A good workout in 5 minutes! I love this app." ***** - "Got a good burn from this. Excellent app" ***** - "All you need is 5 minutes to get the arms you want."

Daily Arm Workout is a great 5 to 10 minute daily arm, chest and shoulder routine that steps you through ten of the best upper body exercises you can do in the comfort of your own home. This workout is developed and demonstrated by a certified personal trainer, and spending just minutes a day can strengthen and tone your arms, chest and shoulders.

The routine's simple interface, complete with video and timer, allows you to easily follow along and understand each exercise.

Art of Glee – Music?

Atlas - National Geographic World Atlas - Reference



National Geographic Society http://www.nationalgeographic.com/apps/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/national-geographic-world/id364733950?mt=8

The National Geographic World Atlas brings you the highest resolution map images available, delivering the stunning detail, accuracy, and beauty National Geographic is known for.

ALL MAPS IN HD

• All National Geographic maps are in HD for retina-displays, giving you the best viewing experience possible.

• New infographics enhance each country's Flags and Facts section.

• Better measurement tools give you even more accuracy.

NEW FEATURES

• Store your pins in the cloud and share them across devices. Plan a trip on your iPad, then use your customized map on your iPhone.

- Add and customize collections of map pins
- Get up-to-the-minute weather
- Check the latest currency conversion rates, or use the currency calculator to convert from one currency to another
- See latitude and longitude indications directly, with a tap of your finger.

THE LOOK

See the world in any style you prefer: classic (blue ocean), antique, satellite, or road map style (provided by Bing maps).

THE GLOBE

Spin, pan, and zoom in on the world with our interactive 3-D globe and seamless world map layers. Place pins to mark spots and save them for later.

FLAGS AND FACTS

Get up-to-date information on every country and capital city in the world, including socio-economic data, demographics, weather, and currency.

**All maps, pins, and latitude-longitude coordinates are for reference-use only, and are not meant for navigational use.

<mark>Atlas Light – Reference</mark>

Atlas 2 – Entertainment



By COMpose-IT Ltd http://www.komtelsys-reum.eu/POI.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/atlas-2/id784436037?mt=8

This app is designed to use all the features and benefits of the Atlas 2 onboard entertainment system - Please be aware that full capabilities can only be used when connected to the WiFi system of your Coach. - We wish you a nice journey.



Audio Memos Free - The Voice Recorder - Business

By Imesart S.a.r.l. http://imesart.com/products.php?pid=1

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/audio-memos-free-voicerecorder/id304075033?mt=8

Audio Memos is a voice recorder for the iPhone and iPad. What you'll really like about Audio Memos, is that you can actually HEAR your recordings (try it and compare, you'll hear what we mean). It's also easy to use, with a simple and intuitive interface. Yet with many advanced features as volume boost, volume normalizing, editing of recordings and more. Most of these features are exclusive to this program, which makes it one of the most advanced recorder.

This is a great recorder, don't just take our word for it: Audio Memos Free has been featured by Apple in the "What's hot" section.

This is an ad supported version of "Audio Memos". So you get most of the full version's features, with NO LIMITS on recording length as on many other free products.

Your recordings are stored on your device but can be backed up to your computer using a simple web browser (or by email). The download procedure is no more complicated than going on our web site and clicking on download files (no registration required). See our website for more details.

Detailed features:

- Send recordings by email (up to 3MB in free version).
- Use bookmarks to navigate easily in a recording (in the pro version).
- Voice and timer activated recording (in the pro version).
- Send or delete multiple recordings at a time (in the pro version).

• High quality recordings up to 44100 Hz. Three levels of quality are available: 11025 Hz, 22050 Hz and 44100 Hz.

• Professionally engineered audio normalizing filter, which enables you to have a constant average volume on all your recordings. This feature does not modify your recordings, so you can turn it on even if you intend to post process your audio files on a computer.

• Wide range volume control using a volume boost. While listening to a recording, volume can be increased using your device's volume keys. If you find this insufficiently loud, you can adjust the volume boost in the application's settings.

• Normalizing and boosting filters use dynamic compression with a non linear function to prevent clipping and minimize distortions. Note however that eventual clipping and distortion created by the microphone are not suppressed. If you care about quality, use the headset's microphone instead of the built in one.

• Make stereo recordings (in the paid version).

• Records even when your device is in sleep mode; and pauses automatically in the event of an incoming phone call.

• Advanced listing of your recordings, which displays name, date, length and size information. A detailed view is also available for each recording. This view gives extra information such as quality and download status of a recording.

• Must have controls as pause record, pause play, slider, quality control.

• Uses widespread wav format to store recordings, so you can transfer and read them on any device.

• Works with the iPod Touch if you have an Apple headset with a microphone.

• Upload recordings to any FTP server you choose (in the pro version).

• Access your recordings as a remote drive using the Finder, Windows Explorer or any WebDAV client (in the pro version).

AudioNote - Notepad and Voicerecorder - Productivity



By Luminant Software, Inc http://luminantsoftware.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/audionote-notepad-voicerecorder/id369820957?mt=8

Record notes and audio synced with the best note taking app in the App Store!

AudioNote combines the functionality of a notepad and voice recorder to create a powerful tool that will save you time while improving the quality of your notes. It's the perfect app for students or business.

By synchronizing notes and audio, AudioNote automatically indexes your meetings, lectures, interviews, or study sessions. Need to review the discussion about deliverables on your next project? Trying to remember what the professor had to say about a key point? With AudioNote there is no need to waste time searching through the entire recording to find out. Each note acts as a link directly to the point at which it was recorded, taking you instantly to what you want to hear. Didn't take any notes during the meeting? No problem, you can add them later.

A fully functional note application, AudioNote also increases the value of your notes. Watch as your text, drawings, and photos highlight during playback, helping you to remember the context in which they were taken.

With the convenience of the iPad or iPhone, you can use AudioNote anywhere: meetings, interviews, conferences, lectures, study sessions. Even use it to record memos to yourself as you jot down new ideas. Join the thousands of students, teachers, business executives, and other professionals who have already discovered what an indispensable tool AudioNote can be. Download it today!

AudioNote Features:

- Synchronized note and audio recording
- Seek directly to audio by tapping notes
- Highlighted notes during playback
- Insert text, drawing, photo, & highlighter notes
- Audio amplifier for recordings made in larger conference rooms
- Import and take notes directly on PDF documents (iPad only)
- Share with iCloud, Dropbox, over WiFi, or through iTunes
- Desktop support: view your .audionote files on Mac or PC

(see our website for more info)

Austrian Nature Backgrounds **By WeDestroy** - Education

http://idestroy.wordpress.com/ http://www.idestroyapp.com/

http://austrian-nature-backgrounds-2s7m.appsios.net/

Let your mind relax with Austria's most beautiful landscapes, captured in professional quality photographs. You can brighten up your iPhone or iPod with wonderful nature vistas.

Once you've selected an image, you can easily save it to the Camera Roll of the Photos Application, there you can easily set it as your wallpaper.

no internet connection required
a collection of about 60 high-quality photos of Austria's most beautiful vistas
easy for you to save as background for your iPhone CONTENT RATING: Low Maturity SIZE: 22131645 Bytes RATING:
4.2(12987.4)

Additional information about Austrian Nature Backgrounds Languages: EN Apple AppStore ID: 354650925

Autodance by Just Dance - Games / Dance & Choreography



By Ubisoft https://support.ubi.com/en-gb/

https://itunes.apple.com/nz/app/autodance-2014-by-justdance/id468655017?mt=8

Think you have what it takes to create Just Dance style choreographies? Autodance 2014 by Just Dance is the only video making app that lets you create unique choreographies set to some of Just Dance 2014's greatest hits: -Daft Punk Ft. Pharrell Williams - Get Lucky -Robin Thicke Ft. Pharrell - Blurred Lines -One Direction - Kiss You -Ray Parker Jr. – Ghostbusters -Imposs Ft. Konshens - Feel So Right

Whether you want to show off your best moves or simply have fun with friends, Autodance 2014 by Just Dance lets you capture your favorite moments then remix the playback and add your favorite soundtrack!

Songs credits:

Robin Thicke Ft. Pharrell - "Blurred Lines"

Written by Robin Thicke and Pharrell Williams. Published by I Like Em Thicke Music (ASCAP) / EMI April Music Inc. (ASCAP) c/o EMI April Music (Canada) Ltd. (SOCAN). All rights reserved. Used by permission. Courtesy of Star Trak/Interscope Records under license from Universal Music Enterprises.

Daft Punk Ft. Pharrell Williams - "Get Lucky"

Written by Thomas Bangalter, Guy Manuel Homem Christo, Pharrell Williams and Nile Rodgers. Published by More Water From Nazareth (ASCAP) / EMI April Music (Canada) Ltd. (SOCAN) / XLC Music (BMI) / Sony/ATV Music Publishing Canada (SOCAN) / Imagem Music, BMI. All Rights Reserved. Used With Permission. Courtesy of Daft Life Limited under exclusive license to Columbia Records, a unit of Sony Music Entertainment. By arrangement with Sony Music Licensing. Ray Parker Jr. – "Ghostbusters" from the motion picture Ghostbusters Written by Ray Parker. Published by EMI Golden Torch Music (ASCAP) / EMI Blackwood Music (Canada) Inc. (SOCAN). All Rights Reserved. Used With Permission. Courtesy of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. Under license from Sony Pictures Music Group.

Imposs Ft. Konshens - "Feel So Right" Courtesy of Ubiloud.

One Direction - "Kiss You"

Written by Carl Anthony Falk, Johan Karl Schuster, Savan Harish Kotecha, Rami Yacoub, Kristoffer Fogelmark, Albin Andreas Nedler and Kristian Carl Marcus Lundin. Published by MXM Music AB & CMK Songs Inc. / Team 2101 Songs (STIM) c/o Sony/ATV Music Publishing Canada (SOCAN) / BMG Chrysalis Scandinavia AB (STIM) c/o BMG Rights Management (US) LLC. All Rights Reserved. Used With Permission. Courtesy of Simco Limited under exclusive license to Sony Music Entertainment UK Limited. By arrangement with Sony Music Licensing.

AutoRap – Music



By Smule http://www.smule.com/support

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/autorap-by-smule/id524299475?mt=8

If you can talk, you can rap with AutoRap. Select your beat from over 100 choices including Nicki Minaj, Eminem, Tupac, and Snoop Dogg, then listen as AutoRap transforms your speech into a lyrical masterpiece!

"You simply speak into your phone, and the app chops your voice and buries it in a whole mess of autotuney goodness" —Engadget

"I tried it...and this is just pure fun" —Queen Latifah

TALK MODE:

Talk into the app, and AutoRap magically morphs your speech into a legit rap. Create your own original rap songs with Freestyle Beats, or use Premium Songs from artists like Snoop Dogg and Nicki Minaj to AutoRap with the songs you know and love. The Rappification[™] feature will turn you into a rap star!

RAP MODE:

It's all you! Dish a fresh rhyme in your own time and own style. (Headphones recommended for Rap Mode)

RAP BATTLE:

You don't have to rap alone. Challenge anyone in your phonebook to your own epic three-round, turn-by-turn rap off and let AutoRap seamlessly weave verses from you and your opponent into a single track of rapperly rapport.

SHARE:

Share your creations with your friends via text message, email, Facebook or Twitter. Sing them a happy birthday they'll never forget, or give 'em the lowdown on the sandwich you ate for lunch.

PROPS:

And don't forget to show some love for your homies to help them reach the Top Rappers spot.

NEW BEATS AND SONGS ADDED EVERY WEEK.

The current song catalogue includes songs and beats by:

- Drake
- Lil Wayne
- Nicki Minaj
- Eminem feat. Rihanna
- BOB
- Snoop Dogg
- Ludacris
- Tupac feat. Dr. Dre
- Outkast
- Nelly
- Beastie Boys
- Kelis
- Chamillionaire
- ...and many more!

Check back daily to see what's new. Want something we don't have? Visit our Facebook page (www.facebook.com/smule) and put your request in!

Features:

- Choose between Talk or Rap mode.
- Battle your friends via SMS!

- Beautiful visualizations match the beat of your raps
- Share your creations via email, Facebook and Twitter
- Listen to the Top Rappers and support them with Props
- Come back frequently to earn additional plays

ALWAYS FREE:

We offer one song that is ALWAYS FREE - "Turkey Burgers" - so you can use the app anytime you want completely free, without spending any money, ever.

EARN PLAYS:

We also allow you to earn Plays for free!

UNLIMITED VIP SUBSCRIPTION:

- You can subscribe for unlimited Plays!
- The subscription costs \$2.99*
- In exchange, you can use ALL songs for UNLIMITED use!
- Payment will be charged to iTunes Account at confirmation of purchase

- Subscription automatically renews unless auto-renew is turned off at least 24hours before the end of the current period

- Account will be charged for renewal within 24-hours prior to the end of the current period at the cost of the chosen package

- Subscriptions may be managed by the user and auto-renewal may be turned off by going to the user's Account Settings after purchase

- No cancellation of the current subscription is allowed during active subscription period

- You can read our privacy policy at http://www.smule.com/privacy

- Any unused portion of a free trial period, if offered, will be forfeited when the user purchases a subscription to that publication

*All subscription prices are equal to the value "Apple's App Store Matrix" determines to be the equivalent of \$2.99 USD

AWS Console - Business



By AMZN Mobile LLC https://aws.amazon.com/console/mobile/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aws-console/id580990573?mt=8

The Amazon Web Services (AWS) Console mobile app lets you quickly view your Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (EC2) instances, Amazon S3 buckets, Amazon Route 53 hosted zones, load balancers (ELB), Amazon Relational Database Service (RDS) instances, Auto Scaling groups, AWS OpsWorks stacks, and Amazon CloudWatch alarms. This app lets you quickly view information on your AWS resources and provides some EC2 management functionality to support incident response from outside the office.

EC2, S3, Route 53, ELB, RDS, Auto Scaling, and AWS OpsWorks customers can use the app to browse resources and view configuration details, metrics, and alarms. EC2 users can perform instance lifecycle operations, manage Elastic IPs and Security Groups, and create snapshots of connected EBS volumes. Service Health Dashboard notifications provide real-time information on service availability, and users with billing permissions can monitor total service charges.

The AWS Console mobile app requires an existing AWS account. Note that if you sign in as an AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) user, you need to use the account alias that was provided by your administrator. If you use AWS Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA), we recommend using either a hardware MFA device or a virtual MFA on a separate mobile device for the greatest level of account protection.

B Photo Lite – Not found – Photo & Video



Baby Sign and Learn – Education / Sign language

By Baby Sign and Learn http://www.babysignandlearn.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/baby-sign-and-learn/id414830310?mt=8

Inspire your baby to sign! Recommended by speech therapists, the adorable Baby Sign and Learn animated characters make signing so much fun!

One of the most fundamental human desires is to be understood - help your baby communicate by teaching her baby sign language.

The Baby Sign and Learn app features cute animated video demonstrations that will captive your child. Practice by playing the fun interactive quiz and inspire your baby to sign with the aid of the colorful flashcards.

This app uses keyword signs and allows you to specify your preferred sign language dialect. Supported signed languages include: American Sign Language (ASL), Australian Sign Language (Auslan), British Sign Language (BSL), Hong Kong Sign Language (HKSL) and New Zealand Sign Language (NZSL).

This app is free to allow you an opportunity to sample the many features and to try a few signs with your child. Then, if you would like to continue, please consider buying the full version which contains a great selection of baby's first signs. The full version can be purchased in the 'Unlock Signs' section of the app.

What people are saying about Baby Sign and Learn:

"Simple format. Great animated graphics and some authentic voice overs make this one of the best toddler apps on the market!" ~Static451

"I am enjoying it big time. My son even enjoys it he's only 15 months can sign bath and eat. He tries to do finish but he can't get his hand right, but he loves sitting there pressing it to watch the signs." \sim T.L.

"The layout of your app is amazing to say the least and my one year old who already knows some signs was so into the babies signing instead of the adult that we see in most videos and other apps." ~Victoria

"My granddaughter is 6-months and when she sees my phone she reaches for it and pushes the buttons to see the babies...she loves to look at them" ~Olivia

"Winner!

I love this APP ! I looked for a long time before stumbling across this one, it is by far the BEST. I used to work in pediatrics & did a lot of co-treats with speech therapists & learned a lot from them. As they say, "If you don't use it, you lose it", that happened to me. I especially love the feature of being able to watch the sign ! I highly recommend this for ANY parent/caregiver! Thank you for this incredible app!!" ~Discojd

"Love this app

My whole family has learned so much from this app. I have 3 kids 8,7 & 3 years

old and they are all learning with this. I have told other parents about it too!" ${\sim}{\rm Mommy}$ Renee

"Awesome

My baby loves this app. She has learned to communicate her needs quickly & loves to watch the babies." ${\sim}mamacita3$

"Love it checked different apps and this one is the best! Everybody has fun learning sign language with this app. My children 1-10 years old love it!" \sim Mrs mom of five

Visit http://www.babysignandlearn.com for more information about baby sign language.

Please Note: it has been stated in a recent review that one of the animated babies has a speech problem. While this was the case with a very early version of the app, it has been resolved for quite some time. If you are still affected by this issue, please visit the 'Unlock Signs' screen and follow the screen prompts to install the free update of the app's downloadable content.

Farm Puzzle for Babies Free – Education /



http://www.babykidszone.com/babygames/main/ https://www.facebook.com/BabyKidsZoneGamesForKids

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/farm-puzzle-for-babiesfree/id478806230?mt=8

SOUND OF COW, HORSE, LAWNMOWER OR BULLDOZER? VERBAL DESCRIPTION OF EVERY OBJECT? LOOKING FOR SIMPLE PUZZLE FOR YOUR BABY ?

ENTERTAIN YOUR BABY WITH 6 DIFFERENT FARM THEMES AND 90 IMAGES. 12 DIFFERENT LANGUAGES. VERY EASY TO USE, NO CONTROL SCREEN, FLUENT TRANSITION TO NEXT PUZZLE.

Simplicity is the key to a successful app for children. The app opens right to the activity, without a main menu. Kid has to guess 3 images on every screen by moving the image into the matching hole. Backgrounds can be easily switched from colorful to wooden look. Run simple slideshow for the youngest where no children cooperation is needed. Listen names and sounds of different images in different languages.

"Farm Puzzle for Babies" brings the beauty of the childehood to the iPhone/iPad, returning to the classic toys of simpler times.

FEATURES:

* 6 different farm backgrounds

--- 3D - 2 backgrounds

--- Cartoon - 4 backgrounds

* Real sound for almost every puzzle piece (not every puzzle piece makes sound).

* Verbal description

--- Hear name in American English, British English, German, Spanish, Russian, Norwegian, Danish, French, Italian, Japanese, Korean or Brazilian Portuguese of every puzzle piece.

* Sound (on/off) and verbal description can be independently configured in control panel.

* Control panel can be easily locked so children can't get in there. --- When locked, you have to press and hold the Unlock button for severals seconds to get in the control panel again.

* Automatic-Hand mode (slideshow) for the youngest. They can just sit and listen.

* Wooden or Colorful look

--- Can be configured in control panel.

* Application is easy to use.

* Bright, colorful images.

* No internet connection required.

* Supports all devices and resolutions - iPad, iPhone (ft. Retina Display) & iPod

Touch.

* Offer easy drag and drop functionality.



Baby Hear & Read Nouns - Education / Languages English

By Open Solutions http://www.babykidszone.com/babygames/main/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/baby-hear-read-nouns-seelisten/id440459394?mt=8

3D ANIMAL IMAGES. SEE, LISTEN AND SPELL. SHOW YOUR KIDS HOW TO READ (AMERICAN ENGLISH), PRONOUNCE AND SPELL BASIC NOUNS WITH MORE THAN 100 IMAGES. EASY TO USE. CUSTOMIZABLE. SLIDESHOW FEATURE.

Simplicity is the key to a successful app for children. The app opens right to the activity, without a main menu. Touching the thumbnail will show you a magnified image and play a sound related to it. Each page in this application can contain 4 or 9 different thumbnails. Moreover, you can run simple slideshow for the youngest where no children cooperation is needed. Every character is highlighted with different color during spelling.

FEATURES:

- * Simple slideshow feature for the youngest.
- * 106 3D photo (HD Quality) and sounds.
- * Beautiful and funny animal with sound at every photo.
- * Different thumbnails count for page.

* Words displaying, animal sound, spelling and pronunciation can be turned on and off.

- * Character highlighting with different color during spelling.
- * Application is easy to use.
- * Bright, colorful images.
- * Automatic horizontal or vertical adjustment.
- * No internet connection required

Bakery Story – Games / Home Economics



By TeamLava http://bakerystory.teamlava.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/bakery-story/id400506026?mt=8

Enjoy the #1 FREE virtual bakery game! Design the bakery of your dreams and share with your friends! Impress your customers with stunning decorations and mouth-watering sweets!

- DESIGN and build the perfect, personalized bakery! Stunning variety and unlimited creativity!

- DECORATE with thousands of items, choose tables, chairs, wallpaper, art, and more!

- CUSTOMIZE a menu of delicious treats to make tummies grumble for more!

- SOCIALIZE with other bakeries, and collect bonus tips from players!

- INVITE Facebook friends to set up shop right next door! Share secret recipes!

- FREE to download, FREE to play, FREE weekly updates with new treats and decorations!

New FREE content is released every week to keep your bakery growing!

Bakery Story is the MOST delicious and BEST looking FREE bakery game for your iPhone, iPad, or iPod Touch!

Please note: Bakery Story is an online game. Your device must have an active internet connection to play.

Please note that Bakery Story is free to play, but you can purchase in-app items with real money. To delete this feature, on your device go to Settings Menu -> General -> Restrictions option. You can then simply turn off In-App Purchases under "Allowed Content". In addition, Bakery Story may link to social media services, such as Facebook, and Storm8 will have access to your information through such services.



Learn German - Vocabulary (Hello-Hello) "for iPhone" - Education

By Hello-Hello

http://www.hello-hello.com/index_home

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-german-vocabulary-hello/id434211214?mt=8

Super cool iPhone & iPod touch app for learning German. Hello-Hello's Basic German app is a great way to build your vocabulary. The app has the following features:

- More than 1,000 words and phrases
- 3 different modules for learning the words
- Practice Reading Skills
- Practice Speaking Skills
- Practice Writing Skills

This app allows you to learn words using pictures and then practice these words so that they are easier to remember.

Hello-Hello also has a Conversational Course App that is a robust language course with 30 conversational lessons. The courses were developed in collaboration with The American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), which is the largest association of teachers and administrators of all languages at all levels, serving more than 12,000 educators.

Basket Board Free - Sports



By mokyn http://mokyn.com/sb/info.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/basket-board-free/id366077887?mt=8

This is the simple strategy board for Basket ball. The difference with paid app is only the start window, And paid app's startup is high speed.

You can make strategy and share with team mates! I hope this application will help your team. Enjoy your sports life!!

Sample movie is uploaded to Youtube. Please click support URL, or search "sports strategy board".

This application's functions

(Field window)

- move piece
- plus button : record point of piece

- start button : play back with animation
- pencil button : draw line (3 color)
- eraser button : erase all line
- shake : reset record
- pinch-in/out : change piece size
- i button : show Config window

(Config window)

- change cort size (full or half)
- change back number (0-99)
- save data (max is 5)
- load data
- send data by e-mail (Data is string, so you can share on BBS and etc..)
- load from clip board (copy send data, and press button)

How to use playback!

- 1. move piece
- 2. push plus button. The number under plus button will increment. This is record num.
- 3. repeat 1. and 2.
- 4. push start button.
- 5. If you want to delete record, Shake!

Battery Doctor - Must-have Battery Management App - Utilities

By KS Mobile, Inc.

http://www.cmcm.com/en-us/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/battery-doctor-must-havebattery/id615987910?mt=8https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/battery-doctormust-have-battery/id615987910?mt=8

Battery Doctor will double your battery life if utilized properly.

Battery Doctor is not only the #1 app in the tools category of over 100 countries but also the #1 app overall in over 40 countries.

United States, Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, Mexico, Spain, Brazil, Argentina, Italy, Canada, Malaysia, and Australia are just a few of the countries where Battery Doctor is #1.

Battery Doctor Features Video: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hl7OnGAqNKg This app regulates the manner in which your device is charged with a 3 stage system to ensure you get the most out of your battery. It also features an impressive amount of features that can monitor and regulate power consumption.

Did you know that simply disabling "automatic time zones" can reduce power consumption by up to 30%? If treated properly batteries will last much longer with more productivity. We at Battery Doctor know all the secrets and packaged them together in a simple to use but powerful app that helps you extend the life of your battery and manage power consumption easily.

This essential app does everything battery related from giving tips of when to charge (and more importantly when not to) to more advanced battery longevity features such as disabling unnecessary apps/hardware that suck up power.

Some of the many features:

*Accurately estimates the amount of time you have left on your device for any usage

*Accelerates the speed of your device

*Notifies you when you should begin and end a proper charge cycle for battery longevity

*Indicates how much battery power will be extended if you shut down bluetooth/wifi/etc

*Lists how much battery consumption each of your apps use up

*Gives all device software and hardware information in one easy to find place *Gives helpful hints to ensure proper battery maintenance

Beer Pong Free – Games /



By Corey Ledin http://coreyledin.com/BeerPong/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beer-pong-free/id303849934?mt=8

REAL MONEY BEER PONG

Easily the best "Beer" App you can have and the by far the most fun. Stop playing against yourself and compete against the world! Start with training yourself via the 33 Single Player difficulty levels all against 11 unique characters! No more playing a empty room! Unlock characters as you progress in the game, each harder then the last.

NEW

Now with Real Money Tournaments & Multiplayer via Skillz! Compete against your fellow Beer Pong Fanatics in 1 vs 1 real money games. Bet as little as .60 a game to \$12 a game for a chance to win \$20! Besides that , we have weekly tournaments with cash prizes! The next level of mobile gaming has arrived.

With so much to do you will not put this game down. Create a full profile with personal player name, game statistics, match creation, Online Leader boards and more.

Unlock more tables to play with in game, purchase specialty tables, or even better unlock all tables at one low price. Of course we can't forget the all new drunkenness effects.

Remember to get even more out of Beer Pong by using Facebook (fully integrated) in-game.

FEATURES Play Now Option – Skip all the fuss! Just play as a Anonymous Player.

Real Money Tournaments & Multiplayer via Skillz!

Facebook Integration - Quick Log in using your Facebook Account, challenge friends to games, share victories, and more...

Career Single Player - Now based on progressive difficulty increase with 33 levels and 11 unique characters

Custom Profiles – Unique Player Name, Icon, Bio, Global Rank, Game Statistics, Achievements and more...

MultiPlayer – Play Against a friend with Pass and Play locally.

Online Play – Real Money Tournaments & Multiplayer via Skillz!

Table Selection – 20 different tables to choose from, unlock, and buy.

Single Player – Play 11 different AI Challengers all with different abilities.

Music – 3 different tracks to choose from or turn off completely.

Tracer – You can turn it off and on for a much harder game.

Drunkenness – The more cups you have to drink in a game the more the camera sways and tilts as if you were drunk!



BeFunky Photo Editor - Photo & Video

By BeFunky

http://www.befunky.com/mobile/iphone/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/befunky-photo-editor/id442716817?mt=8

Photo editor by BeFunky. With all the photo effects you love and many you won't find anywhere else, BeFunky is the most feature filled photo editing app in the world! Our photo editor comes stocked with powerful photo editing tools, tons of fonts (tons more now because you can access all the fonts in your device!), fantastic photo frames, a bunch of great goodies and stickers, and the ability to simultaneously share your photo to your device AND BeFunky/Facebook/Twitter/Instagram/Flickr/Tumblr, then to top it all off we added our WORLD FAMOUS Collage Maker!!

No registration is required to use our photo editor, and there are NO ADS, no watermarks, no limitations, and no forcing to share... We give you total control over your photo editing experience. BeFunky was made with you in mind, so it's exactly what you want it to be.

WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

-It has tons of photo effects you won't find anywhere else! -Apply unlimited photo effects and edits to pictures, while controlling the amount of each.

-Changed your mind? No worries, you can undo effects and edits too.

-Our photo editor couldn't be easier to use!

NEW: COLLAGE MAKER

With a plethora of templates, you can create awe inspiring collages of cats (or anything else you want!!)

NEW: TONS OF FONTS FOR YOUR PHOTOS Choose from tons of fonts (ours AND yours!!), colors, and backgrounds!

AMAZING PHOTO EFFECTS

Over 32 free effects included in our photo editor: Vintage, Pop Art, Grunge, Viewfinder, DuoTone, Toy Camera, Sketch, Tilt Shift, Instant, Old Photo, Cross Process, Cyanotype, Gritty HDR, Pinhole, Orton, and many more.

POWERFUL EDITING TOOLS

Crop, straighten, rotate, sharpen, and add vignetting to any photo. Special features like beautify and fill light are there for you too. And as always tools for exposure, hue, saturation, etc., are included.

MARVELOUS PHOTO FRAMES Choose from Instant, Filmstrip, Halftone, Grunge, Classic frames, and more.

SHARE PHOTOS INSTANTLY

Simultaneously save to BeFunky, Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Flickr, Tumblr, and your Camera Roll/Gallery. With one click, all this happens in the background so can move on with your life!

Big Day Lite - Event Countdown - Utilities



By whatisid

http://bigdayapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/big-day-lite-event-countdown/id303102667?mt=8

Are you bored with the other countdown or day tracking apps which have only simple text, small image? We have a totally different and unique app with full graphics and animation effects. Big day is a day tracking app which tells you the remaining days until or starts counting the days after the event with your own photos. It is the simplest and the most beautiful way to track your big days.

Features:

- No annoying ads banner.
- Drag the counter frame on the screen.
- Change color by double-tapping the counter frame.
- Animated numbers when starting or fliping.

- Select your picture for the background from your own Photo Album or iPhone Camera Roll.

- Save your Big Day count as a image.
- Set notification date and time to get an alarm.
- High quality icon and retina images for Retina display.
- Share your big day on Facebook or Twitter.

When to use Big Day :

- Your wedding day, valentine's day, the first date, birthday, anniversary, the birth of your children and baby, holiday, meeting, trip, party, vacation, discharge, exam, days of quitting smoking, graduation, halloween, new year, thanksgiving and all of the other very important days of your life.

Contacts/Downloads :

To contact us or download some sample photos in the screenshot, Please visit at http://bigdayapp.com/

* Big Day Lite is a free version. You will have all the features and animation effects if you UPGRADE TO FULL VERSION of Big Day. SEARCH 'BIG DAY' in App Store or iTunes Store!

The full version of Big Day offers to :

- Support multiple dates and events.
- Rich animation effects and graphics.
- Create/store pages for events. add up to twenty.
- Reorder each events.

Bike Race Free by Top Free Games - Games / Sports



By Top Free Games

http://www.topfreegames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/bike-race-free-by-top-free/id510461758?mt=8

App Store Game of the Year in selected countries!!! 30 MILLION DOWNLOADS!!!

Drive your bike through amazing tracks with jumps and loops in this simple and fastpaced physics-based game. Multiplayer! You can challenge your Facebook friends!

Tilt your device to lean your bike and touch the screen to accelerate/brake.

Features:

- Single and multiplayer modes
- Simple controls
- Earn stars to unlock new levels
- 9 addictive worlds
- 72 challenging tracks
- Touch to accelerate, tilt to lean the bike

By the creators of the #1 game in the app store Racing Penguin Free for a limited time!

Privacy Policy: http://www.topfreegames.com/privacy/bikerace

Note: On the user created levels section, if you want to play more than 3 featured levels per day, you will need to buy a level pack. You can play unlimited free levels created by you or your friends if you have the code. You can also play unlimited free levels shared publicly on the internet by other users. Levels can not be created on a mobile device. To create a level go to www.bikerace.com

Bloons Lite – Games / Action



By Ninja Kiwi

http://ninjakiwi.com/

http://ninjakihttps://itunes.apple.com/gb/app/bloons-lite/id318938746?mt=8wi.com/

Bloons, the online flash sensation has finally landed on iPhone and iPod touch! Play as the mischievous monkey as you set out to pop as many balloons as possible using an arsenal of darts and special power ups.

Follow Bloons on Twitter to receive the latest information at http://twitter.com/bloonsiphone

Bloons is a simple yet hugely addictive game in which players must pop a target number of balloons in each level in order to progress to the next. Requiring skill, determination and a little bit of monkey magic, Bloons is a puzzling skill game which will have you begging for just one more go!

Fans of the online game and those yet to experience the Bloons phenomenon are sure to enjoy this iPhone conversion.

Enjoy this Free Lite version Featuring:

* All of the original Bloons favorites such as ice bloons, bomb bloons, tack bloons and helium bloons.

* 12 classic levels

Bird Tale – Games / Action



By Klik! Games

http://www.klikgames.net/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bird-tale/id471304350?mt=8

Our young birds, recently born, are preparing their first challenge in life, to learn how to fly! This is where you'll need to help them.

With one touch easy mechanic, touch the screen to make them flap their wings. Not so easy though, the forest they are is filled with obstacles including trees, spikes and forest folks such as Bee.

Through your way, you'll collect fruits and our birds love them! Better, you can use them to unlock new baby birds, themes and features through the store!

Some features of Bird Tale are :

- State of the art HD graphics in 4 different themes.
- Great music and sound/fx for your ears.
- An addictive gameplay with one touch simple mechanic.
- Fruits to collect and unlock new birds, themes and features through the store.
- Online leaderboard and achievements support via GameCenter.

Bleikt.is I S – Not an app / Reference to a website

Block WS – Application for blocking rogue software, AppLocker http://www.computerworld.com/article/2497122/microsoft-windows/block-rogue-appswith-windows-server----for-free.html More on AppLocker: http://technet.microsoft.com/enus/library/ee424367%28v=ws.10%29.aspx Applocker for iOS 7: <u>http://www.redmondpie.com/applocker-for-ios-7-update-lets-you-lock-unlock-apps-and-folders-using-iphone-5s-touch-id/</u>

Blocks Free - Puzzle game - Games



By Den Falske Zebra http://blocksapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blocks-free-addictive-puzzle/id348553049?mt=8

Slide the orange block off the board by sliding the other blocks out of its way. The horizontal blocks only move left and right, while the vertical blocks slide up and down. Solving the puzzles can be very tricky, but don't worry, the first ones are easy and will get you going quickly.

This is the FREE version of Blocks, and only contains the easy difficulty level. You can upgrade inside the game to access the medium, hard and expert difficulty levels. The FREE version shows ads. The ads go away after upgrading to the full version.

Features:

* 1 difficulty level: easy (upgrading gives you medium, hard and expert as well)

* 75 carefully selected and fun puzzles (upgrading gives you 225 more puzzles)

* Remembers which puzzle you are on, so you can just quit the app and continue later right where you left

* Very addictive

Once you complete all the puzzles in a difficulty level, the next level will be unlocked. You might fly through the first puzzles, but you'll be sweating over the later ones!

Bloons TD 4 HD Lite – Games / Action



By Ninja Kiwi <u>http://ninjakiwi.com/</u>

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/bloons-td-4-hd-lite/id433649909?mt=8

Bloons TD 4 finally receives the HD treatment and Bigger is definitely Better!

Featuring a brand new HUD layout designed to take full advantage of the larger screen space, the Bloons TD experience just got better. All towers, upgrades and important information are now always at hand just where you need them. Combine this with gorgeous, crisp HD graphics and Bloons TD 4 HD may just be the definitive version!

This time the monkeys are serious and are ready to take down the enemy from the land, air and sea. Utilising a new ranking system you can build up your experience and gain access to even more powerful towers and upgrades. Call in mortar strikes, deploy the monkey aces and harness the power of banana farms as you bid to take down the enemy in true bloon popping fashion.

Bloons TD 4 HD Lite gives access to the classic Ocean Road track from the online game. The medal ranking system is also back to add a new level of difficulty to the challenge and in this lite version you can play through to rank 16. Can you battle through

all 75 rounds to earn the gold medal?

Lite Version Features:-

* All new HUD layout designed for the larger touch screen, now all of your towers and upgrades are easily accessible and important information is always at hand. * Crisp, vibrant HD graphics, perfectly suited to the iPad.

* 1 Classic Track

* 3 difficulty settings, Easy, Medium and Hard for varying degrees of challenge.

* The ability to reach rank 16

Upgrade to the full version to continue the fun. The full version includes

everything mentioned above plus :-

* The ability to rank up to level 31 to unlock the powerful 4th stage upgrades and the brand new Apopalypse mode.

* 17 different tracks to challenge you.

* Freeplay mode to allow the popping frenzy to continue once you've mastered a track.

* Game Centre high score tables and achievements.

* Special in game bonus unlocks.

We are also commited to a series of updates to the full version over the coming weeks to make the experience even better, so upgrade now!

Blurb Mobile - Photo & Video



By Blurb, Inc <u>http://www.blurb.com/mobile</u>

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blurb-mobile/id430933688?mt=8

Blurb Mobile lets you quickly tell stories on the go: your Sunday barbecue, portfolio of recent shots, or that once-in-a-lifetime trip to Budapest. Simply sequence photos, captions, audio, and video to then share through social media, send a private link to friends and family, or turn into a fun little 7x7 photo book to relive the memories.

Features:

•Create fun, spontaneous digital stories from a sequence of photos, captions, audio and video from your iPhone or iPad

•Import existing photos, audio, and video from iOS' Photos app, even photos taken with other photo apps or start a story on the go with your iPhone camera

•Easily edit your story with familiar tools like rotate, crop, scale, and by moving the photos in the sequence

•Choose from five different background colors and seven fonts for captions •Share your story on Facebook, Twitter, Tumblr, and via email

•Publicly post to the Blurb Story Stream where you can discover other stories – and have your story be discovered by others.

•Add hashtags to your story title, description, or comments to help others find your story

•Find other stories by hashtag or username, comment on them, and reshare

BookPress - Books



By Bookemon, Inc.

http://www.bookemon.com/mobile-app

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/bookpress-best-bookcreator/id531606316?mt=8

Create Your Own Books On your iPad, in Print or in e-Book Format!

bookPress, the best book making app on iPad, allows anyone to create a storybook, cookbook, photo book, children's book, yearbook, or textbook in minutes. With bookPress, you can share your book or pages with your family and friends using email, Twitter, Facebook, or just save it in iBook. You can also turn it into a lasting keepsake book in print. The final copy looks just like a gorgeous book from bookstore!

Features:

* Create your own books with clipart, templates or backgrounds provided by Bookemon.

* Create your book pages from a blog or an existing web site.

* Create a book from existing Word or PDF documents stored on the device, email, or a Dropbox account.

* Use images from Dropbox or flickr.

* Access your work from any device via a free build-in cloud system.

* Read your book in iBooks or other Apps.

* Easily edit your book with images, text, and shapes.

* Get the flexibility to change your page backgrounds using your own design or Bookemon's.

* Add a new page from blank, previously designed page, or Bookemon bCloud.

* Share with family and friends via email, Facebook, Tumblr, or Twitter with one tap.

* Take advantage of privacy settings that give you control over access to your books.

* Get the option to publish your book in B&W, or full color hardcover/softcover bookstore quality.

* Access to a tool to approve your work before publish.

* Educator friendly! Build edCenter for educators only to have a trusted and secure environment to work as a class.

* There's no obligation to buy, and you can order only one copy or many.

* Compatible with iOS5.0 and higher.

* Full retina support.

Bookemon - Create Your Own Beautiful Custom Books! http://www.bookemon.com

Review comments from users:

"Great App, seriously one of the best apps ever"

"I have no connection to builders of this app or the company, but if you really want to write a quality book, then stop looking and use this app. Whether you want to write a children's book, or the great American novel, this is the best and easiest "creat-a-book" app in the world, and I've tried them all. It's so easy to use, yet the quality doesn't suffer at all. I always wanted to write a book, this app has allowed one of my dreams to come true. Thank You. A+"

"I'm writing a booklet for all of my friends who are getting married this year, and this app is perfect for my little project! I love how easy it is to use, and how intuitive the app is to all the layers I am putting on the pages! I can't wait to see the finished product in a hard copy!"

"I love this app. I have been writing a 400 page book and was glad to see that this is helpful, efficient, and easy to use. I recommend this for all. You can write picture, story, scrapbook and so much more. "

"Easy to create my travel book while I'm on the road."

Photo Booth for Free – Photo & Video



By From the Top

http://www.fromthetopapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photo-booth-for-free/id467922539?mt=8

Photo Booth for FREE is your very own portable Photo Booth that let's you and your friends dress up in crazy COSTUMES & PROPS and take classic photo booth photos anywhere anytime!

Turn your existing photos into classic photo booth strips or strike a pose on-the-go! Then give your photo strip a fun twist with over 100+ classic props and photo effects!

Instantly turn you and your friends into fun characters including princesses, pirates, sumo wrestlers, COD veterans, pop stars, rap stars, zombies and much much more!!

Supports both front-facing and rear-facing cameras, so you will never miss a candid shot.

Share your creations with friends and family via Facebook, Twitter, and E-mail.

It's fun and simple to use and best of all, its FREE!

★★★Instructions ★★★

- 1) Choose 1 or 3 photos from camera roll or capture poses instantly
- 2) Choose a FILTER photo effect
- 3) Tap a photo on the photo strip to add PROPS
- 4) Add a SPEECH BUBBLE
- 5) SAVE your edits
- 6) Choose either a black or white photo strip
- 7) Save to your album or SHARE it via Facebook, Twitter, or E-Mail

★★★Featured Filters ★★★

Choose either 1 or 3 poses

Normal Black & White Vintage Multi-Colors Choose from a black or white photo strip

★★★Speech Bubbles ★★★

Speech Bubble Thought Bubble Scream Bubble

★★★Classic Props★★★

Mustaches Hats Ears Eyes Noses Glasses Costumes

★★★Fun Props★★★

Christmas props Modest Warfare(Military props) Princess props Kanye East (Rap star props) Lady Gogo (Pop star props) Zombie props (Coming soon!)

★★★Share your Photo Strip★★★

Facebook it! Tweet it! E-mail it!

Compatible with all versions of iPhones, iPads, and iPods iOS4.0 and above.

BrainPOP Featured Movie - Education / Trans-disciplinary



By BrainPOP

http://www.brainpop.com/about/mobile/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/brainpop-featured-movie/id364894352?mt=8

Learn something new every day!

Bring learning to your fingertipsTM with the BrainPOP Featured Movie app for the iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch. Watch a different animated movie every day, then test your new knowledge with an interactive quiz – free!

For even more access to BrainPOP's award-winning content, choose an optional inapp subscription and enable kids to explore hundreds of Science, Math, Social Studies, English, Engineering & Tech, Arts & Music, and Health subjects right on their mobile devices. All movies are close captioned, so it's easy for them to read along.

In-App Subscription Options*:

"BrainPOP Explorer Subscription" – The free Featured Movie and its quiz plus four additional related movies and quizzes, rotating every day.

"BrainPOP Full Access Subscription" – The free Featured Movie and its quiz plus unlimited access to all of BrainPOP's 750+ movies and quizzes. (BrainPOP site subscribers can log in from the app at no additional cost.)

Our app has been downloaded millions of times. Education writers, parents, teachers, and kids themselves have lauded it in thousands of reviews – for everything from its original voice and extensive selection of topics to its ease of use and unique delivery of fresh content daily. It's also been recommended by Macworld, Family Circle, USA Today, iPhone Life, and Common Sense Media, among other outlets, and featured multiple times in the iTunes App Stores[™]. Spanish and British English versions are available in the relevant iTunes App Stores. See for yourself why our app is so popular!

For more than a decade, BrainPOP has been a trusted, go-to source of animated, educational content, in homes and in thousands of subscribing schools around the globe.

The more you know, the more you know!®

*Subscription will automatically renew each month, within 24 hours of its expiration. Your credit card will be charged through your iTunes account. To stop auto-renewal, turn off the feature in your iTunes account settings at least 24 hours prior to your subscription's expiration. Current, active subscriptions cannot be cancelled.

Check out the BrainPOP Español, BrainPOP Français, and BrainPOP UK Featured Movie apps in the relevant iTunes App Stores too. And, don't miss the BrainPOP Jr. Movie of the Week app for K-3, also available in the App Store.



Brain Trainer Free – Games / Cognitive Skills Training

By Kiran Kumar

https://www.brainturk.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brain-trainer-free/id793137537?mt=8

Brain trainer free offers to help sharpen your memory, attention, and thought processes through a series of practice games taken from standard psychological tests. Widely used by psychological and neuropsychological researchers and clinicians, these tests measure essential cognitive skills. Brainturk's Fun games turn the tests into exercises which let you flex and strengthen those mental muscles.

Benefits

Improve short term memory and fluid intelligence Sharpen visual-spatial memory Develop attentional vitality and flexibility Speed information processing Hone mathematical skills

Brainturk Lite features Complex working memory based on this research paper published <u>http://link.springer.com/article/10.3758%2FPBR.17.2.193</u>

Brain Challenge – Games /



By Gameloft

http://www.gameloft.com/?sk

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brain-challenge-2-think-again!/id326471562?mt=8

This game is now entirely free to download and play, without any additional in-app purchases. Please note the present update includes advertising banners in menus and loading screens. If you already own the paid version of this game, you don't need to update it and your game will remain ad free.

Think you know everything about brain training? Think Again!

"If only real-life education could be as fun as this ace brain trainer." - PockerGamer.co.uk (8/10 & Silver Award)

Brain Challenge 2: Think Again! is the latest entry in the most comprehensive brain training franchise on iPhone and iPod touch, providing a total brain workout. Train your brain in the classic brain exercise categories: Memory, Visual, Logic and Math as well as innovative categories exclusive to Gameloft's Brain Challenge franchise: Stress Training, Focus and never seen before on iPhone, Visual training.

- A total of 38 mini-games ensuring hours of fun brain challenge
- 30 mini-games to boost your math, logic, memory and focus skills
- 5 mini-games to reduce stress and help you relax

- Never before seen on iPhone: Visual Training mini-games to prevent eyesight loss
- 3 bonus mini-games

• 4 coaches and an improved chart system ensuring the most personalized brain development program

- A remodeled interface that displays player avatars and brain usage percentages
- Cute and fresh graphics make this game candy for the eyes

Bridge Constructor Free - Edu Games / Building game



By Headup Games – Games http://www.headupgames.com/conpresso/ rubric/index.php?rubric=EN+Supp ort

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/bridge-constructor-free/id507125352?mt=8

In Bridge Constructor you have to prove yourself as an accomplished master bridge builder. Play 40 different levels, and build bridges over deep valleys, canals, and rivers. Stress tests reveal whether the bridge you build can withstand the daily stress of continual use from cars, trucks and, more recently, superheavy tank trucks.

You can choose between a range of materials for each individual bridge, such as wood, steel, cables, or concrete pillars. Use the appropriate materials and stay within budget to build the perfect bridge. The choice of different materials means that there are numerous solutions and approaches and you can build each bridge in any number of ways – your budget is the only limit. The refined grid system allows you to realize your idea of the perfect bridge with even more precision. Let your imagination and creativity run free! And if you happen to run into a dead end, you can pick up valuable tips from the brand new help system!

Bubbla Blast 2 - Games / Puzzle



By Magma Mobile – Games (puzzle game) http://www.magmamobile.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bubble-blast-2-!/id493274935?mt=8

Famous Bubble Blast 2 app eventually on iOS devices! You can start but you'll never be able to stop. In this very addictive puzzle game you burst bubbles to trigger a chain reaction in order to eliminate them. 2 game modes are available.



Bubblez: Bubble Defense – Games / Shooter

By Absolutist Ltd https://www.facebook.com/AbsolutistMobileGames

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/bubblez-bubble-defense/id504533311?mt=8

Fond of bubble shooting games? Than try it in multiplayer mode free of charge. Make your way through 45 crazy arcade levels and get additional score every

time you win!

Features:

-Unlock full version -Multiplayer mode -45 challenging levels in full version -Global leaderboard -Multilingual interface

If you like bubble games, than there is no need to explain the rules of this fun free arcade. If you don't, than Bubblez: Bubble Defense will make you change your mind. This multiplayer bubble shooter is a perfect time-killer and a challenging game for all Match 3 and Marble Popper fans. Make the groups of 3 or more bubbles of the same color to clear the play field. Compete online in multiplayer mode and gain bonus score every time you win! With 45 impossible levels in full version Bubblez: Bubble Defense provides almost unlimited play time!

There's also iPad version of this game! Check the App Store!

Discover 60+ great games and apps for kids from Absolutist, including:

- ◊ Bon Voyage: Hidden Object
- ◊ ABC Mysteriez: Hidden Letters
- ◊ Scramble Words Free Puzzle
- ◊ Logicly: Educational Puzzle for Kids
- ◊ Touch and Patch: Shapes Puzzle for Kids
- ◊ Shadow Shapes: Classic Fairy Tale Puzzle
- ◊ Cinderella Classic Tale Lite
- ◊ Three Little Pigs: Interactive Touch Book
- ◊ Mysteriez: Hidden Numbers
- ◊ Jet Ducks: Free Shooting Game
- ◊ Jewel Slider: Match 3 Puzzle
- ♦ Mahjong 2: Hidden Tiles
- ♦ Building Academy: Free Jigsaw Puzzle
- **& Bremen Town Musicians: Interactive Touch Book**

Become our fan on Facebook: http://facebook.com/Absolutist.games Follow us on Twitter: https://twitter.com/absolutistgame Visit our site: <u>http://absolutist.com</u>

Bubble Shoot Galaxy Free – Games / Shooter



By BM Soft Ltd https://sites.google.com/site/bestmobilesoft/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bubble-shoot-galaxy-free/id529390057?mt=8

There are 3 playing mode (classic, galaxy, fast) with different styles.

[Classic mode]

Get a high score by surviving as long as you can. There are a lot of bonus types allow you to get best score

You can get bonus score when hit vibrating gems

Blackhole gem will create a black hole to consumes all around gems

[Galaxy mode] (*Hot*)

120 beautiful and difficult puzzle levels are waiting you discovered in this mode. Required very smart and accurate shootings Obstacle stones can't be destroyed, be careful with them Valuable three stars ranking system, let's try to get all 3 stars each puzzle

[Fast mode] You can forget score system to concentrate in shooting as fast as possible to cleared all 20 rows of gems. Thunder bonus will increase shooting speed.

Features

- * 3 interesting playing modes (Full play, no limit)
- * High quality graphics with Retina display support
- * Amazing sound system
- * Realistic game physics
- * Accurate controls
- * Excellent three star ranking system, valuable replay to break the record
- * 120 beautiful and difficult puzzle levels in galaxy mode

Bubble Shooter HD Free - Games / Shooter



By REANIX http://www.reanix.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/bubble-shooter-hd-free/id398952967?mt=8

How to play - Don't use the arrows on the bottom, just tap on the game board where you specifically want the ball.

What's the difference between the full and free version:

- * No Ads and larger game board.
- * More levels and totally new game mode named Bubble Whirl.

Both iPad and iPhone full version 50% off now, don't miss out.

This is the must played bubble shooter. Make combinations of 3 or more bubbles to make them dissapear and score points. The more bubbles you shoot at once the more points you get.

Burning Bubbles Lab Free – Games / Shooter



By TLogic.de

http://tlogic.de/apps/bubbleslab.php

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/burning-bubbles-lab-free/id337479438?mt=8

Addictive bubble shooter game. Comes with thousands of levels.

WHAT PEOPLE ARE SAYING

"I am so loving this game is amazing nothing but fun I play it every day when I'm bored when I need to distract my mind for fun one of my favorites you should get it and try it out I know you going to like it" - Wichy

"Amazing app... My wife loves it more than she loves me" - mrc1983

"Endless fun" - Lakers1170

...check out all the other reviews on iTunes!

TOP APP RANKINGS

Top Ten Apps (since 2010): US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Israel, Turkey, Pakistan, Norway, Portugal, Ireland

Top Ten Games (since 2010): Spain, Sweden, Singapore, Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg

THIS IS A FULLY FUNCTIONAL FREE VERSION!*

Build a Body - Education



By Spongelab Interactive

http://www.spongelab.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/build-a-body/id489938737?mt=8

You asked for it – and here is it – Build-a-Body for iPad, now with 6 complete body systems!

Thank you to all our users and fans for all amazing feedback. The Spongelab team is working hard to keep improving our applications!

Build On!

About Build-a-Body: Learn about the body's major organ systems with an excerpt from Spongelab's stunning Build-a-Body series. Choose organs from the organ tray, drag and drop them in their correct position within the body to build each system. Complete all systems and then assemble them into a complete body. Top the leader board in this "gut-sy" game, get bonus credits and points for your free Spongelab.com account and gain access to hundreds of educational science games and media including the complete Build-a-Body series.

Butt Workout Free - Health & Fitness



By App And Away Studio LLP https://itunes.apple.com/is/artist/app-and-away-studios-llp/id527564762 http://procodemedia.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/butt-workout-free/id545256645?mt=8

Have your very own personal trainer at your fingertips. Want to learn the easiest and most effective way to getting a firm butt and thighs? Then this is the ONLY app you will need to get that booty you always wanted.

8 Beginner Exercises Free

Pre-Set workouts with 3 difficulty settings Personal Coach with Voice Instructions HIgh Quality HD Videos Developed by a Certified Personal Trainer

HERE'S WHAT PEOPLE ARE SAYING

5 stars - "Awesome app - I love this app! It has short and effective workouts, great for new moms, easy to do between feedings." -Naummova from the US 5 stars - "AMAZING!! - This app will truly help your booty not only get bigger but alsob stronger and healthier" - Kimmyed from Canada

5 stars - "Amazing - Works like a charm! Really good my body has improved alot from using this app! I recommend it" - Kissfizz333 from Australia

HERE'S WHY YOU NEED IT

Butt Lift Workout is the only app you'll need to tone your inner thighs and butt. We have the most user-friendly interface that allows you to follow along and do the exercises at your level and pace.

Our proven system allows you to get the butt and thighs you always wanted in just minutes a day.

Download the FREE Butt Lift Workout App now!

•If you like Butt Lift Workout FREE, check out the Pro version which features: More workouts Random & custom workouts Landscape mode Ad-free

Calender – Utility



A standard application from Apple: <u>http://support.apple.com/kb/HT5978</u> <u>https://www.apple.com/imac/built-in-apps/</u>

Calc HD for iPad – Utilities

https://twitter.com/calchd

http://frijole.info/calchd/

Calc Pro HD – Utilities



By Panormaic Software, Inc http://www.panoramicsoft.com/iphone/calcprohd/CalcProHD.php

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/calc-pro-hd-top-mobilecalculator!/id456661966?mt=8

10 powerful calculators with 10 financial worksheets!

You Will Never Need Another Calculator App Again With Calc Pro HD "4.5/5 Stars" - AppAdvice

Take advantage of the improved workflow in either Landscape or Portrait!

The top selling mobile calculator is now available on your iPad! The only calculator on the app store that can truly replace your pocket calculator. Calc Pro HD offers more power, more features, and more accuracy than any other mobile calculator. 10 powerful calculators with 10 financial worksheets, Calc Pro HD is by far the top choice to meet your educational, business, or household needs. Whether you are checking the latest currency rates or converting simple cooking measurements, Calc Pro HD makes it easy to solve even the toughest calculations.

Features include:

10 powerful calculators:

- Standard Calculator
- Scientific Calculator (includes RPN mode and access to constants)
- Base Conversions

- Graphing Calculator (8 equations, e-mail your equations and graph image.)
- Unit Converter (over 3000 conversions in 18 categories)
- World Currencies Converter (150+ currencies updated daily)
- Constants (contains over 1500 constants)
- Financial Calculator (with 10 worksheets)
- Statistics Calculator with 4 types of regression analysis and graphing
- Date & Time Calculator (with lunar moon phases)

The Financial Calculator contains 10 powerful calculator worksheets to help solve common financial problems. E-mail your worksheets.

- Mortgage Calculator (with Amortization Tables)
- Tip Calculator
- Loan Calculator
- Time Value Money worksheet
- Financial Date worksheet
- Percentage Change worksheet
- Break Even worksheet
- Profit Margin worksheet
- Depreciation worksheet
- Compound Interest worksheet

Five display options: normal, scientific, fractions, engineering, and fixed (2-10 decimal places).

Five calculator modes: simple, algebraic, direct algebraic, expression, and RPN.

Five skin styles each with ten color schemes, full retina support!

Advanced graphing functions: simultaneous graphs, find points on the graph and show tangents. E-mail your equations and graph image.

Tape View displays your recent equations and allows you to copy or email them.

Supported Languages: English, German, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Italian, Dutch, Japanese, Simplified & Traditional Chinese, Korean, and Russian.

Calculator - Utilities



By 7th Gear http://www.7thg.com/Products/FreeiPadCalculator

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/calculator/id443932954?mt=8

Calculator^o is an easy to use, beautifully packaged calculator for your iPad or iPhone that includes both a standard and scientific calculator.

Our versatile calculator app allows you to:

• Customize the look of the application by changing the leather color and background texture (iPad Only)

• Choose between a basic calculator or scientific calculator with more than 30 scientific operations

- Use both calculators in portrait or landscape mode (iPad Only)
- Take notes or draw with your finger on the Notes Tab
- View and edit a history of your calculations on the History Tab
- View an equation of your current calculations
- Calculate with accuracy to more than 75 significant digits
- Use parenthesis and nested parenthesis in your calculations

We wrote Calculator[°] to be the perfect calculator for budding math students and professionals alike.

Camera - Photo & Video / Standard Apple



https://www.apple.com/ipad-air/built-in-apps/

The 5MP iSight camera on iPad lets you take beautiful photos. The large Retina display makes a picture-perfect viewfinder. Snap a square-format pic. Quickly switch to shooting video. Hold the shutter button down and get rapid-fire shooting to capture life's fleeting moments.

Camera HD - DSLR in your pocket - Photo & Video



By Axiem Systems http://axiemsystems.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hd-camera-dslr-in-yourpocket!/id493177879?mt=8

Description

HD Camera lets you take amazing photos with any camera! It works across all your devices (iPhone, iPad, etc.) in one easy to use app. It even has an advanced photo editor built right in. This is the last camera app you will ever need!

Here are some of the amazing camera features:

- ✦ Full HD Images (up to 20 megapixels scaled)
- ◆Instant Preview
- ◆ Tap to Focus w/ AutoFocus-Lock
- ◆5X Digital Zoom
- ◆ Face and Smile Detection
- ◆ Photo Share (Facebook, Twitter, etc.)

- ✦Front Facing Camera support
- ◆ Volume Up Shutter Release
- ✦And Much More!

HD Camera also includes a fully featured editor:

- ◆ Enhance Photos in Seconds
- ✦Add Amazing Effects and Stickers
- ✦Adjust Brightness, Contrast & Saturation
- ◆ Crop, Rotate, Flip & Straighten
- ✦Red Eye & Blemish Remover
- ♦ Smile Whitening
- ◆Draw Mode
- ◆Text & Meme Support
- ◆ Sharpen and Blur Filters

This is a great app for any photography beginner or enthusiast! Check out some of the sample images.

Camera FX – Photo & Video



By Ketchapp http://www.ketchappstudio.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/camera-fx/id582078312?mt=8

To celebrate the new update, Camera FX application is FREE for the next 24 hours ONLY. Enjoy it and spread the word!

Camera FX is a new reference application for iPhone and iPod Touch. Add fully original and striking effects to your photos and give them style.

- The application offers an elegant user interface inspired by real DSLR cameras.
- Support for iPhone 5 widescreen (16:9) display.

• Take photos fast by configuring the Flash option (Auto, On, Off) and the camera (back or front) in the interface. You can also import photos directly from the iPhone photo album.

• Once you've taken a photo using the integrated module, you can immediately apply a filter to give your photo style. Select from a number of cool filtered effects available to make your photos look even better and stylish!

• All of the filters have been carefully created for this application to make your photos more expressive and life-like. Not available anywhere else!

• Use "Enhance" unique feature to improve the sky and the clouds in your photos (perfect for landscape photos).

• Professional Edition: You can upgrade the application through an in-app purchase to get 4 new photo filters (Matsuri, Butterfly, Galactic and Dream) and remove ads. You will be able to save your photos using these 4 filters.

• Use the integrated functionalities to share your creations with your friends on Twitter and Facebook right from the application.

• The gallery, in a traditional darkroom format, saves and stores all the photos you take using the application.

• Let your creative side shine through in your photos, and share them using the application.

• Ideal for photographers wishing to use the iPhone as a professional, practical and efficient camera.

Camera FX Pro - Photo & Video



By Ketchapp http://www.ketchappstudio.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/camera-fx-pro/id587811004?mt=8

Download Camera FX application for FREE for the next 24 hours ONLY!

1 million users love Camera FX!

Camera FX is a new reference application for iPhone and iPod Touch. Add fully original and striking effects to your photos and give them style.

• The application offers an elegant user interface inspired by real DSLR cameras.

• Support for iPhone 5 widescreen (16:9) display.

• Take photos fast by configuring the Flash option (Auto, On, Off) and the camera (back or front) in the interface. You can also import photos directly from the iPhone photo album.

• Once you've taken a photo using the integrated module, you can immediately apply a filter to give your photo style. Select from a number of cool filtered effects available to make your photos look even better and stylish!

• All of the filters have been carefully created for this application to make your photos more expressive and life-like. Not available anywhere else!

• Use "Enhance" unique feature to improve the sky and the clouds in your photos (perfect for landscape photos).

• Use the integrated functionalities to share your creations with your friends on Twitter and Facebook right from the application.

• The gallery, in a traditional darkroom format, saves and stores all the photos you take using the application.

• Let your creative side shine through in your photos, and share them using the application.

• Ideal for photographers wishing to use the iPhone as a professional, practical and efficient camera.

Camera Magic – Photo & Video



By Darinsoft http://www.darinsoft.co.kr/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/camera-magic/id521973930?mt=8

★Real-Time Filters

It's real-time, you can see the effect of the filters before you take photo. Three kinds of filters are provided. "Magic effects" distort the image in funny ways. "Color effects" transform the color of the image to generate different look and feel, and "Thin effect" makes you thinner than you look.

Magic Effects - Evil Look, Mosaic, Stretch, Mirror Left/Right, Mirror Up/Down, Mirror Four-way, Spiral, Wave1, Wave2, Squeeze, ConvexLens, ConcaveLens (Total 12 effects).

Color Effects - Grayscale, Sepia, RedEye, Cartoon, Sketch, Charcoal, Lomo, Pencil Sketch, Pastel Sketch, X-Ray, Inversion, Brightness, GreenEye, Contrast, Old, Color channel switch(R-G, R-B, G-B) (total 18 effects).

Thin Effect

CamWow: Free photo booth effects live on camera – Photo & Video



By Jing Chan https://www.facebook.com/camwowapp

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/camwow-free-photo-bootheffects/id418368641?mt=8

Distort, fatten, pinch, and stylize your camera with real-time filters just like Photo Booth!

See effects applied LIVE before you take your photo!

- "Me and my kids use it all the time!"
- "Best camera app. EVER!!!"
- "I luv it! And it's free!"
- "This is the best app I downloaded"
- "Best camera fx app!"
- User Reviews

★★★ Features ★★★

- Real-time effects applied directly to your camera!
- Perfectly tuned filters for effortless fun!
- Share pictures with friends through Facebook
- Share pictures by e-mail
- Front & back facing camera support
- And more!

$\star\star\star$ Filters in current version $\star\star\star$

- Normal
- Sketch
- X-Ray
- Bulge
- Stretch
- Squeeze
- Thermal
- Sepia
- Mirror
- Grayscale

- Valentine
- Light Tunnel
- Newspaper
- Crosshatch
- Pop Art
- Twirl
- Night Vision
- Coral
- Pixellation

★★★ App Store Achievements ★★★

• Top 100 Overall App in 46 countries! Including United Kingdom, Israel, Australia, Canada, and Saudi Arabia!

• Top 100 Entertainment App in 87 countries! Including: United States, United Kingdom, Australia, Canada, Saudi Arabia, Costa Rica, Kuwait, Sweden, Taiwan, Israel, and Thailand!

CamWow Pro – (Expired) – Photo & Video



http://app.freapp.com/apps/ios/836859192/

Capital City: The Finance & Strategy Game – Edu Games / Financial literacyCC



By Torn Screen Entertainment, Inc http://www.richdad.com/Contact-Us.aspx

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/capital-city-financestrategy/id883756004?mt=8

t's time to channel your inner-MOGUL and conquer Capital City!

Invite up to five friends, choose from one of 11 over-the-top vehicles, hone your strategy, and get ready to make some fast deals! Everything - every coffee shop and car wash; every fourplex and fixer-upper – has the potential for opportunity! But just like in real life, not every deal is a good one. The key is to acquire the RIGHT houses, apartments and businesses before your opponents do.

Your ability to implement your strategy with quick, decisive action and to finance the deals will mark the difference between BANKRUPTCY and TYCOON STATUS!

Capitals Quizzer – Edu Games



By Supergonk Ltd http://www.supergonk.co.uk/capitalsquizzer/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/capitals-quizzer/id335618395?mt=8

Learn the capital cities of the world in this fun quick-fire quiz game! Answer correctly before time runs out, or it's game over! Gradually improve your knowledge of the planet, and prove to your friends that you're the capitals expert!

"I've been looking for such a game, ever since I got my iPhone, great it's finally here!!!" - 5 stars

"I loooove it. whoever invented Capitals Quizzer is a genius, I can play this educational game all night long without sleep and never get bored of it" - 5 stars

"Best game ever..!! So much fun & educational." - 5 stars

"Very fun and comprehensive. Cool graphics and layout, kid friendly. 3 levels of difficulty - a great challenge for all ages :)" - 5 stars

- How well do you know our planet and its countries? Become a professional!
- Every capital of every country, with national flags
- Match the flags with their respective nations.
- Learn the location of famous landmarks around the world!
- Teach yourself the currencies of the world, and where they are spent.
- Learn local regions and their capital cities. The following countries are

supported: Italy, France, China, United States, United Kingdom Russia, Germany, Switzerland and India.

- 5 difficulty levels; play to your level!
- Power-ups! Use "Freeze" to stop the timer, "Skip" to jump to the next question, and "Remove" to blast away a wrong answer!
- Stunning cartoon-style graphics with full animation
- Addictive audio track and sound effects
- 10 free game modes, with 24 more available as an upgrade.

CarBuzz Pro (Ad Free) - News



http://www.carbuzz.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/carbuzz-pro-ad-free/id887437629?mt=8

Get all the cars, news, reviews, rumors, and beautiful pictures of the latest automobiles updated daily - without the ads!

"Absolutely superb. Up-to-date, well informed and just brilliant. I check it everyday." - iTunes Review

"I love this app! This app is one of the best app's I ever discovered. It has more cars than any car magazine I ever read or subscribed to and I'm a car nut. Very nice job!" - iTunes Review

"I used this app everyday on my iPod touch and now I get to enjoy the same pleasure on my iPad! Thanks you guys for your great support and listening to your customers opinions. Keep up the good work!" - iTunes Review

What is CarBuzz?

CarBuzz is an exciting application that provides car enthusiasts with all of the latest news and information from the automotive industry. Now available in a PRO version, subscribers can enjoy all of CarBuzz's daily content entirely without advertising.

Why CarBuzz PRO?

- News
- Rumors
- Previews
- Reviews
- Features
- Pictures

- Spy Shots
- Automobile technical specifications
- Social networking with other car lovers
- NO ADS!

And let's not forget all of the technical advantages:

- Works with all iPhones, iPod Touch and iPad
- Multitasking compatible
- Fast Switch capabilities
- Lightning quick picture loading times
- HD Images
- Saving Pictures

How often do you update CarBuzz?

CarBuzz is updated every day, without exceptions. Our journalists and bloggers are hard at work, providing you with numerous and varied rumors, news and information on a daily basis.

Is CarBuzz integrated with social networking?

Yes! Leave comments for any text via your Facebook account. Argue the pros and cons of any car model with other CarBuzz readers and even send interesting articles to your friends.

Yes, but how many cars are covered in CarBuzz?

We cover just about every manufacturer and model on the market. Here is just a small taste: Acura Aston Martin Audi Bentley BMW Bugatti Buick Cadillac Chevrolet Chrysler Dodge Ferrari Fiat Fisker Ford GMC Jaguar Jeep

Hummer

Hyundai Infiniti Jaguar Jeep Kia Koenigsegg Lamborghini Land Rover Lexus Lotus Maserati Maybach Mazda Mercedes-Benz MINI Mitsubishi Nissan Pagani Porsche RAM **Rolls-Royce** Scion Smart Spyker Subaru Suzuki Tesla Toyota Volkswagen Volvo

Daily Cardio Workout – Health & Fitness



By Daily workout Apps, Inc http://dailyworkoutapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daily-cardio-workout/id408385001?mt=8

Your own personal trainer wherever you are!

FEATURES:

- Three different 5 to 10 minute cardio workouts
- Great for both men and women
- Video showing how to do each exercise
- 28 exercises
- Multiple custom routines
- Random routines
- Landscape mode
- Ad-free
- No internet required to do the workouts

Average Review Rating: 4.7/5.0 stars

***** - "I've really seen the difference"

***** - "Great cardio and you will sweat in no time!"

***** - "A very simple, yet very effective app to help get in shape."

Daily Cardio Workout contains two 5 to 10 minute daily cardio routines for men and women that step you through twenty of the best cardio exercises you can do in the comfort of your own home. These proven exercises, demonstrated by a certified personal trainer, will whip you into shape in no time.

The routine's simple interface, complete with video and timer, allows you to easily follow along and understand each exercise.

>>> Want more workouts? Check out the "DAILY WORKOUTS" full version app for multiple workouts including ab, arm, butt, cardio, leg and full-body routines. Daily Workouts now also has Pilates, stretch, kettlebell and ball workouts available via in-app purchase.

Catapult King – Games / Adventure



By Chillingo Ltd http://www.chillingo.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/catapult-king/id497936366?mt=8

★★★★★ App Store Best of 2012 ★★★★★ Included in the 'Casual Games' category

Become the catapult...

Take down forts, castles and even a fire-breathing dragon in Catapult King—the King of castle crushers! Rescue the princess and defeat the enemy in this beautiful, 3D fantasy adventure.

Universal build, works on iPhone, iPod touch and Pad.

• ONCE UPON A TIME

Princesses are constantly getting themselves kidnapped by dragons and this one is no different. Now it's up to you to get her back using your arsenal of cannonballs and power-ups.

• SMASH THE NASTY KNIGHTS

The Nasty Knights are helping the dragon keep the princess captive. Teach them a lesson in 80 fun and challenging levels.

• POWER-UP YOUR 'PULT

Complete levels to earn magic, then use this to enchant your catapult. You can give your catapult a line of sight for accuracy, use the Earth Shock to blast the bad guys away, or call in a devastating Lunar Strike!

Chasing yello – Game / Runner



By Tactile Entertainment http://tactile.dk/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/chasing-yello/id508314901?mt=8

MORE THAN 15 MILLION PEOPLE ADDICTED TO CHASING YELLO CAN'T BE WRONG!

THANKS TO ALL YELLO FANS OUT THERE MAKING CHASING YELLO THE #1 GAME IN 35 COUNTRIES AND TOP 10 OVERALL APP IN MORE THAN 80 COUNTRIES - YOU'RE REALLY AWESOME!

"This game is lots of fun and a sure winner for fans of the endless runner genre." - AppAdvice

"On the surface, what ensues is essentially Temple Run meets Jetpack Joyride...great mixture of tilt controls, swipe controls and level design to make things feel tight and challenging, not gimmicky." - Gamezebo

"It's competent, funny, and cute...it's a blast." - Touch Arcade

Take an Adventurous swim in the raging river as the Chase continues!

7-year-old Mathilda lets her helpless goldfish, Yello, taste freedom in the local wild creek. Help Yello to escape Mathilda and navigate the poor fish through a rough adventure in the dangerous river filled with rocks, burning logs and piranhas!

Will Yello escape, fall victim to the hazardous environment, to Mathilda's fish net??

Action packed Endless Runner:

 $\sqrt{\rm Steer}$ clear of tons of dangerous hazards by simply tilting to move, swipe up to jump and down to dive

 $\sqrt{}$ Lots of awesome power ups, including shield, magnet, rocket and super star

 $\sqrt{\text{Collect stars and buy better power ups}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Awesome cartoon animations!}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Game Center leaderboards and goal system}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Show off your score on Twitter and Facebook}}$

More games from dreamfab:

SAVING YELLO "Tons of kooky charm." – Slide to Play

THE LOST SHAPES "An ideal casual delight." – 148Apps

HAPPY HILLS "Sure to create a lot of happy faces." – 148Apps

DEMOLITION DASH "Smashing up cities and making mayhem is great fun!" – Touch Arcade

Chronology - Timer - Productivity



By Treeness, LLC

http://treeness.com/apps/chronology/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/chronology-timer/id290919131?mt=8

Chronology lets you run and view multiple timers simultaneously.

You can create up to 20 separate timers that can be started, paused, and reset individually or as a group. Timers can count upwards indefinitely or count downwards from a specified time. Once a timer reaches that specified time, it continues counting down so that you know how much time has passed since the countdown finished. Each timer can play an alert sound at the end of a countdown that can play up to 30 times. Chronology supports Background Alerts so your alarms will ring in the background. (If you don't hear any sound, check to see that the mute switch isn't enabled.)

Chronology offers advanced features like saved timer sets, reports, looping timers, and timer confirmation to prevent you from accidentally stopping or starting timers.

Chronology is designed to be streamlined and hassle-free even when providing those advanced features. It's fast and easy to use.

Please feel free to send questions, comments, and suggestions to support@treeness.com.

Follow Treeness on Twitter to get instant updates: http://twitter.com/treeness

The Clocks: Alarm clock, world clock - Utilities

By Meanterm Inc http://meanterm.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/clocks-alarm-clock-worldclock/id403684793?mt=8

The Clocks of simplicity. Three fundamental types of clocks with iPod music alarm and world clock.

No ads. Free for a million downloads.

* Recent update made a big change. If you have anything uncomfortable, feel free to let us know by email. (ask@meanterm.com)

Clock Types

- Flip clock
- Digital clock
- Analog clock
- Detailed options for customizing each clock

Alarm Clock

- Supports up to 5 alarms
- Snooze, interval adjustable
- Your own iPod music as alarm sounds (while the app is running in the foreground)

World Clock

- Shows times of 6 places
- Supports more than 500 cities and countries.

Miscellaneous

- Touch lock
- Intuitive gestures
- Burn-in protection
- Flashlight on shake
- Easy button user interface
- Adjustable brightness, scale and position

Pic Collage - Photo & Video



By Cardinal Blue http://pic-collage.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pic-collage-video-photoediting/id448639966?mt=8

Millions of people use PicCollage to create quick photo memories with friends and family, or make poster-worthy collages of their favorite bands and brands. Add cool stickers, fun fonts, web images and Youtube videos!

Check out the user-generated CONTESTS and create a visual response to any collage! Share with your friends and followers on Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter!

Recent updates include:

- * Brand new design with fresh colors, new icons and themes!
- * You can now choose your own username and profile pic on PicCollage
- * Follow others to discover more collages
- * Respond to collages with collages!
- * We've also added a brand new Contests section where you can Respond to others with your own creations to get shoutouts and more followers.

If you're looking for a place to escape from Facebook and Instagram, this is the latest and greatest.

For teachers and parents, we have a "School Settings" feature that allows you to: * Disable "Photos from Web"

* Disable all social features such as the Explore and Profile tabs

... perfect for young kids and classrooms!

"Whether you're 6 or 106, you'll find the free Pic Collage app an excellent way to dress up your photo collection and share your handiwork." - USA Today

Awesome features:

* Import photos from your photo library, Instagram, Facebook and web image search

* Simple touch gestures to rotate, resize, flick to delete

* Double-tap a photo to edit photo with Aviary photo effects, clip photo, adjust borders, copy/paste and "flip" images

* Just tap on the lower-left Frame icon, and swipe to select a frame to make an instant collage!

* Clip photos by outlining the area you want with your finger

* Lots of backgrounds and stickers to choose from!

* Download template collages for your collage!

* Share your creations to Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, Tumblr.

"You can impress your mother, brag to your co-workers, and make your vacation look even better than it really was, all before you pack your suitcase to return home ... It could be the fastest way you'll ever find to organize a batch of photos ... Also makes gorgeous emails and can turn your image into a real postcard." - LA Times and Newsday

"Pic Collage is fun, free and freaking amazing! It's kind of like photoshop for first graders." - Cat Johnson

"This app is awesome. I love it. If it was a human, I would marry it. <3 " - hailybaily125

"It's the BESTESTEST! And yes, I just spelled it incorrectly, it's just because it's a really great app, you can share your photos on facebook, instagram, etc." - thegirlofyourdreams

"I love PicCollage bc it lets you meet new people in a not-so-social media way and lets you express yourself in a way no one can judge you. (;" \sim @music_skittles_kbug

"Because I can have fun and express my feelings." $\sim @Mer21$

"Because I love making contests for my followers and seeing how creative everyone on PicCollage is." ~ @awkward-turtle

PicCollage(TM) and "Pic Collage" are trademarks of Cardinal Blue Software. For more detailed terms of service: <u>http://cardinalblue.com/tos</u>



Color Effects - Photo & Video

By The Othernet, LLC

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/color-effects-splashcolors/id409913910?mt=8

Create dramatic images by removing colors or changing them entirely.

Gray out everyone in an image, except for you.

Make the sky green/yellow/rainbow or whatever.

Make your hair purple.

Change the color of anything!

FEATURES:

- + Import photos directly from Facebook, your camera or photo library
- + Share via Facebook, Twitter or email
- + Recolor images with any color of your choice
- + Automatic Edge Correction
- + Fully zoomable (use two fingers)
- + Save paintings to Photo Library
- + Select brush size and transparency
- + Multiple levels of undo

Color Splash! - Photo & Video



By Pocket Pixels Inc. http://www.pocketpixels.com/ColorSplash.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/color-splash/id304871603?mt=8

Color Splash lets you quickly and easily give photos a dramatic look by converting them to black and white, while keeping your chosen details in color. This effect draws the viewers' attention to the colored areas, creating striking images.

The intuitive and responsive multi-touch user interface makes Color Splash amazingly easy and fun to use. Use your finger as a brush to "paint" sections of your image black and white, or to bring back the original color. Zooming in and out using the two-finger pinching gesture allows you to work on details with pixel-accuracy.

Features:

- Short tutorial videos explain the use of all features and will have you editing your images in minutes.

- Choose photos to edit from your iPhone photo library or from Facebook, Instagram, Dropbox, Google+, Picasa or Flickr.

- Share your edited images on Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, Flickr or Picasa. Email them, or save them to your Dropbox.

- Save multiple sessions to resume your work later.

- Undo any number of accidental brush strokes.

- An alternative view mode highlights the regions that will remain in color with a red tint. This makes it easier to see and adjust the boundaries between color and black & white regions.

- Choose from 4 different brushes (hard or soft edged, opaque or transparent) and adjust the brush size.

- Hide the toolbars in full screen mode.

Color Blast! Photocolor effects for Facebook, Instagram and more – Photo & Video



By East Coast Pixels, Inc http://www.eastcoastpixels.com/cgi-bin/product.php?p=0

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/color-blast!-photo-coloreffects/id380588086?mt=8

ColorBlast! lets you create dynamic black and white photos with selected areas of color by simply brushing in the area of interest.

ColorBlast! offers unique selective color brushes that help you to highlight an individual color without the frustrating zooming and erasing along the edges that other apps require. It also let's you change the color of an object or tint the background to a sepia or other tone.

Some awesome features:

- selective color painting
- adjust hue color
- create sepia or other tones
- live controls
- interactive brushing
- multiple undo
- pan, zoom and device orientation support
- save at high resolution
- Save to the Album, eMail, Facebook, Instagram, Flickr, Tumblr and Twitter
- Send a real Postcard with Sincerely

----- Press Reviews -----

"ColorBlast! is a magnificent app that really makes adding color to a monochrome photo fast, easy, and enjoyable."

- 148Apps

"ColorBlast is quickly becoming my favorite selective colorization app on the iPhone."

- iPhoneography

ColorBox – Photo & Video



By Batsu

https://itunes.apple.com/uy/app/colorbox-free/id507753279?mt=8

ColorBox (free) is a wonderful App to sketch and doodle beautiful drawing with a friendly user-interface and a careful choose of palette colors.

My **Book** – Games / Art & Design



By Jeff Pedersen http://www.gortzmedia.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/my-coloring-book-free/id378761846?mt=8

My Coloring Book is a fun coloring activity for all ages. It has a variety of bright colors to use and show off your creativity. It will keep your children busy with a positive activity that fits right into the palm of their hand. You won't have to worry about them crying over crayons or books that they have dropped and cannot reach. The touch sensitive screen is easy to pick up and play for both kids and adults. This is one iPhone / iPad app the whole family will be sure to enjoy.

Features

- 205 hand drawn pictures to color
- Works on iPod, iPhone, and iPad
- Help children develop hand-eye coordination
- Save pictures to Photos library for easy sharing or to use as wallpaper
- Automatically saves works in progress
- Easy to clear coloring page and start over
- Zoom in and Zoom out feature makes it easy to color smaller areas
- Kid tested

Galactic Conquest Light - Games / Strategy



By David Skelly http://www.freezingblue.com/galacticconquest/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/galactic-conquest-lite!/id404976414?mt=8

Galactic Conquest is a turn-based stategy space game.

The goal of the game is to capture a certain percentage of the galaxy's planets. To do that, you must produce ships at your planets. Use your ships for upgrading your planets and attacking your opponents. Build radar stations to monitor enemy movement and determine weaknesses. Beware of the occasional plague or rebellion!

Full version contains up to 7 CPU players!

Contacts – Standard



Contacts. The iPad supports both instant messaging through the Messages app and video conferencing through the <u>FaceTime</u> app, so having your contacts on the iPad can be very handy. Best of all, these contacts can be synced with your iPhone via iCloud, so you never have to worry about manually typing in the contacts from your phone.

iLearn: Continents & Oceans - Education



By Jumper Mobile http://www.jumpermobile.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/fr/app/ilearn-continentsoceans/id481545907?l=en&mt=8

A fun way to learn the names and locations of the continents and oceans. Three modes to choose from:

- Learn Mode allows you to tap and highlight each area to see its name.
- Game Mode pits you against the clock to see how many continents and oceans

you can identify in one minute. Earn bonus points for each second left on the clock.

• Test Mode quizzes you by asking you to identify each area without the pressure of a clock, and scores you based on the total number of attempts.

Engaging and fun application designed by a classroom teacher. Leader board keeps track of high scores. Game Mode can be addictive, allowing you to unwittingly learn all of the continents and oceans in no time at all.

Costmetology Study Guide – Education



By Night Owl Apps

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cosmetology-study-guide/id469868251?mt=8

Since these quiz packs contain over 1,500 questions; the first launch load time will depend on your network speed. Please allow plenty of time (several minutes on occasion) for the app to fully load upon first opening the app.

The Cosmetology Study Guide helps students prepare for the state board cosmetology licensing exam. This is the ultimate way of studying for the boards. Each quiz has some of the same questions which will help with repetition to pass the boards. If you are doubting yourself, start the quiz and you will be able to overcome your doubts. This free version includes questions from each of the three quizzes and options to download them individually or together.

Version 1.0 features include:

- -In-app purchasing with access to full quiz packs
- -Bookmark tool to mark multiple questions
- -Option to save the quiz and come back to the same question
- -Randomize questions/answers so the quiz changes each time you take it
- -Stats section to check your performance

-Vibrate alert option -Auto load next question available -Email support from within the app -Compatible with version 3.2 and up

Country Flags – Education



By tidels http://tidels.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/country-flags-by-tidelsfree/id446682154?mt=8

Country Flags is an app developed by Tidels for kids to identify and remember various "Countries" and their "Flags" in The United Nations.

Click on "Read to me" to let the application read the book with page turns automatically. To read it manually click on "I will read". User can turn page by page by swiping the picture left or right. To navigate to next sound and text within a page swipe the paragraph turn icon above the page number.

Chrome – web browser by Google

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chrome-web-browser-by-google/id535886823?mt=8

Browse fast on your iPhone and iPad with the Google Chrome browser you love on desktop. Pick up where you left off on your other devices, search by voice, and save up to 50% of data usage while browsing.

• SYNC ACROSS DEVICES - seamlessly access and open tabs and bookmarks from your laptop, phone or tablet

• DATA SAVINGS - reduce mobile data usage by up to 50% while browsing

• FASTER BROWSING - choose from search results that instantly appear as you type and quickly access previously visited pages

• VOICE SEARCH - use the magic of Google voice search to find answers on-thego without typing

• TRANSLATE - easily read webpages in any language

• UNLIMITED TABS - open as many tabs as your heart desires and quickly flip through them like a deck of cards

• PRIVACY - use Incognito* mode to browse without saving your history (learn more at http://goo.gl/WUx02)

Crack & Break it! - Entertainment



By Giorgi Otiashvili

http://www.lemondo.com/products

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/crack-break-it-!/id448925179?mt=8

Do you like to prank your friends? Have you ever dreamed to crack window, break light bulbs, fluorescent lamps or glass blocks? Did you love to break glass things in your childhood? If yes then this app is for you and it's FREE !!!

Game includes 4 different categories:

1. Image Breaker -You can import any picture, photo of your boss for example, and then sweetly break his portrait.

2. Glass Blocks - Break glass blocks by tapping on it. It's a little bit hard to break blocks but you can do it. Look out! Don't harm your fingers with broken glasses :)

3. Light Bulb - Go now and break as many light bulbs as you wish. It's so easy to do with this app and it sounds are really excitable.

4. Fluorescent Lamps - Break as many daylight lamps as you can. Try relaxing with it and get more pleasure with realistic sound effects :)

App Highlights:

- Cracks & Breaks have amazing graphics and realistic sound effects

- You can simple upgrade to PRO version. Add 5 more and entertaining categories

- App supports multi-touch and you can crack & break in multiple points

Download this awesome in a hurry game and don't forget to leave us a positive review!

Crossword Blitz – Games / Puzzle



By Petar Atanasov

http://nihilvex.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/crossword-blitz/id318779959?mt=8

Crossword Blitz is a quick crossword game built for people on the go who enjoy a bit of mental exercise in their spare time. Play an unlimited number of challenging, automatically-generated puzzles. No Internet connectivity is required: this game is completely self-contained.

Crossword Blitz is free and supported by ads.

Cut the Rope Free – Games / Puzzle



By Chillingo Ltd http://www.chillingo.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/cut-the-rope/id380293530?mt=8

Cut the rope to feed candy to little monster Om Nom®! 500 million downloads around the world of this phenomenal puzzle game. 400 levels and more to come!

A mysterious package has arrived, and the little monster inside has only one request... CANDY! Collect gold stars, discover hidden prizes and unlock exciting new levels in this addictively fun, award-winning, physics-based game!

Key features:

- 16 boxes with 400 levels
- Innovative physics gameplay
- Adorable character
- Outstanding graphics
- Om Nom® animation shorts
- Superpowers
- Constant free updates with new levels and animations

Game awards:

- Apple Design Award
- BAFTA Award
- Pocket Gamer Award
- GDC Award
- Best App Ever Award

ALREADY A FAN? CONNECT WITH OM NOM

- * Facebook: http://facebook.com/cuttherope
- * Twitter: http://twitter.com/cut_the_rope
- * Website: http://cuttherope.net
- * Pinterest: http://pinterest.com/cuttherope
- * Instagram: http://instagram.com/cuttheropeofficial

Learn Danish – Education



By Greg Vick

http://elangeuageapps.appspot.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-danish/id517268799?mt=8

Forget learning how to ask directions to the nearest municipal swimming pool!! We're here to help you learn all the most common used Danish words in ONE week.

As kids we were memorizing hundreds of words without effort. It worked due to strong associative memory and connection between words and sensation.

We believe that a language is an audio-visual dynamic environment of images.

We design this app with help of a linguist to help beginners make their learning more efficient and more effective.

Notable features:

* Flash cards associated with audio in BOTH Danish and English by native speakers.

(To memorize foreign words relying not on translation, but on object.)

* Addicting game to improve learners' memory

* High quality native speaker audio recordings

* 1000 Most Frequently Used Words to learn

* 20 Danish Topics including:

Danish Course - Travel

Danish Course - Places

Danish Course - Directions

Danish Course - Money and Shopping

Danish Course - Eating and Dining

Danish Course - Colors and Numbers Danish Course - Family and Friends

*** How does this app work? ***

Learn section: You will learn the name and pronunciation of a word as you slide across the screen.Every word is pronounced in both Danish and English. Quiz section:You will hear a name belonging to one of images show on the screen. You should tap an image to complete the quiz,the pleasant applause tells a correct answer.

Every section is designed so you can enjoy success time after time and receive positive reinforcement from the likable teacher.

*** What will I learn? ***

Travel, Places, Directions..... There are so many words here!You will learn all the common used Danish words with fun and ease.

A quiz game was designed to make your learning more efficient.

***What won't I learn? ***

This app does not overload you with too many uncommon used words which you may not actually need.

Coping with stress and over-stimulation is therefore one reason that you won't keep learning.

Its clear focus makes the app a delight for you.

Dansen....laver - Education / Danish

Not to be found on itunes

Lærii Puslespil (Dansk)



By Marianna Jensen

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/l-rii-puslespil-dansk/id578665585?mt=8

Have a great time with your children with this classic puzzle game! Solve puzzles with beautiful pictures especially made for children! Choose difficulty between 4 and 25 pieces in each puzzle. Measure your time and try to beat it! it is really fun!

Key features:

- Different difficulty levels,
- Easy to use for children,
- Timer,
- Advanced stats,
- Beautiful non-aggressive pictures,
- Happy atmosphere and flowing animations,
- Many different themes to choose from,
- No ads!

Dark Runner – Games



By Dumadu Games Pvt Ltd

http://dumadu.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dark-runner/id430822832?mt=8

Dark Runner 2 is now available on AppStore. If you like Dark Runner, the sequel is even better and addictive.

DARK RUNNER _____

Version 1.9 is the new version and it comes with:

* Performance optimized.

- * Check out Dark Runner 2.
- * Tested on iOS 6
- * Improved performance

THE GAME

Dark Runner is a fantastic action Packed game for your complete entertainment. It is packed with a full dose of adrenalin to push the limits for your survival in the game. Run as long as you can and as far as possible.

> > > > MISSION < < < <

Jump over deadly obstacles, Duck under dangerous objects, Chase your dream distance...! Set high score and challenge the world.

GAME PLAY FINDINGS

 $\sqrt{\text{Athletic Stick Runner is your real hero in action}}$

 $\sqrt{\text{Amazing Stick animation}}$

 \sqrt{M} Make your way safely through a series of deadly obstacles

 $\sqrt{\text{Run}}$ and maneuver the deadly hurdles with your quick reflexes

 \sqrt{J} Jump over the hurdles, and continue to run

 $\sqrt{1}$ You can also roll to avoid hit by the obstacles

 $\sqrt{\rm You}$ must be really quick to save yourselves by jumping through two deadly obstacles

 $\sqrt{\text{Count your neurons and act upon your reflexes to win this game}}$

FEATURES

- Fancy animations and sound
- Mind boggling graphics
- Use intuitive touch gestures to control the Runner
- Trendy approach for running game play

UPDATED VERSION

+ Players can check Leaders Board on OpenFient and Game center

- + Optimized Game Play for better game play experience
- + Game Feed : In-game Social News Feed

Promo Video - <u>http://youtu.be/zD1onmNxxfU</u>

My Dear Secret Diary – Style de vie / Lifestyle



By Berce Alin

http://mobile.berce.biz/#&panel1-6

https://itunes.apple.com/ca/app/my-dear-secretdiary/id599403611?l=fr&mt=8

Secret Diary with password is a simple password protected diary application that allows you to save all your thoughts with a password that is chosen by you when you first open the diary.

Using this diary you can very easy put down all your thoughts or even future plans and follow them as the time passes. This app can be your secret life journal that will help you remember the pleasant times and will make you smile.

Recent Updates:

1. Server save/backup and syncronize - available in pro version

Allows you to save and synchronize all your data on secured server under your own password. This way you can have the same diary entries on all your devices and add data from wherever you want.

2. Change the look and feel

Allows you to change between font styles and backgrounds to best fit you mood

Since always people wanted to express their feelings not only to each other but to themselves. So the journal was invented, but we all know how unprotected it was. Nowadays we like to call it DIARY. We all remember with joy how we were hiding in secret the diary in places where we thought nobody will ever find :). But what better place to hide then under your own secret password. This locked diary with password is able to stock all your thoughts using a secured key known only by you. Your thoughts are now safe and secure and you are the only one who can read them. Trust this protected diary and write down all your believes and thoughts starting today.

Enjoy writing and don't worry about anything(you are the only one who knows the password).

Every secret that you write is protected by the password that you initially choose. You can at any time change the password as long as you are the owner. Consider this application as your real secret diary protected by the password that only you know.

Enjoy your own secret diary with password.

Dictionary for Children Lite (Languages: English, Spanish, German) with pronunciation presented by Snakestein



By Ron Schoellmann

https://www.facebook.com/snakestein

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dictionary-for-childrenlite/id447715118?mt=8

This picture book allows your child to audition visually represented terms in English (American pronunciation), Spanish (Mexican pronunciation) and / or

German.

The languages may be turned on individually or together, so that pronunciations can be heard one after the other. Subtitles support reading abilities.

There are 18 (full version 252) daily life images available which are divided into the 9 categories animals, food, house, leisure time, nature, people, school & office, tools & devices, traffic.

The video function enables automatic page flipping with pronunciation, perfect for a child's relaxed entertainment.

Simple to use - with just a touch or a swipe. The transitions between pages are animated in the style of a picture book.

Possible settings include language selection (English, Spanish and/ or German), disabling of pronunciation and/ or subtitles.

High resolution images for the iPhone/iPod with Retina display are included.

The app READING GAME by Snakestein is a useful supplement. It is an educational quiz which uses the same images and also includes the languages English, Spanish and German. The images have to be connected with possible solutions on a blackboard.



Diamond Dash – Games / Puzzle

http://www.wooga.com/games/diamonddash/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/diamond-dash/id461402734?mt=8

Super-fast, hyper-addictive and mega-exciting! The ultimate 60-second matching puzzle game! Join the 110 million-strong community in the award-winning

Diamond Dash today!

Match as many gems as you can in 60 seconds, use magic abilities and level up to get huge score bonuses. Win great prizes and medals in our weekly arcade competitions and crush your friends with your high scores.

Shop till you drop and buy magical boosts and amazing power-ups to become the Diamond Dash tournament champion!

PLEASE NOTE: Diamond Dash is completely free to play, but you can also purchase some items within the game for real money. Just disable in app purchases on your device if you don't want to use this feature.

PLAYER REVIEWS

5/5 "Awesome arcade game! I love the intense speed!"5/5 "Super Like. The most fun game I've ever played!"5/5 "I love beating my friends in the weekly competitions."

WHY YOU'LL LOVE DIAMOND DASH

• GET FIRED UP! Just 60 seconds to get those super high scores

• BE THE BEST Weekly FB competitions! Crush your friends for great prizes!

• PLAY ANYWHERE

Play on your mobile or tablet, and your Facebook scores, friends and tournament rank will stay in sync!

• AMAZING FUN Magic powers, boosts, and power ups - you'll be addicted from the first click!

• REGULAR UPDATES WITH NEW FEATURES Stay tuned for fast, exciting and challenging features.

The ultimate arcade matching puzzle game! Play FREE now! Join all your friends for thrilling 60-second challenges!

Dire Grove - Games / Adventure



By Big Fish Games, Inc

http://www.bigfishgames.com/mobile-games/ios-games/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mystery-case-files-diregrove/id460193939?mt=8

Try this immersive, high-quality game for FREE! Then continue the adventure with a ONE TIME unlock! NO VIRTUAL ITEMS, NO INTERRUPTIONS... you'll OWN this game for life.

The Celtic legend of Dire Grove has been passed down from generation to generation for centuries. In the fall of 2009, four graduate students traveled to a small township near Blackpool, England. They were never heard from again.

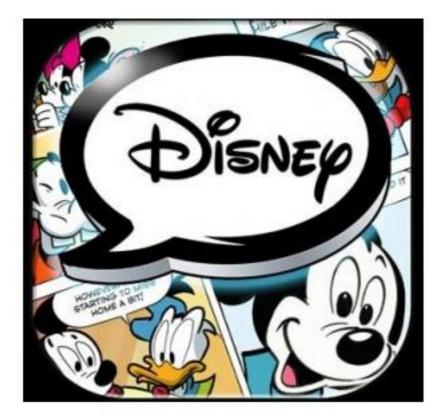
Considered a fairytale, it's telling was common at campfires and as a bedtime story meant to frighten small children into staying in their beds through the night. However, a recently unearthed artifact in the United Kingdom corroborates the legend and so begins a journey of survival for a small band of graduate students in the secluded resort of Dire Grove.

TRY IT FREE, THEN UNLOCK THE FULL ADVENTURE FROM WITHIN THE GAME!

***** Features *****

- Completely new cinematic ending exclusive to iOS.
- Collect over 50 morphing objects to unlock an exclusive video teaser for 'Escape from Ravenhearst' the latest Mystery Case Files adventure.
- Challenge friends with Game Center Leaderboards and Achievements.
- Studio-quality film delivers the story of the missing graduate students.
- Get Help! Auto recharge hints and integrated strategy guide.
- Immerse yourself in a mystery thousands of years old.

Disney Comics – Comic book / Expired



http://www.imore.com/disney-brings-comic-collection-ipad-iphone-launchdisney-comics

Mickey Video – Entertainment



By Disney

<u>http://mickey.disney.com/mickey-</u> <u>cartoons?cds&cmp=VANITY|mic|shorts|channel|dcommickeymouse||062413|||s</u> <u>ynergyFran|||</u>

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mickey-video/id655254536?mt=8&ignmpt=uo%3D4

Mickey Video creates a viewing experience like never before, with a simple interface for you to access your favorite Mickey & Friends content. Find new and classic cartoons of Mickey, Minnie, Donald, Goofy, and Pluto.

- · Browse your favorite Mickey & Friends collections all in one place
- · Access to all the new Mickey Mouse cartoons
- \cdot Find new cartoons and seasonal content updates
- Watch Disney classics, remixed cartoons, YouTube favorites, and more

DJ Mixer – Music



By Musicsoft Arts

http://blog.djmixer.fm/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dj-mixer-3/id330897901?mt=8

The original and most popular music mixing App for iOS is back with great new look and features!

Enjoy the all-new iOS 7 optimized look, new cloud features, new deck effects, filters, samples, and much more...

This is a FREE version of DJ Mixer that allows you try out all the features with few of your tracks and tracks from the cloud. To experience the full power of DJ

Mixer, unlock the premium features using in-app-purchases.

Exclusive premium features from Waves Audio - the world's leading audio plugins company:

- The best-sounding sweepable HP/LP resonant filters/FX on iOS
- A professional grade 3-band EQ

MAXX Technology

- MAXXVolume Pump up the volume of your mixes
- MAXXBass Boost the bass for a phat sounding mix
- Optimize playback based on your speakers type and size

• Brand new deck effects with great sounding effects with a tip of your finger using a 2D effects touch panel

• DJ with headphones using HDMI or a USB Audio Interface! (requires additional hardware)

• Auto mixing. Play an automatic smooth mix of your music. Upcoming tracks in your playlist are faded in as outgoing tracks are faded out. Auto mix beat matches your tracks for you.

• Interactive mixing. Use the high-quality 2 channel mixer to easily mix any 2 tracks in your playlist without a dedicated music mixer hardware.

• Scratch, rewind or speed up the record on the virtual turntable!

• Beat matching. Beat match your tracks without altering the pitch to create great sounding mixes.

• Sync your music. Sync the beats and the bars of your tracks with one touch for a great sounding mix.

- Pitch control. Control the playback pitch without changing the playback rate.
- Individual 3-band EQ per deck pump the bass, cut out mids, or crank the highs take control over the sound for enhanced mixing.
- Beautiful iPad optimized lifelike turntable and CDJ mixing interface.

• Wide audio format support. Supports MP3, AAC Wave, Aiff, OGG, WMA, ASF, ALAC and MP4 audio files.

• Sound effects. Play vinyl record rewinds, spin-backs, drum rolls, sirens, horns and spoken word sounds over your tracks to spice up your mix.

• Mix effects. Use the built-in mix sound effects to perform beautiful mixes of your tracks.

Music visual display. Automatic generation and display of the volume levels of your tracks in different song sections assist you in finding the best time to mix.
High Performance. Includes highly accurate and low-latency real-time audio mixing technology.

- Automatic BPM and track beats detection and display.
- Beat-matched loops and seeks.
- Per track volume control and kill.

• Easy to use. Designed by DJs for the inner DJ in you, the interface is easy and fun to use so you can focus on the fun part of social music playback.

For more information and demo videos visit http://blog.djmixer.fm

Tankesport DK – Edu Games / Languages



By Keesing Media Group B.V.

http://www.keesing.com/iPad_DK

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tankesport-dk/id524344797?mt=8

Løs Tankesport-opgaver på din iPad. Krydsord, find ord, sudoku, kryptokryds, amerikanerkryds, selvbygger, blokkryds, filippinekryds og puslekryds – alle sammen i én app!

Send venligst spørgsmål og kommentarer til ipad.support@keesing.com

Du får de helt almindelige krydsord i hele fem sværhedsgrader. Find ord, blokkryds og puslekryds er ideelle, lettilgængelige opgavetyper til iPad, og hvem kender ikke sudoku? Vi tilbyder ikke mindre end 7 variationer af de populære talopgaver. Ægte opgaveentusiaster kan glæde sig over vores amerikanerkrydser, kryptokrydser, selvbyggere og filippinekrydser. Opgaverne fås i varierende sværhedsgrader, så du kan skræddersy dine egne udfordringer.

Alle opgaverne kan prøves gratis, eller du kan købe en samling af opgaver (kr. 7,-). Vi udgiver to nye samlinger hver søndag.

Registrér dig venligst gennem app'en så hurtigt som muligt for at sikre, at du vil være i stand til at gendanne dine købte opgaver eller downloade dem til en anden iPad. Server- eller App Store-problemer kan slette opgaver hos ikke registrerede brugere.

Vi er meget interesserede i at høre, hvad du synes om vores app. Kan du lide den, eller har du forslag til forbedringer? Skriv til ipad.support@keesing.com

God fornøjelse med Tankesport!

Domino's Iceland - Lifestyle



By Stokkur Software

http://www.dominos.is/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/dominos-iceland/id533080000?mt=8

App for the popular Dominos Pizza in Iceland.

Doodle Buddy for ipad – Productivity



By Pinger, Inc

http://www.pinger.com/content/home.html

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/doodle-buddy-for-ipadpaint/id364201083?mt=8

Doodle Buddy for iPad - Paint, Draw, Scribble, Sketch - It's Addictive!

Doodle Buddy for iPad is the most fun you can have with your finger--heck, it's the most fun you can have with all your fingers! Finger paint with thousands of colors and drop in playful stamps.

- Paint with multiple fingers, yea like in pre-school!
- Funny sounds paired with stamps are a blast!
- Doodle and stamp all over your own pictures.
- Lots of cool drawing tools: paintbrush, glitter, chalk, text, stencils, smudge and more!
- 44,000-color picker doesn't get your fingers dirty.
- Share your doodles with your friends via email.

WHAT IF I SUCK AT DRAWING?

Anyone can draw with Doodle Buddy for iPad--from a hip Grandma to a snotty two year-old kid. If you mess up, just undo your last stroke. To start over, simply shake your iPad.

Connect with us at:

- facebook.com/doodlebuddy
- twitter.com/pinger

Doodle Sprint! – Games / Action



By Stewart Thomson

http://www.techtonx.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doodle-sprint!/id463745965?mt=8

Run, Jump and Roll your way to the highest score.

Developed by one student over his summer break.

Smilen:

"This game is so much fun and addictive. You'll never want to put it down! Great

animations and sound effects!"

Features: -Game Center Leaderboards and Achievements -Twitter and Facebook integration -Awesome sounds and HD graphics -5 highly detailed themes

Downloader & Download Manager - Productivity



By Hian Zin Jong

http://downloads.uservoice.com/forums/34980-general

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/downloads-downloaderdownload/id343307433?mt=8

Downloads is a fully featured download manager that allows you to download files to your iPhone or iPod touch, you can then view/play the downloaded files right on your iPhone or iPod touch, or transfer them to your computer.

FEATURES

 \sqrt{Full} portrait & landscape mode support

 $\sqrt{Passcode lock}$

$\sqrt{\text{Web browser}}$

- Provides a user experience very similar to Mobile Safari
- Tabbed browsing
- Tap and hold on an image to download it
- Tap and hold to force download
- Save web pages with images for offline viewing

- Full screen mode

- Bookmark manager
- History support
- Address bar auto-completion
- HTTP basic authentication
- Form-based authentication
- Integrated Google or Yahoo! search
- Ability to spoof browser's User-Agent string to display web pages like Firefox

- Unified smart search field. Type a URL or search term in the unified smart search field, the browser automatically suggests the closest match to what you're looking for.

 $\sqrt{\text{Download manager}}$

- Fast downloading speed
- Supports resuming of interrupted downloads reliably
- Live download progress bar and speed indicator
- Active downloads badge number
- Add arbitrary download link
- Always download with correct filename

\sqrt{File} manager

- Full screen document viewer that supports .pdf, .doc, .xls, .ppt, .txt, .html and .rtf file formats

- Folders support
- Move, rename and delete files
- Search by file name
- Extract RAR archives
- Unzip ZIP files
- Remember document scroll position
- Attempt to open file of unrecognized format
- Import photos from camera roll

 $\sqrt{\text{Dropbox}}$ integration

- Upload, download and manage files
- Sync what you want, keep files on your device

 $\sqrt{\text{Advanced PDF viewer}}$

- Huge PDF files work flawlessly
- Text search
- Tap PDF links to jump across the file

 $\sqrt{\text{Photo viewer}}$

- Tap or swipe to move between images in a folder
- Zoom in and out with pinch gesture
- Ability to save images to photo album
- Thumbnails view

√ File sharing - Supports HTTP and FTP protocols - Supports iTunes USB File Sharing

- Transfer files to and from computer in Wi-Fi network

- Send files as email attachments (size under 15MB)

 $\sqrt{Mobile Safari Integration}$

- Bookmarklet for Mobile Safari that lets you open any link in Downloads

√ Multitasking - Background downloading

 $\sqrt{$ Inter-app document interchange

- Other apps can save their files to Downloads app (e.g. Email app can save attachments to Downloads app)

Draw Free for iPad – Entertainment



By David Porter Apps LLC

http://www.davidporterapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/draw-free-for-ipad/id366755447?mt=8

You don't have to be an artist to enjoy Draw Free for iPad, the ultimate app for both professional and hobby painters to create beautiful drawings. Draw Free for iPad lets you bring ideas to life. It's fun for both adults and kids alike.

Create your masterpiece using a variety of useful features:

- use an intuitive and simple interface

- showcase your drawings using the gallery
- pick up where you left off to complete your artwork

- choose the perfect color using a variety of included colors or create your personal palette with the color picker

- use the best tool for the job: pencil, brush, crayon, or bucket, all nondistinguishable from the real thing

- choose from a selection of stickers with sounds to create a brand new effect and interactivity not possible on paper

- enhance your drawing by picking your background as a professional texture,

solid color or choose your own from your photo library or camera

- fix your missteps with the eraser, undo or redo buttons

After creating your masterpiece you can share it with friends and family:

- save it to your photo library so you can show and share it later

- post it to Facebook so you can share it with close ones, like your family and friends

- email it to share it with others

- print it or give a real paper copy of your drawing or frame it and put it on your wall

- tweet it on Twitter so you can share it with your followers and the entire world

Try Draw Free for iPad so you can create exquisite drawings everywhere.

Dream League Soccer – Games / Sports



By First Touch

http://www.firsttouchgames.com/w/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/dream-league-soccer/id472315002?mt=8

Soccer as we know it has changed! Dream League Soccer is YOUR chance to build THE best team on the planet. Recruit new Players, upgrade your Stadium, and take on the World with Online Multiplayer as you march towards glory, on your

road to Soccer Super Stardom!

#1 Simulation Game in Korea! Top 10 Sports Game in UK, Italy, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, France, Russia & Belgium!

Download Dream League Soccer for FREE now!

Brought to you by the developers of the award winning Score! & First Touch Soccer, Dream League Soccer is the true next-generation of iOS Soccer games.

BUILD YOUR TEAM

Use our in depth transfer system to build the team of your choice! Sign players using coins or even spot a bargain in the free transfer market! Develop a team of up to 32 players for the ultimate experience.

INTELLIGENT AI, RAPID GAMEPLAY & SHARP VISUALS

Smart defensive and attacking player AI form a challenging and addictive experience. With intuitive controls & excellent visuals, Dream League Soccer is the perfect Soccer package which captures the true essence of your favourite sport.

MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER

Want to find out who has the best team of all? Test your skills online against players from around the world via Game Center and create your own friendly matches over Local Wi-Fi or Bluetooth against your buddies.

COMPETE ACROSS 4 LEAGUES IN A BID TO RISE TO THE TOP! Got the skills to gain promotion into the Elite Division? Or if that's not enough, it doesn't just end there...Friendly matches, the Global Challenge cup and a few extra prestigious competitions await the very best teams out there!

DEVELOP YOUR PLAYERS TO REACH THEIR FULL POTENTIAL Train your squad members in our unique player development program. Increase Ball Skills, Fitness, Distribution and much more!

MEET YOUR TARGETS

Strive every season to achieve your board's season objectives, also keep your fans happy with our very own fan rating system!

GET INVOLVED!

Watch matches come to life with over 60 unique celebrations, realistic cameras and ultra smooth animations.

CRAMMED FULL OF ACHIEVEMENTS!

Unlock challenging achievements to keep you engaged for hours, each one giving you in-game currency to help build the ultimate dream team!

BRAGGING RIGHTS

Show off audacious dribbles and outrageous goals with the YouTube upload feature. Participate in regular "Goal of the Month" competitions via Dream League Soccer's buzzing community sites.

Exclusive soundtrack provided by Charly Coombes & the New Breed, Dance à la Plage & Secret Rivals.

We hope you enjoy playing Dream League Soccer; this title wouldn't be possible without valued fan feedback.

PLEASE NOTE: This game is free to play, but additional content and in-game items may be purchased for real money. To disable In App Purchases, go to Settings/General/Restrictions.

Coins can be earned during gameplay or gained by watching videos, but can also be bought in packs ranging from $\pm 1.49 - \pm 37.99$.

This app contains third party advertising. Advertising is disabled if you purchase in game currency from the shop.



Dropbox – Productivity

By Dropbox

https://www.dropbox.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/dropbox/id327630330?mt=8

Dropbox lets you bring all your photos, docs, and videos anywhere and share them easily. Access any file you save to your Dropbox from all your computers, iPhone, iPad, and the web. With Dropbox you'll always have your important memories and work with you.

Features:

- Access all your photos, docs, and videos from any device.
- 2 GB of space when you sign up free!
- Share a link to even your biggest files no more attachments!
- Add files to your "Favorites" for fast, offline viewing.

Use Dropbox to save and share photos, docs, and videos in a snap. And if something happens to your iPhone or iPad, your stuff is always safe in Dropbox!



Earth 101 – Education / Geography

By 3Planesoft

http://www.3planesoft.com/ios/earth-101-for-ipad/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/earth-101/id581758969?mt=8

An amazing 3D terrestrial globe featuring wonders of the world, world geographic and political maps, and weather. Discover a lot of fascinating facts and useful information about our planet! Original and colorful graphics, user-friendly interface and accurate information – this is what Earth 101 is all about!

FEATURES:

- Relief model of the Earth
- World geographic and political maps
- More than 1,100 geographic objects
- More than 250 wonders of the world
- Both short and full description of any object or point on the surface

- Simple and user-friendly control
- 15x zoom
- Quick search
- Global weather
- Demo mode with an original music track

• No Internet connection required (except for the weather and additional information from Wikipedia)

Earth 3D - Amazing Atlas - Education / Geography



By 3Planesoft

http://www.3planesoft.com/ios/earth-101-for-ipad/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/earth-3d-amazing-atlas/id581911397?mt=8

This interactive 3D globe features wonders of the world, political and geographic maps, and weather. Discover a lot of fascinating facts and useful information about our planet! Original and colorful graphics, user-friendly interface and accurate information – this is what Earth 3D - Amazing Atlas is all about!

FEATURES:

- Relief model of the Earth
- World political and geographic maps
- More than 1,400 geographic objects
- More than 330 wonders of the world
- More than 900 photos
- Full description of any object or point on the surface
- Simple and user-friendly control
- 15x zoom
- Quick search
- Global weather

- Demo mode with an original music track
- No Internet connection required (except for the weather)



Easy Stop Watch & Timer – Utilities

By BND Co., Ltd

http://www.bndnet.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/easy-stop-watch-timer/id509970189?mt=8

Simple and easy stop watch & timer. Portrait and landscape mode support

How to use: ► Stop Watch Press - start counting Re-press - stop counting Long press - Reset

Timer
 Setting icon
 -setting numbers
 Vibration and Sound On/Off
 Press - Start count down
 Long press - Reset

Eat-And-Move-O-Matic - Education / Health - Lifestyle



By Learning Games Lab, NM State University

http://mediaproductions.nmsu.edu/eatmove/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/eat-and-move-o-matic/id522849906?mt=8

Learn about the foods you eat and how they help fuel your body for your favorite activities. Make new discoveries about your favorite foods and get interesting tips on how small changes can make big differences.

The Eat & Move-O-Matic was developed to support Youth Voice: Youth Choice, an exciting national program from National 4-H Council and the Walmart Foundation, which encourages young people to develop and maintain healthy, active lifestyles.

eBay for iPad – Lifestyle



By eBay Inc

http://mobile.ebay.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/ebay-for-ipad/id364203371?mt=8

The eBay for iPad app lets you sell, search, bid, buy, browse, and pay in an interface optimized for the iPad. With seamless scrolling, advanced search, and high resolution pictures - you've never seen eBay look so good. The app takes advantage of the iPad's stunning image resolution, large touchscreen, and on-the-go portability to deliver a revolutionary shopping experience.

Customize your homescreen with your favorite searches and keep track of what's popular along with eBay's Daily Deals. Found something you can't keep to yourself? Share it with your friends, family, and social circles on Twitter, Facebook, email, and SMS messaging.

The eBay for iPad app is a must-have for savvy eBay users.

eBay for iPad app is built with your feedback and suggestions. Please continue to share your ideas with us at our forum: <u>http://getsatisfaction.com/eBayMobile</u>

eBækur



By D3 Midlar ehf

http://www.ebaekur.is/Support/iOs

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/eb-kur/id561711554?mt=8

Educreations Interactive Whiteboard – Education



By Educreations, Inc

https://www.educreations.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/educreations-interactivewhiteboard/id478617061?mt=8

Educreations is a unique interactive whiteboard and screencasting tool that's simple, powerful, and fun to use. Annotate, animate, and narrate nearly any type of content as you explain any concept. Teachers can create short instructional videos and share them instantly with students, or ask students to show what they know and help friends learn something new.

INSTRUCTION THAT'S READY WHENEVER YOU ARE

Finished lessons are stored securely in your online Educreations account, so they're available whenever and wherever you need them. You control who sees what. Even if something happens to your iPad, all of your videos are safe.

DESIGNED FOR THE DIGITAL CLASSROOM

Create classes that students can join right within the app. Lessons sync automatically between teacher and student iPads, so it's easy for students to access teacher instruction and for teachers to monitor student work. Students without iPads can access classes and lessons on the Educreations website.

SHARE INSTANTLY

Lessons can also be shared via link, email, Messages, Facebook, Twitter, or by embedding them on your blog or website. Upgrade to Pro to export your videos to the Camera Roll, open them in other apps, and use them in other video projects.

SUPPORT AND ENGAGE STUDENTS

- Offer students additional instruction outside the classroom
- Enable students to control the pace of their learning
- Provide rich audio/video feedback on student work
- Gain deep insights into student comprehension

- Free up class time for hands-on learning and projects
- Tutor someone remotely

INCREDIBLE FREE FEATURES

- Record and replay your voice, handwriting, and drawings
- Snap a photo or import images from Photos, Dropbox, Google Drive, or the Web
- Add typed text in a variety of colors and sizes

• Draw on top of everything with brilliant colors of beautifully rendered digital ink

- Animate images and text by tapping and dragging while recording
- Scroll pages up or down when you need extra space
- Save a draft of your work and finish it later
- Store your lessons securely in the cloud and control who can see what
- Create and manage classes that students can join

• Share your lessons with your classes, or via link, email, Messages, Facebook, or Twitter

• Embed your lessons on your blog or website

EVEN MORE WITH PRO

- Export videos to the Camera Roll or open in other apps
- Import documents, presentations, webpages, and custom maps
- Whiteboard pointer tool (additional Pro tools coming soon)
- Save unlimited drafts so you can work on multiple projects at once
- 2GB of cloud storage, enough to store over 50 hours of lessons
- Share Pro benefits with your entire class (up to 40 students)

GET IN TOUCH

If you have any questions, comments, or feedback, we'd love to hear from you.

Contact us: educreations.com/about

Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/educreations Follow us on Facebook: facebook.com/educreations

Epic Drum Set – Music



By Mobaful LLC

http://6bitmedia.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/epic-drum-set/id492177760?mt=8

Feel the beat of drums with this beautiful app on your iPhone and iPad. Record your very own beats and play them back at anytime you want. Not only can you save your recordings you can also choose any song in your iTunes library and play along with it. For even more fun and creative options try creating your own beat, recording it and playing along with it.

Choose from a range of 4 different drum sets (2 free), standard, industrial, hard rock and junk! Each sound is professionally recorded and provides a realistic sound.

Hit the bass drum pedal and wake up the drummer inside you, enjoy!

Ekko – Music / Danish

Icon and description not found on itunes

EPL Live - Sports



By Sportsmate Mobile Pty LTD

http://www.sportsmatemobile.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/epl-live/id546237412?mt=8

Follow the world's best football league anywhere with EPL Live – the most detailed EPL iPhone app on the market.

With over 3.5 million downloads, Sportsmate Mobile's apps are the fastest way to get live scores, stats and news on your iPhone.

"If you follow the EPL, you just have to grab @sportsmate's EPL app. It's so damn awesome. Hands down the best EPL app around."

"Best football app I've ever used! Looks Great, it's fast and really easy to use."

EPL Live includes:

- Full pre-match coverage – including team selections, form streaks, latest odds, weather, and previews.

- Pitch map with goal and shot charts.
- Live text commentary.
- Table, including home and away tables plus teams' next 5 games.
- Season summaries.

- Countdown clock – make sure you're back at your seat in time for the second half.

Extra Competitions:

- Champions League and Euro Cup.
- FA Cup and Capital One Cup.

Social:

- Share news, scores, and more with just a tap.

- Social media integration, including player Tweets and Instagram photos. Be part of the inner sanctum.

Enhancements:

- Stunning new iOS 7 design.
- Enhanced match day engine providing faster live scores and stats.

- Extended head-to-head analysis.

- Extended player profiles – including career highlights, previous years' stats and progressive fantasy scores.

Equator Free: Collaborative Math - A fingerprint network app – Education / Math



By Fingerprint

http://www.fingerprintplay.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/equator-freecollaborative/id657530749?mt=8

Can you bring balance to the Equator? Grab a friend, and a shared iPad, and get ready for the most fun and collaborative math game you've ever played.

Working together, players learn valuable math skills including addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and order of operations as they play through four seasons- Summer, Fall, Winter, and Spring. As the seasons progress, the puzzles become more challenging. Complete objectives and math puzzles in order to unlock fun hats and customize your character.

Equator Features:

- Collaborative gameplay on the same iPad
- Work together with a friend or a parent to solve fun puzzles
- Learn addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and order of operations
- Complete objectives to earn fun costumes for your character
- 4 seasons full of new challenges and surprises

Equator is part of the Fingerprint Network of games for Learning and Play. Fingerprint offers a range of features to support the whole family including:

- A Shared Family Account makes it easy for kids and parents to share a device and allows parents to trackthe game play and learning of multiple children under a single account.

- In-App messaging lets kids and parents to send one another fun and encouraging messages.

- A curated Game Catalog suggests new Apps based on your child's interests and learning levels.

- Parent Controls keep In-App-Purchase behind a parent gate.

Europe City Guide - Travel



By Nano Nino Inc

http://www.nanonino.com/?page id=14&lang=en

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/europe-city-guide/id408833354?mt=8

This is a bundle city guide app for different cities in europe where you can find the information for Airports, Hospitals, Hotels, Museums, Schools, Restaurant, Parks, Railway Stations, Universities and Tourist Spots. You can also view the locations directly in the Map. This Application can act as a complete Address directory along with the emails and websites for europe cities.

Evernote – Productivity



By Evernote

https://evernote.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/evernote/id281796108?mt=8

Evernote is an easy-to-use, free app that helps you remember everything across all of the devices you use. Stay organized, save your ideas and improve your productivity. Evernote lets you take notes, snap photos, create to-do lists, scan business cards, record voice reminders--and it makes everything searchable, whether you are at home, at work, or on the go.

Key Features:

- Sync all of your notes across the computers and devices you use
- Create and edit text notes, to-dos and task lists
- Save, sync and share files
- Scan business cards
- Record voice and audio notes
- Search for text inside images
- Organize notes by notebooks and tags
- Digitize documents and Post-it Notes

- Share notes with friends and colleagues via Facebook and Twitter Premium feature: take notebooks offline to access them anytime Premium feature: present your notes on other screens with AirPlay Premium feature: allow others to edit your notebooks Premium feature: add a PIN lock to your Evernote app

Evernote is available for: Desktop: Mac and Web Mobile: iPhone, iPad Web: Evernote Web; Web Clipper for Safari

Learn more: http://www.evernote.com/about/getting_started/

- Here are some ways to use Evernote for your personal and professional life:
- Research smarter: snap photos of whiteboards and books
- Take meeting and class notes, draft agendas and research notes
- Plan a trip: keep track of travel plans, plane tickets and passports
- Organize and save recipes; search by ingredients later
- Create a grocery list or task list and check things off as you go
- View web pages saved in Evernote on your desktop
- Capture ideas and inspiration on the go
- Access files and notes you create on your phone from your desktop
- Keep track of products and prices for comparison shopping purposes
- Keep finances in order: save receipts, bills and contracts

- Reduce paper clutter by taking snapshots of restaurant menus, business cards and labels

- Use Evernote as part of your GTD system to help you stay organized

- To get the most out of your Evernote experience, download it on all of the computers and phones that you use.

Excel Notepad - Productivity

JBOYSOFT					

By JBOYSOFT

http://www.jboysoft.jp/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/excel-notepad/id459725838?mt=8

for ver. 2.0 IMPORTANT: [import] = the current page OVERWRITE ! Please Make sure, Before do Move blank-page, or Delete the page by yourself. After do Import.

old data exist (not lost, not over-write. old-data was backed-up at update time.) Connect iTunes - iPad, you can find out in this App's user data.

More safety ver 2.1 soon, (Sorry to bother you.)

This is a Notepad of list-style. input so easy !

Extreme FX – Make Special Action Movie with Reality Visual Effects – Entertainment



By Miinu

http://www.miinu.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/extreme-fx-make-specialaction/id546262837?mt=8

Extreme FX is the best app to direct your own Hollywood Inspired Action Movies using your iPhone & iPad

Main Features :

- High Quality Movie FX
- Amazing Quality Cinematic Sound Effect
- Cinematic Background Music to choose from!
- Export movie in different Resolutions (High and Normal Mode)
- Share directly to Youtube, Facebook, Twitter, E-mail
- Optimized for Fast Video Processing

Unleash your creativity and Enjoy endless hours of fun with EXTREME FX!

Photo Frame Maker HD - Photo & Video

By Ki Tat Chung

http://www.apppromobile.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photo-frame-maker-hd-piccollage/id475679369?mt=8

Combine multiple photos into a photo frame with Photo Frame Maker from your iPhone, iPod touch, or iPad. Tell a great story to your friends with the beautiful picture made by Photo Frame Maker. You can simply import your photos, panning and zooming with two fingers to adjust the pictures. You can also apply image filter to your photos or even adding a title on it, making it look great.

- •More than 20+ Frame Layouts•
- •More than 75+ Patterns•
- •Text overlay for adding title on your photo•
- •Super High Quality Output•

Layouts

•Customize your photo with more than 20+ Frame Layouts

Border Size & Round CornerChange the border size and making the it round corner easily

Border Patterns & Colors

- •Change the border color or using patterns images
- •More than 75+ Patterns in the app!

Text Overlay

- Add a title on your photo to tell the story
- Positon the title to make it nice

Save your Photo in HD

- Keep the same quality of original photos
- Save your Photo is super HD up to 2400x2400 pixels

Super High Quality Output •Export up to 2400x2400 and keep the same quality of original photos in HD



Facebook - Social Networking

By Facebook, Inc

https://www.facebook.com/mobile

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/facebook/id284882215?mt=8

Keeping up with friends is faster than ever.

- See what friends are up to
- Share updates, photos and videos
- Get notified when friends like and comment on your posts
- Text, chat and have group conversations
- Play games and use your favorite apps

Read our Data Use Policy, Terms and other important info in the legal section of our App Store description.

FaceTime – Social Networking



By Apple

http://www.apple.com/mac/facetime/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/facetime/id414307850?mt=12

FaceTime for Mac makes it easy to talk, smile and laugh with friends and family on their iPhone 4, iPad 2, iPod touch or Mac. Getting started is quick and easy simply enter your Apple ID and you're ready to go. Whether you're talking to someone on an iPhone or on another Mac, video calls with FaceTime look great. There's no better way to keep all your favorite faces just a click away.

Simple to Get Started

• Setup is quick and easy – just enter your Apple ID.

• With just one click, you can make a video call to an iPhone 4, iPad 2, iPod touch, or another Mac.

Easy-to-Organize Contacts

• Make calls using your existing Address Book contacts – you don't have to enter your contacts from scratch.

• Add the people you call most often to your Favorites list.

• Quickly review your past calls with Recents.

High-Definition Video

• Receive HD video calls at up to 720p on supported, Intel-based Macs.*

• A Mac with a standard-definition camera delivers up to VGA-quality video for Mac-to-Mac calls.

Elegant Interface

• Window and playback controls fade away so the focus stays on your conversation.

• View transitions smoothly when an iPhone 4, iPad 2, or iPod touch user switches from front to rear cameras or from portrait to landscape views.

• FaceTime's widescreen aspect ratio makes it easy for families and groups to participate in a call.

• Enjoy your video call full screen, using every inch of your beautiful Mac display.

Ring Anywhere, Any Time

• Incoming calls ring on your Mac, even if FaceTime isn't running.

• If you have more than one Mac, incoming calls ring on every one so you can answer on the Mac that's most convenient.

*Video calls require a built-in FaceTime camera, an iSight camera (built-in or external), a USB video class (UVC) camera, or a FireWire DV camcorder; and a 128-Kbps upstream and downstream Internet connection. Making HD video calls requires a built-in FaceTime HD camera and a 1-Mbps upstream and downstream Internet connection. Receiving HD video calls requires a supported Intel-based Mac. (for a complete list, visit http://support.apple.com/kb/HT4534).



Factor Samurai – Multiplication and Division Mastery – Education / Math

By Third Rail, LLC

http://www.thirdrailgames.com/support/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/factor-samuraimultiplication/id441919897?mt=8

Winner Corona App of the Week!

Factor samurai is a great way to learn times tables. You play as the samurai whose sacred duty is to cut all the numbers down to their prime factors.

You will be thrown one number after the next, cut them up if they can be factored into smaller values, if not, if they are prime, do not cut them.

Prime numbers are numbers that cannot be divided into small whole numbers. Two, three, five, seven, eleven, and thirteen are all examples of prime numbers. Four is not prime because it can be broken down in the whole numbers two times two.

Factor Samurai will reinforce the arithmetic principles of multiplication and division by continually challenging the player to remember which numbers can be factored into smaller values, and which ones can't.

As the player slices numbers into factors, those factors can be broken down further, until they are split into their prime factors.

Knowing that 63 is 3 times 3 times 7 or that 128 is 2 raised to the seventh power (7 twos!) is how you become a true Factor Samurai!

Factor Samurai is used extensively in the classroom. More than half of the recorded downloads are to public schools.



Grimm Fairy Tales – Books

By StoryToys Entertainment Limited

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/grimms-fairy-tales-3dclassic/id395323598?mt=8

Enjoy some of the most time-honored fairy tales ever written with the world's first fully 3D eBook engine running on your iPhone & iPod touch.

Each book is recreated in full 3D and can be taken from the shelf and opened to any page. Immerse yourself in the romance of reading with the sound of the leather-bound book covers creaking and the swiping sounds of the pages turning.

Key Features:

• World's first fully 3D eBook engine

- iOS 4 multitasking support
- Full Retina support
- Efficient rendering system for longer battery life
- View book details on the 3D shelf
- Open, close and leaf through each book in full 3D, unlike existing eBook apps that only use partial/pseudo 3D page turns
- Auto-bookmarking
- Atmospheric sounds
- Sophisticated typography
- Tap on-screen buttons to navigate or swipe left/right to turn pages
- Swipe up on a book to reveal the page slider, to quickly find the page you want
- Swipe up on a book a second time to enter Reading Desk Mode, where you can examine each book in full 3D
- Enjoy your music while reading. Simply play your music and then launch the app!
- Optionally tap to show/hide the UI buttons (activate from Settings)
- Invert color scheme: great for reading at night!

• Presents the original, classic English translation from 1823 by Edgar Taylor and Marian Edwardes

The Collection contains 5 volumes which include the following Grimm's Fairy Tales:

- The Golden Bird
- Hans In Luck
- Jorinda And Jorindel
- The Travelling Musicians
- Old Sultan
- The Straw, The Coal, And The Bean
- Briar Rose
- The Dog And The Sparrow
- The Twelve Dancing Princesses
- The Fisherman And His Wife
- The Willow-Wren And The Bear
- The Frog-Prince
- Cat And Mouse In Partnership
- The Goose-Girl
- The Adventures Of Chanticleer And Partlet
- Rapunzel
- Fundevogel
- The Valiant Little Tailor
- Hansel and Gretel
- The Mouse, The Bird, And The Sausage
- Mother Holle
- Little Red-Cap [Little Red Riding Hood]
- The Robber Bridegroom
- Tom Thumb
- Rumpelstiltskin
- Clever Gretel

- The Old Man And His Grandson
- The Little Peasant
- Frederick And Catherine
- Sweetheart Roland
- Snowdrop
- The Pink
- Clever Elsie
- The Miser In The Bush
- Ashputtel
- The White Snake
- The Wolf And The Seven Little Kids
- The Queen Bee
- The Elves And The Shoemaker
- The Juniper-Tree
- The Turnip
- Clever Hans
- The Three Languages
- The Fox And The Cat
- The Four Clever Brothers
- Lily And The Lion
- The Fox And The Horse
- The Blue Light
- The Raven
- The Golden Goose
- The Water Of Life
- The Twelve Huntsmen
- The King Of The Golden Mountain
- Doctor Knowall
- The Seven Ravens
- The Wedding Of Mrs Fox
- The Salad
- The Story Of The Youth Who Went Forth To Learn What Fear Was
- King Grisly-Beard
- Iron Hans
- Cat-Skin
- Snow-White And Rose-Red
- Follow us: twitter.com/idealbinary
- Like us: facebook.com/idealbinary

FallDown! - Games / Action



By Hannes Jensen

http://www.hannesjensen.net/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/falldown!/id323493586?mt=8

Reached top 5 free apps in US, UK, Germany, Canada, Sweden, and more!

"Falldown! is one of the most addictive games on the iPhone" - Mobile Computing Today (5/5)

- - -

"I could play it forever" - AppSafari (4.5/5)

FallDown! is a simple but fast-paced and addictive game. Just tilt your device to control the ball. Fall down through the holes and avoid getting squished at the top. Pick up powerups and score points by staying alive as long as possible.

FallDown! is the perfect way to kill off a few spare minutes.

Falling Fred – Games / Action



By Dedalord S.R.L.

http://www.dedalord.com/fallingfred/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/falling-fred/id414729389?mt=8

*** Get your hands on Ogama Ben Ladder, M.Gandalfi, Emotika Diva or the incredible Outrageous B.(playing characters!) for \$0.99 each!

This game is optimized for iPhone 3GS, iPhone 4, iPhone 5, iPod Touch 3rd gen and above, iPad, iPad 2 and the New iPad!

Check our reviews:

"This game is incredibly addictive. It seems that there are always new obstacles to avoid!" \sim iPhoneGeekPro

"Never thought I'd say this but dismemberment could be funny...someway" ~Amazing iPad Games

"The replay future is a wesome. You can share your falls with all your friends and they can see them directly from the web!" \sim iPhone Shocking Games

"This is too much...this is simply too much" ~Touch Gaming Pro

Game Description

Lead Fred in his futile exercise to avoid the inevitable - becoming a human slice of minced meat. Dodge obstacles, avoid limb damage when possible but remember to keep your head attached to your shoulders (and without smashing it too much), or it's the end of the trip for you.

Still, it's not all doom and gloom! Regardless of any massive injuries, Fred will survive to tell the tale, and re-enact his deeds.

Key Features

* Plunge through over 28 different hazards

* Watch the replay of your "landing"

* Share your fall with your friends over Facebook and Twitter

* Dismemberment and gore galore for the whole family (assuming that all your children are 21)

* Amazing 3D sounds!

Fancy – Lifestyle



By Thing Daemon, Inc

https://fancy.com/about/faq

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/fancy/id407324335?mt=8

Fancy is the place to discover, collect and buy from a crowd-curated catalog of amazing goods, wonderful places and great stores.

Part store, magazine and wishlist, Fancy is the best place to buy great things. Use Fancy to find a gift for any occasion and share your favorite discoveries with all your friends.

Fastball 2 – Games / Action



By Klik! Games

http://www.klikgames.net/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/fastball-2/id376575858?mt=8

Over 6 million players, thank you very much...

FastBall is back and is faster, fun and addictive than ever...

In FastBall, you control a rolling ball. In his way, there are many obstacles and his only ability is to jump. This is where he needs you, you'll make him jump by tapping the screen.

With this simple mechanic, FastBall 2 contains 145 action packed levels spawned across 5 level packs. Through the levels, you'll need a good timing, pure attention as well as decisions on which path to follow to reach the level end.

It is easy to play and easy to enjoy....

FastBall 2 contains the following features :

- An addictive gameplay enjoyed by more than 500.000 players in it's predecessor...

- New game mechanics including speed zones, long jump blocks and direction signs.

- Ability to play the game in different themes as "Cartoon" and "Futuristic" with wonderful graphics. More themes are coming in the following updates..

- 3 Difficulty modes as easy, normal and hard. If you are an expert FastBall player or looking for maximum enjoyment than hard mode is strongly suggested.

- Got stuck in a level? No problem, the new token feature allows you to skip any level anytime from the ingame pause menu. Tokens are earned by completing each 5 levels.

- Includes catchy music and sound fx composed by industry leaders. Each theme has it's own music as well. If you want to listen your own music while playing,

that's no problem either. Just start playing your own music before launching the game and you'll be asked at start to keep listening to it or not.
GameCenter and OpenFeint integration with online leaderboard and achievements support.



Free Graphing Calculator – Education / Math

By William Jockusch

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/free-graphing-calculator/id378009553?mt=8

A powerful, flexible graphing calculator ... and it's free!

Does far more than most of the paid calculators out there . . . let alone the free ones.

Features:

1) Scientific Calculator. Simple to grasp and easy to use, but powerful features are available when you need them. Available functions include the following:

• the usual arithmetic functions and exponentiation.

• square root, cube root, nth root, natural log, log base 10, log of arbitrary base, absolute value, factorial, permutations (nPr), combinations (nCr), modulus, random integer, bell curve, cumulative normal distribution, decimal to fraction.

2) Graphing. Capabilities:

- Graph up to four equations at once.
- Graphs are labeled.
- You can drag the graph or pinch to zoom in or out.
- Calculator can find roots and intersections.
- Graph in polar coordinates.

• Graph parametric equations

3) A unit converter. With a tap, you can enter the result of your conversion into the calculator. Currently converts different units of the following: acceleration, angle, area, density, distance, energy, force, mass, power, pressure, speed, temperature, time, and volume. Great for doing physics homework!

4) Constants for scientific calculations -- speed of light, strength of gravity at Earth's surface, etc. etc. Tapping on a constant will insert it into your calculation -- i.e, you don't have to key in the value. Again, great for doing physics homework!

5) It can make a table of the values of any function you care to enter. You can choose the starting x value of the table, as well as how much x increases for each successive row.

6) Help screens linked directly to many of the available functions and constants. Tap the disclosure arrow to see the definition.

7) Forgot the quadratic formula? Or the double-angle formulas for sine and cosine? The math/science reference hits the high points of various subjects. Currently includes algebra, differential and integral calculus, geometry, trigonometry, vectors, vector calculus, and classical mechanics.

8) Keep track of significant figures [AKA sig figs]

9) Statistics -- enter data and make a histogram, box and whisker plot, or scatter plot with optional regression line.

If you are viewing this in iTunes, you will see five iPhone screenshots and five iPad screenshots. But even ten shots don't come close to showing everything this calculator can do.

I'd love to hear your comments or suggestions. You can write me at mathscixyzgraphcalc@gmail.com -- but without the xyz. Thanks!

Figure - Music



By Propellerhead Software AB

https://www.propellerheads.se/products/figure/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/figure/id511269223?mt=8

Got three minutes and want to make some music? Figure is the fun musicmaking app for instant inspiration.

- App Store Best of 2012
- Multiple times App Store Editor's Choice/App of the Week in many countries
- App Store Hall of Fame Inductee

"Propellerhead's Figure Music App Is Awesome, Easy to Use and Cheap" – Wired "Makes powerful electronic music-making technology accessible to all." – The Guardian

"Music-Making App Lets You Be The Artist" - NPR

"Brings Out The Unknown Composer Within" - Cult of Mac

Create an addictive beat before the next bus stop or lay down a beefy bass line while waiting in line at the bank. Figure will have you making music within seconds yet is deep enough for endless play on a transatlantic flight.

Figure highlights

- Make songs with Drums, Bass and Lead Synth
- Play by sliding your finger across the play pad
- Always stay in key and on the beat
- No previous playing skills required
- Tweak and twist your track on the fly
- Sounding amazing has never been this easy
- The sound of Reason on your phone!

Truly designed for mobile user on the go, Figure gives you drums, bass and lead synth, controlled by an incredibly easy to use touch interface that gets you

sounding great literally in seconds. Slide your finger across the play pad and hear your bass line play. Tweak the Rhythm, Range and Scale Step wheels to get the result you're after. Programming drumbeats is just as easy. Set the rhythm and play the drums with your fingers. You won't want to stop. You won't believe how amazing you and your phone can sound.

If you are new to music making, getting started making great sounding tracks has never been this easy — and sounded so great!

If you are a seasoned musician – music creation has never been this fun!

The nitty gritty details:

- Bass & lead parts use Reason's Thor synthesizer
- Drums powered by Reason's Kong drum machine
- Play in different keys & modes. Set once or change on the fly.
- Increase the Shuffle to loosen up your beats
- Turn up Pump to add a club sound to your tracks
- Adjust levels using Propellerhead's legendary mixer
- Save, browse and load song files
- Set length of loop (1,2,4,8 bars)
- Export audio to iTunes File Sharing

• SoundCloud Sharing - share your Figure tracks with access to Facebook, Twitter and more

• Audiobus support: Stream live audio directly to other Audiobus-compatible apps! See http://audiob.us for more information

• Background audio (in device Settings)

** Requirements: works on iPhone 4 or higher, not recommended for iPhone 3GS

** AudioCopy by Retronyms

FACEinHOLE Videos: The amazing movie maker – Photo & Video



By Lisbon Labs

http://apps.lisbonlabs.com/app-faceinhole-videos/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/faceinhole-videos-theamazing/id452695983?mt=8

From the creators of FACEinHOLE.com and the FACEinHOLE iPhone app (Top 100 app) now it's time for FACEinHOLE videos to be the star on your iphone!

- +40 videos available;
- Choose from reality or cartoon clips;
- Seasons greetings, Holidays, Birthdays... plenty of themes to choose from;
- Be an explorer of the lost times, a bodybuilder, Uncle Sam...;

- Create videos where you're the star or join your friends in multiple hole scenarios!

With FACEinHOLE videos you'll be able to create hilarious videos using photos from you, your family or your friends. Available characters include space warriors, elfs, Santa and Miss Claus, tennis players, surfers, our one and only Uncle Sam, rock stars, gladiators, zombie slayers... and even secret agents!

FACEinHOLE Videos comes with one free video and if you get amazed by the results get additional ones and keep impressing everyone you know!

Of course that you will easily be able to share your masterpieces on Facebook and email!

Let the fun begin...

FileApp (File Manager & Document Reader) - Productivity



By DigiDNA

http://www.digidna.net/fileapp

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fileapp-file-managerdocument/id297804694?mt=8

FileApp is a file and documents manager for iPhone, iPad and iPod touch. FileApp reads many files types such as PDF, Microsoft Office documents and plays multimedia contents.

FileApp will let you store files and folders on your iOS device just like Windows Explorer or the Finder on the Mac.

FILE STORAGE & TRANSFER

- USB file transfer to Mac and PC using DiskAid or iTunes File Sharing
- Robust wireless file transfer to computer via Wi-Fi (HTTP, FTP)
- Stores any file sent from any third party app (Mail, Safari...)
- Allows to "Open In..." any compatible app (Pages, Numbers, iBooks...)
- Secure folder protects files when the device is locked with a passcode

DOCUMENTS & FILES

- System-wide Pasteboard - copy text and images, paste them to FileApp to create a file automatically!

- Powerful PDF Editor with annotation, edition, comments and bookmarks support

- Create and edit text files (.txt, .html, .xml ...)
- Microsoft Office documents (Word, Excel, Powerpoint), all formats supported
- RTF and Plain Text
- iWork documents (Pages, Numbers and Keynote)
- HTML files
- Safari Web Archives
- ZIP (Uncompress zip archives)
- Send documents via email attachments
- Open attachments from "Mail" app

IMAGES

- Built-in image editor with many filters and enhancements
- Instant image sharing to Twitter & Facebook
- Slideshow
- Send multiple images via email attachments
- Import pictures and movies both from Camera Roll and Photo Library
- Take pictures within FileApp

MUSIC & VIDEOS

- Audio (MP3 VBR, AAC, Apple Lossless, AIFF, WAV)
- Video (standard iPhone format : H.264, MPEG-4)
- Background, Continuous, Shuffle and Repeat play modes available
- Full AirPlay support

SECURITY

- File encryption with iOS Data Protection
- Passcode to protect FileApp at startup
- Wireless transfer Password if needed

Filterstorm - Photo & Video



By Tai Shimizu

http://filterstorm.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/filterstorm/id363449020?mt=8

NOTE: It is highly recommended people purchase Filterstorm Neue rather than Filterstorm. Future development has moved to Filterstorm Neue. This app will continue to receive bug fixes.

Filterstorm has been designed from the ground up to meet your iPad and iPhone photo editing needs. Using a uniquely crafted touch interface, Filterstorm allows for more intuitive editing than its desktop counterparts with a toolset designed for serious photography. A favorite of Photojournalists, Filterstorm is at home in a professional workflow, or for anyone who simply wants to get the most out of their pictures while on the road.

Filterstorm contains a suite of powerful tools including layers, curves manipulation, color correction abilities, noise reduction, sharpening, vignetting, and black and white conversion fine-tuning. It also includes the powerful ability to adjust masks by brush, color range, gradient, and vignettes.

Tutorial videos are available at http://filterstorm.com and are linked to from within the app.

Features:

• Layers (Max 5 at a time. When a 6th is added, the bottom two layers will be automatically merged)

• Ability to apply adjustments to entire image, by brush, gradient, color range, vignette, or selecting opacity.

• Send images via Email, FTP, SFTP, Flickr, Dropbox, Twitter, and Facebook

• Export high-res images. Suggested max: 22MP (iPad2/iPhone4S), 7.5MP (iPhone 4), 5MP (iPad 1)

- Save edits as automations to apply to other images
- Edit masks with brushes (adjustable size, softness, and opacity)
- Edit masks with gradients
- Edit masks by color selection
- Edit masks by vignette
- Combine multiple images using layers and masks
- Curves: Luminance, RGB, Red, Green, Blue, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow
- Levels tool: Luminance, RGB, Red, Green, Blue, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow
- Autoexposure
- Brightness/Contrast
- Shadows/Highlights
- Color balance
- White point picker
- Temperature
- Saturation
- Text tool
- Black and white fine-tuning
- Image editing History
- Cropping, with the ability to specify aspect ratio
- Scaling/Scale to Fit
- Rotation & Image Straightening
- Add Borders
- Combine multiple exposures
- Vignetting (circular, or oval scaled to image aspect ratio)
- Sharpen
- Tone map (Simulated HDR)
- Blur
- Noise reduction
- Add noise
- Clone Tool
- Numerous layer blend modes
- EXIF support for JPEG and some RAWs
- IPTC support: For a full list of supported metadata tags, visit Filterstorm's website at http://filterstorm.com

Recommended by "Rough Guide to the iPad"

"Filterstorm was designed for the iPad from the beginning, and is a study in limitation and excellence." - App Craver

"While Filterstorm certainly won't replace your image-optimization workflow on your desktop computer, it can prove useful (and fun) enough that you will want to put it to use for quick adjustments to fine-tune an image you want to share via your iPad. " - Digital Photo Pro

Find My Friends - Social Networking



By Apple

http://www.apple.com/apps/find-my-friends/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/find-my-friends/id466122094?mt=8

Find My Friends allows you to easily locate friends and family using your iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch. Just install this free app and sign in with the Apple ID you use with iCloud. Adding a friend is easy — just choose from your contacts or provide an email address to send an invitation. When your friend accepts your invitation using the Find My Friends app on their device, you can start following their location. Your friends can request to follow your location the same way.

If you prefer, you can use temporary sharing to share locations with a group of friends for a specific period of time, such as an evening or a long weekend. If at any time you don't want to be followed, you can hide your location with a single switch.

Find My Friends also lets you set up location-based alerts that can notify you automatically when a friend arrives at the airport, a child leaves school, or a family member arrives home safely. You can notify friends about your current location or changes to your location at any time.

Find My Friends works even when the app is in the background (a passcode lock on your device is required) and has been optimized to avoid draining your battery.

FEATURES

- Easily locate friends and family
- Temporary sharing option
- Location-based notifications
- Simple privacy controls
- Parental restrictions
- Free for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch

Supported languages: English, Arabic, Catalan, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Malay, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Slovak, Spanish, Swedish, Thai, Traditional Chinese, Turkish, Ukrainian, Vietnamese

REQUIREMENTS:

Find My Friends Version 3.0 requires iOS 7 or later and iCloud. You can create a free iCloud account on your iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch.

Find My iPhone – Utilities



By Apple

http://www.apple.com/icloud/find-my-iphone.html

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/find-my-iphone/id376101648?mt=8

If you misplace your iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, or Mac, the Find My iPhone app will let you use another iOS device to find it and protect your data. Simply install this free app on another iOS device, open it, and sign in with the Apple ID you use for iCloud. Find My iPhone will help you locate your missing device on a map, remotely lock it, play a sound, display a message, or erase all the data on it.

If the iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch you want to locate is running iOS 6 or later, Find My iPhone also includes Lost Mode. Lost Mode locks your missing device with a passcode and can display a custom message and contact phone number right on the Lock Screen. While in Lost Mode, your device can also keep track of where it has been so you can view its recent location history from the Find My iPhone app. Please note that Find My iPhone must be enabled in the iCloud settings on your device before you can locate it with this app.

FEATURES

• Locate your iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, or Mac on a map

• Play a sound for two minutes at full volume (even if your device is set to silent)

- Remotely lock your device with a passcode
- Display a custom message on the Lock Screen
- Remotely erase all the content and settings on your device
- Lost Mode (iOS 6 or later)
- Driving directions to device location (iOS 6 or later)
 - Battery charge indicator

Supported languages: English, Arabic, Catalan, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Malay, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Simplified Chinese, Slovak, Spanish, Swedish, Thai, Traditional Chinese, Turkish, Ukrainian, Vietnamese

REQUIREMENTS

• Find My iPhone 3.0 requires iOS 7 or later and an iCloud account. You can create a free iCloud account on your iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch.

• Wi-Fi or cellular internet connection is required. To be located, your iPad with Wi-Fi, iPod touch, or Mac must be connected to the Internet via a registered Wi-Fi network. Your Mac must also be awake.

• Lost Mode requires the missing device to have iOS 6 or later installed.

Find Friends - Yihubai (GPS Tracker) - Utilities



By Yihubai.com

http://www.yihubai.com/en/index.htm

https://itunes.apple.com/cn/app/find-friends-yihubai-gpstracker/id437203321?l=en&mt=8

The best and easy-to-use cell phone positioning tool offered in history! It is completely free!

No.7 in App Store! New UI release!

Friends can now instantly share positions to find each other!

Find Friends is a mobile software that offers cell phone, telephone tracking, and instant positioning of a target cell phone or a friend!

1. Product Features:

[Actual Positioning] -Installing this software in your and your friends' cell phones allows you to instantly sharing positions and show movement tracks. It is a helpful assistant for you to find your friends.

[Multiple Positioning] -It supports multiple positioning, which allows multiple friends to be simultaneously located.

[Footprints] -view friends footprints of 10 days.

[Accuracy Correction] -In terms of offset issue of maps in Chinese regions, it is corrected in real time for a better accuracy!

[Get Friends Online] -You can "get an offline friend online" by sending a message to your friend. Finding your friend is instant!

[Online Reminder] -You can watch for your friend. When they logon, the system will automatically send a message to you. Interactions between friends are instant!

[Online Chatting] -It supports free online chatting, similar to private messaging and private chatting services. Looking for someone to chat with is more convenient!

[Completely Free] -The software is completely free, with no advertising banners, and guarantees the best experience in user positioning!

[Background Positioning] -It supports background location updates and instant positioning, allowing your friends to find you.

[Sharing Mode] -It allows you to select different sharing modes, depending on relationship types, to protect your privacy.

[Check who is using] -Automatically find friends who use the software and add them manually.

[Cross-platform Support] -This software supports many types of smart-phones, provides iPhone and iPad versions, as well as PC, Mac, and Linux support. [Multiple Internet Support]. It supports CPS /2C /WIEL/CPPS types of web based

[Multiple Internet Support] -It supports GPS/3G/WIFI/GPRS types of web-based positioning. Its powerful functions allow you to position in a room!

2. Applications:

2.1. Locating friends' locations and sharing one's location.

- 2.2. A monitoring tool to track cell phones.
- 2.3. Parental use for monitoring children.
- 2.4. Instant dates and person finder tool.

3. Our Guarantee:

3.1. We promise to provide the highest quality for user experiences in positioning services!

3.2. We humbly accept users' suggestions and demands to continue improving the software! Please offer us your support, as it is the driving force of our improvements!

3.3. Please keep an eye on

Sina micro-blog:http://weibo.com/yihubai

email: yihubai@gmail.com

QQ customer service:2281055038

Note: Continuous use of GPS Background Position Mode has high power consumption. It is suggested that you turn it on only when necessary.

Finger Slayer – Games / Action



By RV AppStudios LLC

http://www.rvappstudios.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/finger-slayer/id425115999?mt=8

★★ Finger Slayer Was Top 5 Overall App In Over 50 Countries & Specifically Top 4 Overall In USA!(03-27-2011)★★

Finger Slayer is most thrilling reaction time game specially designed for iPhone & iPod Touch. Test your reaction time by trying to evade the guillotine blade.

✓ Multiplayer Mode Added! Compete against other Finger Slayer fans worldwide for Free!

To play the game simply place your finger on guillotine circle and wait for 3,2,1 & Go count. After Go count remove your finger as soon as blade drops. The longer

you wait till the blade falls the higher the score. Also if you remove your finger to early then the game ends so timing is essential.

★ Features:
✓ Endless Game Mode
✓ Realistic sound effects
✓ Game Center Support to compare your score with others
✓ Unlock New Achievements
✓ iPhone Users Turn On Vibrate Within Game, For Even More Fun!

Play all of our fun modes & test your skills!

What Is Multiplayer Mode?

Multiplayer mode allows you to play against other players at any time for free. Automatically find and play against other Finger Slayer fans, and see who has the faster reflex! Multiplayer mode is usually in paid versions of an app, however, we've included for FREE.

▲ Showcase your reaction time and ability by sharing your score thru GameCenter. Compete with your friends to find out who has the best reaction time!

Another great way to show off your reaction time is by sharing your score with your friends on Facebook and Twitter.

Be Sure To Try The Other Finger Slayer Series Of Games:

✓ Finger Slayer Wild ✓
✓ Finger Slayer Seasons ✓

Follow Us On Twitter: @FingerSlayer

Become a Fan On Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/FingerSlayer

 \blacktriangle We've already started working on another update! So, please keep playing, keep reviewing, and keep sharing the app with your friends. We'll keep providing updates! :-)

Thank You Section: 1) Special thanks to all those users who have been Tweeting their score on Twitter & Facebook.

2) Thank you, thank you! For all the wonderful feedback and support. We do read the reviews! Please continue giving us 5 stars and your suggestions and we promise to continue to improve the game in the coming weeks and

months ahead!

First....le Lite – Games / Words

Pic missing... Find later

Not found in itunes

Flag Master! – Entertainment



By Gareth Vaughan

http://appguys.garethjohnvaughan.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flag-master!/id500046222?mt=8

Test your knowledge of the flags and capitals of the world with Flag Master!

Features:

- Flag to Country: Match the flag to the correct country name
- Country to Flag: Match the country name to the correct country flag
- Flag to Capital: Match the flag to the correct country capital
- Capital to Flag: Match the country capital name to the correct country flag

- World Map of Flags: Full listing of all countries, capitals and flag images for reference and map lookup

Settings:

- Number of questions
- Difficulty (allows choice of 6 'Flag Masks' which hide areas of the flag)
- Time delay or user interaction for next question

- Show 50:50

- Show flags from selected continents

If you experience any problems with this app or have any questions or comments, please contact us through the App Support link.

PLEASE NOTE: Currently if you select more questions (except 'all') than are available for the selected continents the app will stop and close. A fix has been made and a new release will be available soon.

Flagable – Entertainment / Geography

Not to be found on itunes - quiz on flags



Touch and Learn Flags of the World - Education / Geography

By tidels

http://tidels.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/touch-learn-flags-world/id588843895?mt=8

Touch and Learn is a fantastic application for anyone to learn about flags of each country. The App has pictures of all the flags grouped by Continent. The App has over 184 country flags with voice annunciation of the country name when touched.

Users can also remove the country name from the settings and guess the flag of the country.

Tidels makes way for Exceptional Learners

With over a million apps downloaded worldwide, Tidels empower kids to learn, read and explore the world. Our beautifully illustrated stories are inspired from well known stories from different part's of the world. Tidels ebook's have great story lines and uses a sweet voice to inspire children and adults to learn respect, good values, ethics, morals and good behavior.

Please check out our website www.tidels.com for more stories you and your kids will enjoy.

Please like us at facebook http://www.facebook.com/Tidels



Flags and Capitals – Education / Geography

By Xentric Systems

http://www.xcentric-games.com/flags-and-capitals

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flags-and-capitals/id376875977?mt=8

Tour the world right at your finger tips.. ok, perhaps not quite.. but this fun little collection of 3d flag images is a start, and it's free!

You can slide through a collection of the world's flags with just a flick of the finger. Select a flag and see the capital city on a map, and how far away you are. Wikipedia info is just a touch away.

Some of the beautiful flag images courtesy of, and with thanks to, Fabio Fatuzzo @ www.33ff.com.

Flashlight – Utilities



By iHandy Inc

http://www.ihandysoft.com/contact.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashlight-o/id381471023?mt=8

Bright. Fast. Simple. The most elegant and functional flashlight app, ever! And it even goes with a compass, giving you the direction in the darkness. Don't miss it!

New feature:

- Built-in Mini Map, by tapping on the compass
- LED brightness control
- Full support for iPhone 5 big screen

Features:

- Brightest Flashlight instantly ON
- Always-On compass
- Strobe mode with 10 different frequencies
- Built-in SOS signal
- Intuitive and elegant UI design

Continued use of the flash may dramatically decrease battery life.

Flashlight. – Utilities



By Apps From Outer Space, LLC

http://appsfromouterspace.com/flashlight/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashlight./id285281827?mt=8

Flashlight goes way beyond the standard white light that it provides into a world you can illuminate with special effects that you customize. Effects include magnifying lens, candy hearts that you can personalize, fireworks, festive holiday lights, Halloween ghosts and goblins, photos, and more. The potentially lifesaving white light this app provides is a must, but the colorful world you can also create with it is even better!

PLEASE NOTE: Continued use of the LED flash may dramatically decrease battery life.

Features:

- Use LED light on iPhone 4, including as a strobe light
- Full white screen
- Open to the effect of your choice
- Custom color (defaults to Bondi Blue)
- Slide/flick up and down to dim the screen
- Slide with two fingers to change the speed of effects
- Customize every screen and colors
- Strobe light modes: Strobe, Trippy, Deep Trippy, Abyss Trippy, S.O.S., Smooth,

2-Color, 6-Color, Yin-Yang, Chasers, Holiday Lights, Hearts, Hexy, Stars&Stripes, and Halloween.

NOTE: Flashlight is not able to return the brightness of your screen to it's previous setting automatically, however, it will go back to normal just by locking/unlocking your device.



By Chillingo Ltd

http://www.chillingo.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/flick-champions/id454741113?mt=8

Are you the next Roger Federer, Ronaldo or Michael Jordan? Put your sporting skills to the test with Flick Champions. Choose your nation, take part in eight different sports and become the ultimate sporting god. Play in one-off exhibition matches or take on a tournament challenge to get to the top. Got a friend that thinks they are a better player? Play one-on-one or in a 16 player tournament and find out who the most valuable player really is!

Press Quotes

"It's brilliant fun, it has crisp, clear visuals, enjoyable music (with some really brilliant sound effects, particularly the football chants), and it's only \$0.99." — Tapscape

Flick Champions Highlights

- 8 different sports to play, Soccer, Basketball, Hockey, Tennis, Bowling, Archery, American Football and Golf.
- 16 player local tournaments mean you can show your friends you're A-game.
- 24 Cups to participate in, will you be crowned champion of them all?
- Intuitive controls mean everyone can join in the fun.
- Computer controlled opponents come in three different difficulty settings so you can really put your skills to the test.
- Gorgeous Retina display graphics bring the games to life.
- Tons of content to unlock.
- Leaderboards and achievements so you can see how you rank across the world.

Flow Free – Games / Puzzle



By Big Duck Games LLC

http://blog.bigduckgames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flow-free/id526641427?mt=8

Flow Free is a simple yet addictive puzzle game.

Connect matching colors with pipe to create a flow. Pair all colors, and cover the entire board to solve each puzzle. But watch out, pipes will break if they cross or overlap!

Free play through hundreds of levels, or race against the clock in Time Trial mode. Gameplay ranges from simple and relaxed, to challenging and frenetic, and everywhere in between. How you play is up to you. So, give Flow Free a try, and experience "mind like water"!

*** Flow Free features ***

- * Content
- Over 1,000 free levels available in Free Play mode
- 10 different board sizes
- Free Classic, Bonus, Bridges, Mania, Extreme, and Jumbo level packs
- Additional level packs available for purchase
- * Challenge
- Game Center achievements as you solve levels and complete packs
- Track your completion of each level in Free Play mode
- Strive for accuracy in Free Play using the fewest, most efficient moves
- Strive for speed in Time Trial for the most and fastest solves
- 20 scored Time Trial variants to choose from by board size and duration

* Look & Feel

- Smooth, polished touch interaction
- Colorful UI

- Fun sound effects

- Clean vector graphics and animations
- Labels available for color impaired players

Enjoy.

Version history:

- 2.0 New Extreme level pack, sharing features, and fixes
- 1.9 New color themes and fixes
- 1.8 New levels, color themes, and iCloud
- 1.7 Minor fixes and improvements
- 1.6 New levels and fixes
- 1.5 New levels and iPhone 5 support
- 1.4 New levels and features
- 1.3 Hints and Retina support
- 1.2 New levels and features
- 1.1 Minor bug fixes
- 1.0 Initial release

FMM Cloud App – Music



By Faith Music Missions

http://www.faithmusicmissions.org/ContactUs.ASPX https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fmm-cloud-app/id827781541?mt=8 The FMM Cloud player is the best way for your to listen to the music you love from Faith Music Missions. Simply login using your existing account from FMM and all your digital music will be there waiting for you.

Make a new purchase at our website? No problem! Just pull to sync your new music.

Fruit Ninja: Puss in Boots HD Free - Games / Adventure



By Halfbrick Studios

http://halfbrick.com/our-games/fruit-ninja-puss-in-boots/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fruit-ninja-puss-in-boots/id482499892?mt=8

Welcome to Fruit Ninja: Puss in Boots Free, a delicious taste of the newest game from Halfbrick, the creators of the original iOS smash hit Fruit Ninja!

This free download offers a select numbers of challenges from the all-new Bandito mode, where fruit meets fairytales and the path to glory is yours for the taking! Each stage thrusts you into never-seen-before fruit frenzy adventure: Massive fruit from the Giant's castle, precision and timing challenges, all-out fruit onslaughts with new obstacles And for the first time EVER: Throw down against the most-requested addition in Fruit Ninja history - the tomato!

Also available is a selection of Stash items to customize your game, unlockable by completing a range of exciting challenges in Bandito mode!

Fruit Ninja: Puss in Boots Free is just a taste of the full game, which has been described as "endless fun" and "simply awesome" by millions of Fruit Ninja fans worldwide. Now you can see for yourself what makes this combination of classic fairytales and juicy slicing so legendary - absolutely free!

Stay juicy, amigos!

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO PARENTS

This game may contain:

- Promotional material for Halfbrick products and trusted business partners.

- Links to external social networking sites intended for users over the age of 13.

- Direct links to the internet which may open the default web browser on your device.

Spring.me – Social Networking



By Formspring.me, Inc

http://new.spring.me/#!/welcome?l=%2Ffeed%2Fpeople%2Flatest

https://itunes.apple.com/vg/app/spring.me/id460151668?mt=8

Spring.me is the best way to meet people, express yourself and expand your life. Millions of people visit Spring.me every month.

Meet People

The world is full of people you don't know yet. Meet people by starting a conversation with anyone, find people who are online now and follow people you find interesting.

Express Yourself

Be Yourself, Be Anonymous, Be Anyone. Ask the questions that matter to you. Get

honest answers and find out what people actually think. Make memes, post photos or animated GIFs and share them with everyone.

Expand Your Life

Make a connection; watch what everyone else around the world is posting, realtime. See something amazing? Post a link or share a video from anywhere. Spring.me lets everyone share openly.

Ready to get started?



Photo Editor – **Fotolr** – Photo & Video

By Tiny Piece Co., Ltd

http://www.fotolr.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photo-editor-fotolr/id424445937?mt=8

Photo Editor—Fotolr is a professional image processing app. No matter you are a professional or a novice, you can make amazing photo effects within less than one minute with this app.

Besides, it has photo album and photo sharing in SNS, which make it easy to manage and share your photos.

The 8 common used functions cover all the editor functions and effects in photo processing.

8 functions:

Quick edit, color effects, portrait, text adding, photo enhancing, frame and scene, other effects, album management, photo sharing

1, Quick edit Photo rotating Photo cutting Size adjustment Brightness adjustment

2, Color effects Filter effects Coloring Overlay effects

3, Portrait Face and body trimming Acne and wrinkle removing Eye zoom Face whitening and hair coloring Eye makeup Hairpiece Blusher

4, Text adding Common text

5, Photo enhancing Weather features Scene changing Portrait Others

6, Frame and scene Frame Scene

7, Other functions Graffiti Mosaic Bokeh Fish eye lens

8, Album management and sharing

FotoSlides Lite - Convert photos to video slide show - Photo & Video



By Moobila

http://moobila.com/product/FotoSlides/support.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fotoslides-lite-convertphotos/id443117377?mt=8

Feel the excitement as you can upload your personalized videos on YouTube, share via Email and save to photo album. Convert your photos into beautiful video in QT supported format with background music & enjoy video creation up to 3 minutes. FotoSlides Lite brings the BEST for you by its blazing features that include photos taken by iPhone camera along with a 6x digital zoom, default music files to play in the background of your photos & thus bringing life to them. Transform memorable events into video and preserve forever. It is as simple as 1-2-3. No waiting, your video will be created right there on your iPhone. You can save it or share via Email, YouTube, Twitter and Facebook.

See what people say about us! ★★★★★ Great app! - Beth Lee

 $\star \star \star \star \star$ I think this is cool because it helps me to make slide shows for my family- Olivia Ward

★★★★★ I luv this <3- Fatima Cisneros

 $\star \star \star \star \star$ Good app. I like it- Bungarajesh

★★★★★ I love FotoSlides- Michaela

★★★★★ This is absolutely amazing!! I love it- Julia Tobin

★★★★★ This is an awesome app! – Master

You may convert your photo collections to videos for

- •Birthdays
- •Farewell parties
- •Weddings
- •Trips
- •New born
- •Your random photos on iPhone

•Gather on spot photo memories from your iPhone cam

FotoSlides Lite Feature Set:

- •Take photos from camera
- •6x digital zoom for camera photos
- •Select photos from photo library
- •Multiple photo selection
- •Adjust time duration for each photo
- •Built-in music files (Calm, Exciting, Pleasant)
- •Rearrange photos before creating movie.
- •Quick video creation on your iPhone
- •Supports iPhone 3GS or above
- •Multiple undo, redo effects
- •Delete photos and add new ones
- •Save movie to Photo Album & Playback
- •Share your best videos via Email, Twitter, Facebook & YouTube

Get added striking features in FotoSlides:

•Enhanced Video Quality with 480p

- •18 sensational Filters to add effects to your photos
- •Add scintillating Text onto your photos with different fonts and colors
- •Built-in music files (Cheerful, Calm, Exciting, Pleasant, Reminisce, Christmas
- Time) along with option to import from your iPod library

Upgrade to create video of high resolution with extra amazing features & enjoy the true essence of video making with FotoSlides...!

If you like this application, please post your view, as reviews and ratings are extremely important for future development of the product. NOTE: This application uses code of FFmpeg licensed under the LGPLv2.1.

Frame Maker - Photo & Video

Not to be found on itunes

Frame Maker HD - Photo & Video

By Ki Tat Chung

http://www.apppromobile.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photo-frame-maker-hd-piccollage/id475679369?mt=8

Combine multiple photos into a photo frame with Photo Frame Maker from your iPhone, iPod touch, or iPad. Tell a great story to your friends with the beautiful picture made by Photo Frame Maker. You can simply import your photos, panning and zooming with two fingers to adjust the pictures. You can also apply image filter to your photos or even adding a title on it, making it look great.

- •More than 20+ Frame Layouts•
- •More than 75+ Patterns•
- •Text overlay for adding title on your photo•
- •Super High Quality Output•

Layouts

•Customize your photo with more than 20+ Frame Layouts

Border Size & Round Corner

•Change the border size and making the it round corner easily

Border Patterns & Colors

- •Change the border color or using patterns images
- •More than 75+ Patterns in the app!

Text Overlay

- Add a title on your photo to tell the story
- Positon the title to make it nice

Save your Photo in HD

- Keep the same quality of original photos
- Save your Photo is super HD up to 2400x2400 pixels

Super High Quality Output

•Export up to 2400x2400 and keep the same quality of original photos in HD



FrameMagic - Photo & Video

By MobiLab Co., Ltd

https://sites.google.com/site/mobilabios/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/framemagic/id457447080?mt=8

Build awesome photo and video collages with FrameMagic! Great photo collage app got even better with video support!

FrameMagic builds beautiful photo and video collages with tons of layouts, unique decorations, unlimited play/audio options, background music, beautiful filters, texts and stickers.

[Photo Collage]

- 157 rectangular and polygonal layouts with up to 36 photos
- Load multiple photos at once
- Unique decoration with rounded corner, margin, border, shadow, outer shapes
- Background colors and patterns
- Powerful text editor and beautiful stickers
- Edit photo with aviary photo editor
- Easy width and height ratio
- Portrait and landscape mode
- Save and share in HD (up to 2400x2400)

[Video Collage]

- 101 retangular layouts with up to 9 videos
- Load multiple videos at once

- Trim each video at any time and size
- Apply beautiful filters to each video
- Adjust audio volume of each video
- Add your own song as background music
- Adjust audio volume and start/end time of background music
- Unique decoration with rounded corner, margin, border, shadow, outer shapes
- Background colors and patterns
- Powerful text editor and stickers
- Easy width and height ratio
- Portrait and landscape mode
- Save and share in HD (up to 1080x1080)

[What's New (8.0)]

• Finally, you can build video collage with 101 rectangular layouts and tons of play options

- 5 more layouts for photo collage
- Far more beautiful UI with blurred backgrounds
- Change text shadow color
- Custom sticker with your own image
- Misc UI enhancements and bug fixes

Picture Frames Free - Photo & Video



By John Temple Group Pty

http://www.freetheapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/picture-frames-free/id458984421?mt=8

 \star Featured in What's Hot \star

"Love the fact that it's such an easy app to use and to learn. It's a simple click process; select the frame, add the photos and then choose a border, how much

easier can it be? ... I am addicted to this app." - MonsterFreeApps.com

Picture Frames Free lets you get photographically creative. Combine multiple photos into beautiful frames then share with others. This app is really easy to use and doesn't cost you a thing.

You have those wonderful wedding and honeymoon pictures. There are so many great ones! You've been planning to send them to all your friends and relatives one at a time. Yawn. Boring!

Why not arrange those special snapshots into attractive groups that everyone will cherish? Maybe put the happy bride and groom at the top, a photo of that beautiful resort where you spent your first night as man and wife beneath it, with a shot of the two of you on the beach beside that. It's really easy, go ahead and try it.

Okay, that looks nice but let's jazz it up some more. Select a frame in the color you want, maybe one of your wedding party colors. How does that look? Mmm, not quite there, thicken the border a little. Yes, that's perfect! If you want, you can zoom in a bit to make sure people can see those newlywed smiles. Now, that is a great presentation of an important event in your life and it took hardly any time at all.

Picture Frames Free makes it super easy to combine multiple photos into frames to share your story with friends and family. There are tons of adjustable frames and a color palette to choose from, so there's something for everybody and every occasion.

Simply take photos or select existing ones from your camera roll. Arrange them the way you like, zoom, pan, make any adjustments then add any frame in your favorite color. Like we said, there is lots of variety, so get creative and put your personal touches to your photo groups. Make your borders thin, thick or in between, whatever spices up your pictures and makes them pop.

Your Picture Frames Free does all the work in a lower resolution, so you'll have faster processing and online uploading. When you print the finished images out though, you get high resolution for crisp clear memories.

When you've finished creating your framed pictures, show them off to others. The application lets you quickly and easily share them on Facebook, Twitter or our public user gallery. The whole world can admire your handiwork and if you want to, you can simply email your photos, like you'd planned to in the first place. However, now they will be extra special mementos of your big day.

Check out some of the features you get in Picture Frames Free:

- * Beautiful, intuitive interface
- * Very easy to use
- * Works with existing saved photos or new ones
- * Offers tons of adjustable frames

- * Varied color palette for your frame colors
- * Adjustable border thickness
- * Zoom, pan, and adjust your images
- * High resolution for printouts!
- * Lower resolution for faster processing and online uploading
- * Share on Facebook, Twitter, or our public user gallery
- * See what others are creating on the user gallery
- * Email your creations to friends and family
- * App supports both the iPhone and iPad

Now is the time to let your muse out to play. Download Picture Frames Free, have fun and share your original photo arrangements.

Free the Apps! brings you the quality of paid apps for free. We have registered over 37 million total downloads. Your continued support allows us to bring you more updates and apps for free. If you haven't gotten a chance to try out our other top free apps, check them out and spread the word! Thanks! :D

freetheapps.com facebook.com/freetheapps twitter.com/freetheapps

Frametastic - Photo & Video



By Imaginary Feet, LLC

http://imaginaryfeet.com/frametastic/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/frametastic/id427063436?mt=8

Over 5 million downloads, and we've just released Frametastic 2.0 with Instagram Video Publishing.

New: VIDEO SLIDESHOWS for your frames! New: AUTO-FRAME your photos (select a bunch of them, and we'll automagically generate a perfect frame to fit) New: Full screen collage maker!

Frame your photos into memories and share them with your friends and family.

Create unique and beautiful framed compositions by selecting a layout or let Frametastic generate a layout to fit any number of photos using AUTO-FRAME. Pinch to zoom and swipe to get the perfect composition, then apply beautiful effects to each individual photo, and change the size of the frame for the perfect look.

Share your work as either a picture or as a VIDEO SLIDESHOW!

TIP: Double tap a frame segment to zoom in for more precise swipe and pinch gestures.

Select from over 70 frames to place your photos in!

44 GREAT LOOKING PHOTO EFFECTS!

- 10 Retro FX
- 6 Cinematic FX
- 7 Travel photography FX
- 15 Color FX
- 5 Basic Adjustment FX

PHOTO TEXTURES Apply a great looking grunge texture to your each frame.

Once you're done, easily share:

- * Send to Instagram
- * Post to Facebook or Twitter
- * Save to your Device

NOTE: All in app purchases transfer FREE of charge between the iPad, iPhone, or iPod. On the "select frame screen", just press the settings button in the top right corner to restore.

Rate Frametastic 5 stars and let us know what feature's you'd like to see in the future!

Battery Master Free – Utilities



By iHandy Inc.

http://www.ihandysoft.com/battery.html

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/battery-master-free/id326819555?mt=8

Get notified as soon as your battery is fully charged!

Battery Master Free comes with "charge notification" feature as well as other useful functionalities.

Need to know how long you can watch your movie on your iPod? Want to estimate how long you can talk over your mobile network? Now with Battery Master Free, you are able to be aware of the remaining hours and minutes for different uses at one glimpse.

Battery Master Free shows you the current battery level of iPhone /iPod Touch, e.g. the remaining time for standby, audio, video, Internet browsing in different scenarios. It can also notify you while your iPhone/iPod Touch is fully charged.

Battery Master Free supports all existing iPod/iPhone, including iPod Touch (1st/2nd/3rd/4th generation), iPhone 2G/3G/3GS and iPhone 4/4S, fully tested and verified on these devices in our lab.

Features includes: - Device auto detection Automatically detect and shows you the data for your device specifically. - Charge Alert Just open Battery Master Free while charging your iPhone/iPod touch. It will notify you when the charging procedure is done. - Estimation of remaining time for √ Standby √ Talking √ Audio √ Video $\sqrt{\text{Internet surfing}}$

Battery Master Free will automatically detect you Internet connection (Wifi/3G/Edge) and the remaining will be calculated accordingly.

Free Books - Books



By Digital Press Publishing

http://www.freebooksapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/free-books-23-469classics/id364612911?mt=8

Browse our handpicked collections, download any of our 23,469 classic books, and read with our fully featured ereader. Notes, highlights, bookmarks, dictionary support -- it's all here.

Have your own ebooks? We have you covered, thanks to Dropbox integration and a fantastic ePUB reader. Just import your books and read anytime, anywhere.

Free Books by Classicly unlocks a world of public domain content, allowing you to acquire the great books of human history. Letters of leaders, the collected works of geniuses, the finest Victorian novels, the plays of Shakespeare, the philosophy of Seneca and Marcus Aurelius, the autobiographies of Benjamin Franklin and Andrew Carnegie. It's all here, along with tens of thousands of other books.

We could go on - beautiful high resolution covers, author pages, Night Mode reading, reading statistics - but that would just get away from the point.

23,469 of the greatest books in human history, accessible with the tap of your finger. Free.

If you have any questions or suggestions don't hesitate to drop us a line at support@digitalpresspublishing.com - that's what we're here for!

***** Fantastic! The classics at your fingertips. The selection is fantastic, the reader easy to use.

***** Great! Doesn't get much better than this!

***** Awesome app

This app is amazing. It gives you access to vast numbers of good books, mostly older ones. It also has an impressively aesthetic appearance in both the library displaying of downloaded books as well as the reading display and animation. Plus, you can access any books offline once you have them downloaded. This seems a must-have for any diehard reader. There seem to be no costs associated with it, unless you want access to the audio books.

***** the above quotes are recent 5 star reviews on the app store *****

Free Light - Utilities



By Javoid

http://www.javoid.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-light/id344352798?mt=8

Easy & FREE flashlight app!

Use your device L.E.D. for intense, bright light or use your screen for softer light.

Adjust the brightness of the light, perfect for low-light conditions.

Customize the light color, or use the standard white.

Many extra features, such as:

S.O.S. (morse code) for emergencies, including audio tones.

Emergency mode, that displays a selectable combination of flashing colors. Siren included.

Strobe effect for fun in the darkness. You can even adjust the flash rate.

Glow stick light, tap to break it and shake to mix the light-producing chemicals. And more!

Useful for many situations: Power failures Bedside night light Finding things in the dark Hiking & camping Astronomy / stargazing Book light ...and just about anywhere a normal flashlight is used.

As with any flashlight app, using the LED for a prolonged period can drain your battery quickly. For extended light durations, please use the screen light.

Strobe effects have been known to cause seizures. Use with caution.

This app is provided FREE by Javoid. Check out my other apps!



Free MP3 – Music

http://alfadevs.com/musicdlfree/support/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-music-download-mp3downloader/id897824086?mt=8

100% Free! No Download Limit!

Search, Listen and Download unlimited free music to your iPhone/iPod/iPad. Millions of free songs, DJ sets, remixes and live concerts. Play downloaded tracks OFFLINE!

Key Features:

 $\sqrt{\text{Full iPhone 5, 5c and 5s Support!}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Single tap music streaming and/or downloads}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Listen songs before downloading}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Search for artist, DJ, song, remix or cover}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Sort by name, type, size, date}}$ $\sqrt{\text{IPod-Like music playlists}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Full featured media player}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Album covers}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Equalizer with BassBooster}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Lock screen playback controls}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Fine scrubbing}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Background music playback}}$

NOTE: The Application uses SoundCloud® API and downloads only the songs which is officially allowed by the artists of SoundCloud® and hence respects their terms of use and copyrights policies.

CALC – Smart Scientific Calculator with Converter for iPad and iPhone – Utilities



By QApps LLC

http://qapps.co/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/calc-smart-scientificcalculator/id576675190?mt=8

The smartest daily calculator app on the AppStore: Clean with no ads, intuitive, powerful and just 7MB!

CALC is an ultra-intelligent, multi-functional scientific calculator that makes doing math look like art.

CALC features advanced scientific & basic calculator functions, unit & currency conversion, and an elegant user interface. CALC also includes a quick timer to help your track your remaining time during a test or workshop.

CALC is really clever. CALC can do live math expressions: From a simple expression like "1+2" to more advanced expressions like "3+(3x9(80+sin(90)))"

Advanced calculator.

By swiping left and right on CALC, you can easily access over 50+ advanced math functions.

History log.

CALC remembers what you have calculated. Swipe up, and you can see all your previous calculations and perform aggregate functions.

Built in converter.

Convert your results in 21 common categories, including currency and one extra custom category where you can define your own units and conversions.

Colorful Themes.

Limitless lovely themes for you to browse, including optional parallax background image of your choice!

Easy access.

Tap & Hold a math expression to edit it. Shake your device to undo Tap & Hold a number key for smart parenthesis Tap & Hold the decimal point for RANDOM decimal Tap & Hold the "ans" key for answer history Tap & Hold the "÷" key for 1/x Tap & Hold the "-" key to negate

Text style Edit option for Expressions Tapping sound options

Free App Magic 2012 – Lifestyle



http://www.freeappmagic.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-app-magic-2012-getpaid/id488102224?mt=8

Discover three fantastic free apps every day in 2014 and save money with Free App Magic!

We hand pick three great apps from the 800,000 available on the App Store and make them free for you to download every day.

And every 24 hours, we change our selection to help you discover something amazing every single day.

Free App Magic is packed with features including:

Three fantastic apps free to download every day for 24 hours Beautiful fireworks that make discovering apps explosive fun. Your very own flying piggy bank that lets you know how much you've saved. Great sharing tools to help you show off your discoveries on Facebook and Twitter

Download Free App Magic 2013 now, discover fantastic apps and celebrate the New Year and beyond!

Fruit Ninja – Games / Action



http://fruitninja.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/fruit-ninja/id362949845?mt=8

For the hundreds of millions of fans around the world with trillions of fruit sliced - thank you for your amazing continued support! You have made Fruit Ninja one of the most popular games of all-time!

Fruit Ninja is a juicy action game with squishy, splatty and satisfying fruit slicing carnage! Become the ultimate bringer of sweet, tasty destruction with every slash.

"It's simple, fun and best of all challenging." - Touch Arcade Review

"Fruit Ninja is fun, fun, fun. It's an instant pleasure." IGN Review

"The low price makes the game more than worth it." - TUAW Review

"Fruit Ninja is the sort of game that has come to typify the rising dominance of quick, simple and most of all additively fun gameplay." - AppSpy Review

"You'll know it's fun, and you'll know you want to keep playing." - Slide to Play Review

"Fruit Ninja epitomizes all things a great iPhone game needs." - Resumeplay Review

"The game oozes style and polish." - AppAdvice Review

"My God this game is great. Best iPhone game in a while." - User Review

"Just spent 15 minutes on the crapper in my office complex playing this little gem of a game. Productivity -1" - Touch Arcade Comment

Swipe your finger across the screen to deliciously slash and splatter fruit like a true ninja warrior. Be careful of bombs – they are explosive to touch and will put a swift end to your juicy adventure!

Fruit Ninja features Classic, Zen and the amazing Arcade mode. We've even added an all-new challenge system to keep you on your toes!

Sharpen your skills, climb your way to the top of our global Game Center leaderboards and unlock epic achievements on your path to glory.

Your success will also please the wise ninja Sensei, who will accompany your journey with words of wisdom and fun fruit facts.

Fruit Ninja is the messiest and most satisfying fruit game ever!

To view Halfbrick's privacy policy please go to: www.halfbrick.com/pp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO PARENTS

This game may contain:

- The ability to purchase optional content using real money. You can disable inapp purchases in the settings menu of your device.

- Promotional material for Halfbrick products and trusted business partners.

- Links to external social networking sites intended for users over the age of 13.

- Direct links to the internet which may open the default web browser on your device.

It's Fun to Learn Spanish Lite - Education / Languages



By Carlos Lopez Mendoza

http://www.lwhoego.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/its-fun-to-learn-spanishlite/id486208928?mt=8

Come to the Fair to have fun and learn Spanish!

"It's Fun to Learn Spanish" is an application to learn while you play.

Learn words with images and native Spanish voice.

Includes 5 classic games where you practice Spanish, win prizes and coins, buy tickets and test your dexterity skills.

Games -Memory -Bingo -Darts -Marbles -Spin the Wheel

Take the prizes to your home; place them in your room wherever you want and take pictures.

The more you learn, the more you can collect knowledge stickers in your album to show off with your parents.

Full version includes libraries with more than 100 words in Spanish:

-Colors -ABC -Numbers -Animals -Means of Transport -Shapes

Have FUN !

Game Center – Standard / Apple app



Game Center. The Game Center holds leaderboards and achievements for games that support it. It's a great way to connect with friends, find out what they are playing and coordinate a game night.

GarageBank – Music Standard/Apple



By Apple

http://www.apple.com/ios/garageband/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/garageband/id408709785?mt=8

GarageBand turns your iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch into a collection of Touch Instruments and a full-featured recording studio — so you can make music anywhere you go. Use Multi-Touch gestures to play a piano, organ, guitar, and drums. They sound and play like their counterparts, but let you do things you could never do on a real instrument. Enjoy Smart Instruments that make you sound like a pro — even if you've never played a note before. Plug an electric guitar into your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch and play through classic amps and stompbox effects.* Use a Touch Instrument, a built-in microphone, or a guitar and instantly record a performance. GarageBand now takes song creation to the next level with support for up to 32 tracks.** Get even more sounds for GarageBand with a one-time in-app purchase or record popular third-party music apps using Inter-App Audio in iOS 7. And share your song using email, Facebook, YouTube, SoundCloud, or AirDrop for iOS.

Play your iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch like a musical instrument

- Play musical instruments on the innovative Multi-Touch keyboard
- Tap out beats with an acoustic and electronic drum kit
- Record your voice using the built-in microphone and apply fun sound effects
- Recreate legendary guitar rigs with 9 amps and 10 stompbox effects*

• Use the Sampler to create an instrument from sounds you record, then play them on a keyboard*

• Record compatible third-party music apps right into GarageBand using Inter-App Audio in iOS 7

Sound like a virtuoso with Smart Instruments

- Conduct an entire string orchestra with just one finger using Smart Strings*
- Tap chords to instantly create keyboard grooves with the Smart Keyboard*

• Strum chords on an acoustic and electric Smart Guitar, trigger fingerpicking patterns for popular chords, or switch to Notes view to try your hand at the real thing

• Groove with a variety of Smart Basses using upright, electric, and synth sounds*

• Drag drum instruments onto a grid to create your own beats with Smart Drums*

Start a Jam Session with your friends

• Use your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch to play or record live over Wi-Fi or Bluetooth with up to three of your friends

- Tempo, key, time signature, and chords automatically sync to the bandleader
- Jam with any Touch Instrument or live instruments like electric guitar or voice

• The bandleader automatically collects everyone's recordings so they can be mixed as a song and shared

Create a song anywhere you go

• Arrange and mix your song with up to 32 tracks** using Touch Instruments, audio recordings, and loops

- Use the Note Editor to adjust or fine-tune any Touch Instrument recording
- Trim and place musical regions exactly where you want them to play

• Use the Mixer to fine-tune each track's volume —solo or mute any track or adjust pan, reverb, and echo

• Choose from over 250 professionally prerecorded loops as a backing band to your song

Share your songs

• Keep your GarageBand songs up to date across all your iOS devices with iCloud

- Create custom ringtones and alerts for your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch
- Share your songs directly to Facebook, YouTube, and SoundCloud
- Email songs right from GarageBand
- Export your song and add it to the iTunes library on your Mac or PC
- Share GarageBand projects directly between iOS devices using AirDrop for iOS

* Requires one-time in-app purchase for the complete collection of GarageBand instruments and sounds.

** 32 tracks available on iOS devices with the A7 chip. 16 tracks available on iPhone 5c, iPhone 5, iPhone 4s, iPad (4th generation), iPad (3rd generation), iPad 2, iPad mini, and iPod touch (5th generation).

Gold Miner Deluxe – Games / Action



By SENSEPARK CO., LTD

http://www.senspark.com/gold-miner/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/gold-miner-deluxe/id671513061?mt=8

Popular gold miner game comes to Appstore with deluxe graphics.

Addictive game play, beautiful graphics and fantastic music certainly satisfy your playing.

Unlimited levels, totally free so you won't be able to put down Gold Miner Deluxe.

You're a gold miner and it's your job to mine as much gold, diamond and come out with the most amount of money you can. Stone, mouse, TNT if they can be obstacles to make you slow. You have to race with time to complete task at a place and then go to another places. In game you are able to travel to many beautiful places to mine such as forest, cave, mountain, beach and city. After completing a level, you could be equipped with power-up items like dynamite, strength, lucky flower, rock collection book, diamond polish. They help you easily to play in the next level. Explore game to know how to use each item. You must spend money you earn to buy the items so our advice is to be smart to choose to buy the items.

Gold Miner Deluxe will launch with classic level design and environment that make you feel familiar. You also compare your score against friends or unknown foes over the world with GameCenter leaderboard

Learn Danish Vocabulary - Gengo Word Power - Education / Languages



By Innovaative Language Learning, LLC

http://www.innovativelanguage.com/products/wordpower

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-danish-vocabularygengo/id298873286?mt=8

WordPower Danish - The Ultimate Vocabulary Builder

Rapidly Master over 1,500 of the Most Frequently Used Words and Phrases in the Danish language right on your iOS device! Learn essential Danish vocabulary related to shopping, going to the doctor, getting through the airport, technology, weather and more! Bookmark key words in the Wordbank and test yourself using the built-in flashcards. Looking for even more Danish language help? Read up on Danish in the Online Reference Materials provided in this app!

See the words, hear a native pronunciation, record your own voice and compare it to the native speaker.

Will this application alone allow you to speak like a United Nations diplomat?

Probably not. Will it empower you to function in everyday situations, understand the language spoken around you, and help you rapidly learn Danish? Absolutely YES!

The power of these 1,500 words and phrases:

According to the experts, "A vocabulary of 1,500 words is enough to comfortably participate in everyday conversations." WordPower not only gives the core 1,500 words and phrases that make up a language, but also the tools to master them in the fastest and easiest way possible.

What makes WordPower so effective? It's Fun, Fast and Easy to Use!

How does it work?

1. Select one of up to 100 categories on the most common topics in the Danish language.

2. Memorize each word as you see it in its native alphabet (Romanization where applicable) and English translation

3. Listen and learn to properly pronounce each word as you listen again-andagain to a recording of a native Danish speaker

4. Record and play back your voice to compare your pronunciation to the native speaker's

5. Save words and their small audio file to your personal word bank to study at a later time

6. Memorize all words in the category and quiz yourself with fun and easy to use flashcards

7. The progress bars will help you keep track of exactly how much you have learned

With WordPower, you get all of these benefits, plus it's easy to use. Fast, effective, and fun.

WordPower FEATURES:

- Approximately 1,500 Words: The most essential words all in one place

- Word Review by Category: Words are grouped by category

- Listening Practice: Hear each word's proper pronunciation by a native speaker

- Perfect your Pronunciation: Record and play back your voice to compare your pronunciation to the native speaker's

- Personalized Word Bank: Save difficult or useful words, with their audio files, to review at any time

- Flashcards: Test your knowledge with easy to use audio flashcards!

- Word Bank Flashcards: Instantly review Word Bank entries in Flash Card form

- Custom Flashcard Settings: Easily adjust the text size, card order, and question type to meet your study needs

- Advanced Search Function - Search entire database in English or Danish

- Volume control Easily adjust volume with slide control
- Audio flashcards with adjustable settings!

- Progress Bar for keeping track of how many words you have really mastered

Genius Scan - PDF Scanner - Business



By The Grizzly Labs

http://www.thegrizzlylabs.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/genius-scan-pdf-scanner/id377672876?mt=8

Genius Scan is a scanner in your pocket. Quickly scan your documents on the go and export them as JPEG or multi-page PDF files.

Our scanner technology includes smart page detection, perspective correction and image enhancement. In addition, Genius Scan offers powerful tools to organize and safely export your documents.

More than 11 million users have downloaded Genius Scan and thousands of small businesses are trusting it. Apple featured Genius Scan several times and chose it as App of the Week. Genius Scan is constantly praised by its users.

WHAT PEOPLE USE GENIUS SCAN FOR:

- Quickly scan any document anywhere, when you don't have a scanner at hand
- Avoid buying an expensive scanner that you are never going to use

- Have your employees on the road send contracts, sales agreement to the headquarters immediately upon signature.

- Expedite expense reports by quickly creating a PDF with all your receipts and send them to Expensify

- Get rid of all your paper documents by archiving them to Dropbox
- Quickly scan a form you just printed when you don't have a scanner
- At the university, take a picture of a whiteboard
- Archive handwritten notes or share them with colleagues
- Save the perfect recipe after cooking
- Save handwritten memos, or book pages for future reference
- Share a good restaurant menu on Twitter

WHAT ARE THE KEY FEATURES:

- Detects the page frame, crops it and corrects the perspective: you don't need to take a perfect straight shot. Genius Scan will remove any unnecessary background

- Enhances the legibility of your document: black and white or color post-processing

- Emails the scans as JPEG or PDF files
- Creates PDF documents with multiple scans

- Organizes your documents with titles, tags and powerful search

- Exports the documents to Box, Dropbox, Evernote, Expensify, Facebook, Google

- Drive, OneDrive, OneNote, FTP, Twitter, WebDAV and other applications
- Prints over AirPrint
- Shares document over Wifi for easy access from your computer
- Documents are processed on the phone, not sent to a third-party server

Some features are only available in Genius Scan+: printing, cloud export, no ads and customizable email signatures.

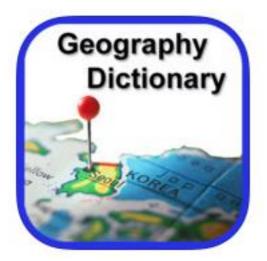
WHAT THE PRESS IS SAYING: "This is an absolutely amazing app." - AppSafari.com

"Next time you plan to hit the road don't forget to download a copy of Genius Scan to make life easier for yourself and your accounting department." -AppPicker.com

"Camera apps aren't designed for close-up text scanning, but Genius Scan is." - The Guardian

"Need to scan an important document but aren't near a business center? The free Genius Scan iPhone app is perfect for the business traveler who needs to scan on the fly." – Appolicious

Geography Dictionary – Education / Geography



By Shiv Verma

http://www.appswami.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geography-dictionary/id497180857?mt=8

SEVERAL THOUSANDS of GEOGRAPHY TERM Words & Terminologies: Meanings, Examples with their respective definitions & meaning available in our Quick and Handy Dictionary. One of the best/most exhaustive reference available in your pocket anytime anywhere! You can look up the necessary definition by means of the main search or of the alphabetical search.

This Dictionary is one of the must have app that gives you a very quick insight into not just the meaning of over SEVERAL THOUSANDS of GEOGRAPHY TERM words but is also one of the most easy-to-understand explanations.

It's a MUST have App and worth the price tag! Some of the features of the Apps are:

* Glossary of A-Z to pick and scroll on the list of available Words & their meaning!
* Easy Search Feature allowing you to search on Word OR it's meaning/definition
* Feeling Lucky - Try our Feeling Lucky Search
* Add Names to your favorite list
& LOT MORE!

Notice:

Please use your discrete judgement in trying the points out as per tips and description. We are here to help and are NOT responsible for you getting impacted at any level due to this app. Use it as your guide. We can not answer questions in the review section. For support or questions, please use the send feedback button in the app or email us at info@appswami.com

Brain Café - GeoQuiz Free - Edu Games / Geography



http://www.urbian.biz/apps/geoquiz/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brain-cafe-geoquiz-free/id363685685?mt=8

Same Features as the full version but includes advertisement.

Think you know your way around the planet Earth? Well this is your chance to prove it! With GeoQuiz you can prove once and for all that you really are a geographic wiz kid. But don't worry, if your not a topographical wunderkind then this is your chance to bone up on all those facts you've forgotten.

GeoQuiz covers a wide variety of geographically related material, from capital cities and flags to natural extremes like the highest of the high and coldest of the cold. If you've not a master of the globe before you start the quiz, you will be by the time you finish. And with a user friendly, multiple choice interface, GeoQuiz will easily keep you entertained while improving your knowledge of our fascinating planet.

Get GeoQuiz and get to know the planet we call home!

German Free 24/7 Language Learning – Education / Languages



By 24/7 Tutor inc

http://www.247tutor.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/german-free-24-7language/id327775054?mt=8

Learn or refresh your German, anytime and anywhere with a mobile language lab.

The FUN way to learn a language!

24/7 German goes beyond the simple talking phrasebook or flashcard programs, providing a set of engaging, interactive study tools that help you really learn the language. FREE 24/7 German lite edition is a fully functional version containing a useful subset of vocabulary and phrases drawn from several of the learning modules in the 24/7 German series.

- NATIVE SPEAKER audio for all words
- Priority based optimization system
- Entertaining PUZZLE GAME
- WRITE-IN quiz to test language recall
- New! SPEAK & COMPARE function
- Self contained, network access not required
- MULTIPLE CHOICE quiz

iBody - Get in Shape - Health & Fitness



By ihanwel.com

http://www.ihanwel.com/?page_id=269

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/ibody-get-in-shape/id306402292?mt=8

The award winning health and fitness manager. Now with Wahoo Fisica integration, use your iBody for heart rate tracking!

Did you make a New Year's bet with your friend? The person to drop 25 pounds first wins. It isn't just about the small amount of money being wagered, it's more a matter of pride that you hit that new weight the fastest. You've been trying so hard and you're starting to look really good but are you winning?

So maybe the only person that you're competing against is you. A good health and fitness regime is extremely important to you and you like to keep a check on your pulse rate, cholesterol and blood pressure. In fact, you've been monitoring your stats for a while now to see the changes and emerging patterns.

Whether you're a health and fitness newbie or a hardcore athlete, you are going to love this award winning iPhone and iPod Touch app!

It doesn't matter what you're looking for; whatever you throw at it, iBody can handle. Want to track your jogging or bike distances and routes? iBody can do that. Need to document your blood pressure, cholesterol, weight, body fat index or the number of calories you burn? iBody can do that, too.

Recipient of the Mobie Award, this little beauty is the only program you need for your health and fitness records. The easy to use interface allows you to record and document everything important to your overall fitness regime.

Runners, joggers and anyone else on the move will love the GPS based tracking

module! Cyclists can even use iBody as their personal cyclometer. No more guessing, you'll know exactly how far you've gone. The map view and track line make it easy to assess your route and distance.

While the GPS tracking on the 3GS and the iPhone4 is able to run in the background: Continued use of GPS running in the background can dramatically decrease battery life.

The iBody app also gives you user defined entries and a fitness log for adding your specific info for a totally customized experience. To help you view your progress quickly, it can show your stats in a graph.

If you only buy one iPhone or iPod Touch app this year, make it iBody. This is the app you must have if you're serious about your health and fitness.



Ghost Trick: Phantom Detective – Games / Adventure

By CAPCOM

http://www.capcom.co.jp/smartphone/index e.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ghost-trick-phantomdetective/id489113377?mt=8

Experience this much beloved, touching story for yourself. Try this brand-new kind of "Interactive Mystery" for free right now!

*Devices and iOS supported: iPhone 3GS or later, iPod touch, iPad with iOS 4.3 or later

*iPhone 3G / iPod touch 2G are not supported *Languages: English, French, Italian, German, Spanish

◆This Story Starts with Your Death

In an obscure corner of the city, a single bullet takes your life, but that's not all it takes. When you awaken as a spirit, you realize you have no recollection of who you are. Thus begins your search for the answers to these questions: "Who am I?", "Who killed me?", and "Why was I killed?"

One night is all you have to answer these questions before your soul vanishes at dawn's first light, and your only lead is the female detective who witnessed your death...

◆"Possess" and "Manipulate" Your Way to the Truth! As the main character, you can possess and manipulate objects, such as a guitar or an umbrella, using your "Powers of the Dead". A variety of actions will be available to you depending on what you possess. Strive to possess the truth itself!

◆Rewind Time "4 Minutes Before Death" to Change Fate! Death seems to follow you wherever you go, but you can do something about that! Using one of your ghostly powers, go back to a point 4 minutes before a person's death and change their fate!

◆Chapters 1 and 2 are Free! Should this touching tale "possess" you, the rest of the story is available for purchase under "Buy More Chapters" on the title screen.

Based on the Critically Acclaimed Nintendo DS Game
 *GameSpot Best of 2011 Awards - Best Handheld Game Winner
 *GameTrailers Game of the Year Awards 2011 - Best Nintendo DS Game Winner

*For iPod touch and iPad users, a Wi-Fi environment will be necessary to purchase additional chapters.

GhostBooth Lite - Entertainment



By Kakumei

https://www.facebook.com/pages/GhostBooth/131175663596199

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/ghostbooth-lite/id420392514?mt=8

GhostBooth Lite is a fun way to instantly composite a spooky ghost on your photo.

CUSTOMIZABLE GHOSTS!

- Create spooky ghost images from photos of you and your friends
- Cutting-edge face recognition engine finds as many faces as possible if the face direction is straight ahead
- Shake to choose from unique ghost variations to pinpoint your favorite
- It's fully automatic just take a photo or pick one from your photo album!

SCARE YOUR FRIENDS!

- Capture portraits to add ghost image on iPad 2, 4th Gen iPod touch, and any camera equipped iPhone

- Share images via Email, Facebook, and Twitter

Prefer not to have any ads? Grab the full version! It has over 50 additional ghost images and completely ad-free.

For more info, to ask a question directly, or to just share your ghost images, come visit us on Facebook

(http://www.facebook.com/apps/application.php?id=137089393002966) or Twitter @ghostbooth.

GifBoom – Social Networking



By TapMojo LLC

http://gifboom.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/gifboom/id457502693?mt=8

Express yourself in motion.

gifboom is a network for visual expressions. Create beautiful photos, gifs or videos with the app and instantly share to the world, your friends or just yourself. Millions of users love gifboom!

- Make GIFs, stop motions, time lapse, videos, photos from all sources
- Add realtime vintage filters, text overlays, music
- Unlimited uploads
- Strong privacy controls
- One tap sharing to social networks

If you are just looking for a great GIF making tool, check out our "GifBoom - The Animated GIF" app which makes awesome gifs and shares to facebook/twitter/tumblr but has no registrations needed.

Glee Karaoke: Music – Pop, Music







Glee Karaoke Hall of Fame

While Glee Karaoke no longer exists, some of the most memorable recordings created in the app have been compiled and are available on the Glee Karaoke Hall of Fame. Check it out here.

And don't forget, if you want to keep singing, our Sing! Karaoke app has over 100 songs from Glee. Try it out!

Globe for ipad - Reference



By Alan Smith

http://www.alancsmith.co.uk/globeipad/GlobeIPad 1.html

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/globe-for-ipad/id387435363?mt=8

Globe for iPad is a Geography app which shows the countries of the world on a 3D globe - you can manipulate the globe with the normal iPad gestures — drag your finger or use a rotate gesture to rotate the globe; pinch to zoom in and out. Search for a country and the globe will rotate to show that country. Tap on a country to show country information from Wikipedia.

Glow Draw – paint, color on Facebook and photos with glowing neon light – Photo & Video



By The Othernet, LLC

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/glow-draw-paint-color-onfacebook/id406940624?mt=8 Paint awesome images with glowing neon light! Take any photo and make it glow!

FEATURES:

- + Import photos directly from Facebook
- + Share via Email and Facebook
- + Save paintings to Photo Library
- + Mail postcards of your drawings anywhere in the world
- + Take photos or use existing photos as backgrounds
- + Fully zoomable paintings (use two fingers)
- + Supports iPhone 4 Retina display and iPad HD resolution
- + Multiple levels of undo
- + Mixing colors allows for an unlimited number of colors
- + Select both brush size and glow intensity
- + Eyedropper tool to select and match colors straight from the painting

Glow Hockey - Games / Sports



By Natenai Ariyatrakool

http://www.natenai.com/iphone/glow hockey/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/glow-hockey/id410296208?mt=8

Glow Hockey delivers a new style of hockey game. Easy to play, hard to master. Challenge yourself with the computer opponents or play with your friends!

*** This is the full version of original Glow Hockey. ***

FEATURES:

- + Colorful glow graphics.
- + Smooth and responsive game play.
- + Realistic physics.

+ Support 2 players on the same device.

+ Championship mode with 3 saved games (unlimited AI levels, see how far you can go!).

+ Quick play mode (single player & 2 players), practicing with 4 difficulty levels (easy to insane) before challenge yourself with Championship mode.

- + 4 selectable paddles and pucks.
- + Vibrate when goal (iPhone only).
- + Support iOS 4.3 or higher.

See game play video: <u>http://www.natenai.com</u>

Gmail - email from Google - Productivity



By Google, Inc

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/gmail-email-from-google/id422689480?mt=8

Get the official Gmail app for your iPhone or iPad. The newly redesigned app brings the best of Gmail with real-time notifications, multiple account support and search across your entire inbox. With the Gmail app, you can:

- Switch between up to 5 accounts
- Get notified of new mail fast, with notification center, badge and lock screen options
- Search through all your mail quickly now with predictions as you type
- See profile pictures as part of the conversation
- Read your mail with threaded conversations
- Auto-complete contact names as you type from your Google contacts or your phone
- Respond to Google Calendar invites right from the app
- Organize your mail by archiving, labeling, starring, deleting and reporting spam

- Send and receive attachments
- Customize emails with custom scribbles

God Booth – Entertainment



By Eeydip

http://www.eyedip.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/god-booth/id408659507?mt=8

God Booth is a place to play god with your photos and have fun!

Import pictures from your camera, photo library, Faceobook, Twitter. You can even search the web or start with a blank canvas. Play god and transform any image into your very own work of art! Choose from tons of images from the God Booth gallery to superimpose into your picture. Use a number of tools to make it your own! Upload the picture to Facebook, Twitter or Flickr, email it to your friends, save it, print it, frame it, make it a dart board or send it out as Christmas card. You can add quote bubbles to your pictures. This app is for Entertainment purposes only. Have fun and enjoy!

Follow up on Twitter http://www.twitter.com/godbooth

Like us on Facebook <u>http://bit.ly/godboothfacebook</u>

Gold Miner - Games / Platform



By SENSPARK CO., LTD

https://www.facebook.com/TeamSenspark

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aaah!-gold-miner/id651916412?mt=8

Gold, diamonds and dynamite? That's right, you're a gold miner and it's your job to mine as much gold and come out with the most amount of money you can. Are you ready?

GoldRatioLite – Finance



By D++ Design

http://www.dplusplus.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/tc/app/goldratiolite/id417449921?mt=8

GoldRatioLite is the free lite version of our app GoldRatio.

It draws ratio charts of five different commodities (gold, silver, platinum, palladium and crude oil). For example gold/silver ratio or gold/oil ratio.

Two ratios can be compared in the same chart. The charts can be displayed with absolute ratio values or with percent values. In percent mode both charts start with 100%

Depending on the data up to 10 different time frames between 45 days and 180 years can be calculated.

38 Days, 200 Days or 10 Years averages can be calculated, too.

GoldRatio lite shows up to 3 different ratio charts (15 in the full version).

The settings for each chart are stored permanently (Bookmarks).

You can scroll through the charts by dragging them with your finger from left to right.

The program is resolution independent and takes full advantage of iPad or retina screen resolutions. It works in portrait or landscape mode.

If you find this program useful, take a look at our app GoldRatio. There you can build and compare ratios out of yet 57 different values (commodities, currencies, indexes, stocks).

GoodNotes - Notes & PDF - Productivity



By Time Base Technology Limited

http://www.goodnotesapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/goodnotes-4-notes-pdf/id778658393?mt=8

GoodNotes lets you take notes and annotate PDF documents. They will be synced to all your iOS devices automatically, thanks to iCloud. Mac client is coming soon.

Make Your Handwritten Notes Last Forever ## GoodNotes features a state-of-the-art digital ink technology that will look great even with future super-high resolution displays.

Better Than Paper Notebooks ## Type with the keyboard, insert images, or draw perfect shapes easily; mix between any kind of papers or even insert PDF docs inside a notebook; rearrange or delete pages as you like. It is very flexible.

Annotate PDF Documents; Fill and Sign Forms ## Great for saving time, paper, and the environment. Microsoft Word and PowerPoint files are supported too.

Large Collection of Beautiful Covers and Papers ## Each template is carefully designed in vector format. There are lined papers, graph papers, music papers, and lots of notebook covers to choose from. Add your own template with an image or a PDF file.

GoodNotes Does Not Slow You Down

Thanks to the powerful zoom window feature, you can write quickly with your fingers or with a stylus in a large area, and your handwriting will be shrunk automatically.

Just Write Them Down and Don't Worry ## You can correct any mistake any time and it won't become messy. The lasso tool will let you move things around or even resize them.

Protect Your Valuable Data ## GoodNotes features a trash function to protect from accidental deletion. It can also backup your data to Box, Dropbox, Google Drive, or SkyDrive automatically.

GoodNotes is Also a Digital Whiteboard ## Your audience will not see the user interface — just the content — and you can choose which part of the page to show them. Many teachers and lecturers are already using GoodNotes to teach.

The screenshots use material from Wikipedia articles Photoelectric effect[1] and Internal combustion engine[2], which are released under the Creative Commons Attribution-Share-Alike License 3.0[3].

[1] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Photoelectric_effect

[2] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internal_combustion_engine

[3] http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/

Good Docs – Google Docs & HTML Editor - Productivity



By Resolvica Inc.

http://www.bewriteapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/good-docs-google-docshtml/id497126376?mt=8

Rich Text (WYSIWYG) Editor for Google Docs, HTML and EMAIL Signatures. Upload and Edit Microsoft WORD, Open Word, Rich Text, HTML and more..

Use templates to create invoices, work items, newsletters, resumes, cover letters and more

Note: You can edit Google documents, not spreadsheets and presentations offline. You CAN view spreadsheets and presentations. Also, while OFFLINE, you can view and edit using the "open in" feature. Please see the videos at blogdocsapp.com (tap videos) or tap on "'Developer Web Site" on app page or red and blue browser icon in the app.

Google Docs[™] SYNC

** Sync documents with Google Docs.

** View and edit Google Docs[™] in the app and on the desktop. Changes made on the desktop will be maintained once they are on your iPad.
***Add handwriting to Google Docs
** Keep documents in sync across multiple devices.
**Download documents in different formats
**Open in other apps such as Pages
**Update or upload documents from other apps
Create edit HTML pages
CSS Editor

EMAIL

* Email multiple images, including photos and images from the web.

* Email as PDF if desired.

DRAW ON TOP OF IMAGES. Point yourself out in a crowd. Underline for emphasis. Express yourself any way you want by marking up photos and images.

RECORD AUDIO Upload to Google Docs

SAVE TIME AND TYPING

* Create multiple templates, including signatures, and insert them at any time using short cuts

* Draw pictures or hand write notes

BUILT-IN-BROWSER

Built-in browser lets you research, translate, view your blogs and more * Translate documents to more than 50 languages with Google or Bing and insert the translation into the document

* With one tap, insert images, text, or HTML from web to document

* With one tap, set image as your email, blog, or document background

* Partial WEB SCREEN CAPTURE (select only the portion of the page that you want to capture)

*Insert YouTube video from web

ENJOY PREPARED CONTENT OR CREATE YOUR OWN Includes EMOTICONS (EMOJI) Includes short phrases (canned English) Easily link to and paste quotations

Create formatted HTML documents with such formatting features as: Font type, color, and size Bulleted lists Highlighted text Bold, italics, and underlining Text alignment (left, center, and right) Spell checker Dictionary Auto complete and auto capitalization Shortcuts to save re-typing

Enjoy additional word processing features: REDO and UNDO commands Use ARROW KEYS to NAVIGATE within document COPY and PASTE, including text and graphics, to and from web sites (or any HTML or text document) or from other apps

ZOOM IN AND OUT using the pitch gesture while viewing or editing.

Export to iPad Photo Album

Goodreads – Books



By Goodreads

http://www.goodreads.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/goodreads/id355833469?mt=8

Description

Discover and share books you love on Goodreads, the world's largest site for readers and book recommendations!

Find new and interesting books by browsing personalized recommendations based on books you've read and your favorite genres. See what your friends are reading, write book reviews, and keep track of what you want to read.

Use our barcode scanner the next time you are in a bookstore. Add the book in

your hands to your "to-read" shelf and browse reviews before buying.

More than 20 million members have added more than 570 million books to their shelves. No other app combines the power and depth of the Goodreads community with an enormous catalog of books and reviews.

Features:

• Get personalized recommendations and discover new books based on your tastes.

- Participate in the 2014 Reading Challenge!
- Barcode scanner!
- Keep a want-to-read list.
- See book reviews and updates from your friends.
- Discover new books and explore popular book lists.
- Read ebooks! We have more than 2,000 public domain books, completely free.
- Rate and review any book in our catalog of more than 12 million books.
- Share notes and progress updates as you read.
- Recommend books to friends.
- Join online book clubs and connect with other readers.
- View literary events near you.

Google+ - Social Networking



By Google, Inc.

http://www.google.com/mobile/+/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/google+/id447119634?mt=8

Stay connected and share life as it happens with Google+ for iPhone and iPad.

Features:

- Follow what friends, family, and interesting people around the world are sharing

- Join communities to explore interests and find people with similar passions
- Automatically back up photos and videos at full resolution

- Bring photos to life with Auto Awesome, including animated GIFs, movies, stories and more

Guess The Person? HD Free – Games / Guessing



By Richard Buckingham

http://richardbuckinghamapps.wordpress.com/contact-me/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/guess-the-person-hdfree/id515909521?mt=8

Play the classic guessing game, with HD graphics and animated characters. Play against the computer and unlock even more characters. Features:

- NEW! 24 characters + 5 bonus characters to unlock.
- 1 Player mode vs computer.
- Retina graphics for the new iPad.
- Retina iPhone graphics.
- Universal app download to all your devices!
- Game Center achievements and leaderboard.
- Automatic syncing of achievements and unlocked characters between devices.
- Animated characters.
- Play as blue or red.
- Intuitive layout.
- Hours of fun!

Guitar! - Music



By Smule

http://www.smule.com/support

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/guitar!-by-smule/id632353530?mt=8

Guitar! by Smule brings you the unique experience of musical collaboration between guitarist and singer. Play the hottest songs with top vocals from our Sing! Karaoke app.

Choose your singer from over 200 top performances!

You create the invaluable foundation for your singer as you strum the chords of the song. Add personal flourishes on individual strings, a bit of vibrato, or emphasis on particular notes. Choose from five guitars - Acoustic, Grunge Rock, Pop Rock, Classical, and Alternative Country - for that perfect sound. For advanced players or those who just want to jam out and sing to your own tune, check out our solo mode!

New songs and singers are added each week. Vote on which songs get released!

Songbook includes:

- ** All of Me John Legend
- ** Let It Go Idina Menzel (From Disney's Frozen)
- ** Happy Pharrell Williams
- ** Counting Stars OneRepublic
- ** Classic MKTO
- ** Hit Me With Your Best Shot Pat Benatar
- ** Respect Aretha Franklin
- ** Radioactive, Tip Toe, It's Time, On Top Of The World Imagine Dragons

** Treasure, Locked Out of Heaven, When I Was Your Man, Grenade, It Will Rain -Bruno Mars

** Cups - Anna Kendrick

** Cheers, Stay, Disturbia - Rihanna

** Lights - Ellie Goulding

** Don't Know Why - Norah Jones

** Paparazzi, The Edge of Glory, You And I - Lady Gaga

** You Found Me - The Fray

** You Know I'm No Good, Rehab - Amy Winehouse

** You Raise Me Up - Josh Groban

** Your Song, Tiny Dancer, Candle In The Wind - Elton John

** The Climb, Adore You - Miley Cyrus

** Somebody to Love - Queen

** Want U Back - Cher Lloyd

** I Won't Give Up, I'm Yours - Jason Mraz

** Bubbly, Fallin' For You - Colbie Caillat

** Heart Attack, Neon Lights, Give Your Heart A Break - Demi Lovato

** Baby, Boyfriend - Justin Bieber

** Good Girl, Before He Cheats, All-American Girl, Jesus, Take The Wheel, Two

Black Cadillacs, Undo It - Carrie Underwood

** Glad You Came - The Wanted

** Stand By Me - Ben E. King

** Your Song - Elton John

** The A Team - Ed Sheeran

** Beautiful - Christina Aguilera

** Call Me Maybe - Carly Rae Jepsen

** Home - Phillip Phillips

** Hallelujah - Leonard Cohen

** Lucky - Jason Mraz and Colbie Caillat

** Lightning Crashes - Live

** A Whole New World - Aladdin

** Eye of the Tiger - Survivor

** California Dreamin' - The Mamas & The Papas

** Can't Fight This Feeling - REO Speedwagon

** Can You Feel the Love Tonight - Disney's The Lion King

** Amazing Grace

** ...more songs coming soon! Suggest songs in the app!

Subscribe for access to the entire songbook!

PLAYING TIPS:

* Strum - swipe your finger across the strings

* Pick - tap a single string

* Change the chord - select from the colored tabs on the left

* Create vibrato - shake the phone

* Emphasize a strum - swipe faster and you'll play louder

Gulliver's Travels in Lilliput Land Story Book HD - Books



By TabTale LTD

http://www.tabtale.com/app/gullivers-travels-in-lilliput-land/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/gullivers-travels-inlilliput/id504560317?mt=8

Gulliver's Travels in Lilliput land is a beautiful interactive & magical production of the famous fairy tale by Jonathan Swift. See it come to life like never before!!! Enjoy amazing interactive activities, superb animation and brilliant sound effects your children are sure to enjoy.

Watch Gulliver as he is washed ashore after a shipwreck and finds himself captured by the little people of Lilliput. Watch your children as they are fascinated by this beautiful storybook as this fairy tale unfolds.

This interactive storybook provides endless hours of pleasure, through its beautiful storyline, fascinating animated scenes, as well as its vivid and colorful animations and engaging interactions.

What's Inside:

- --> Sail with Gulliver through the high seas interactive activity
- --> Help the little people feed Gulliver interactive activity
- --> Help Gulliver stop opposing ships and save the kingdom interactive activity
- --> Help Gulliver put out the fire in the King's castle interactive activity
- --> Rescue Gulliver and help him find his way home interactive activity

Features:

- --> Beautiful HD illustrations
- --> Artistic, High Quality Narration on every page
- --> Enjoy numerous engaging and fun animations on each page
- --> "Read to Me" automatically reads each page of the story to you
- --> "Read it Myself" allows you to control the reading yourself
- --> "Auto Play" automatically reads the entire story to you

ABOUT TabTale

With over 350 million downloads and growing, TabTale has established itself as the creator of pioneering virtual adventures that kids and parents love. TabTale's interactive storybooks provide an exciting reading experience for the most beloved children's stories. Each book inspires young children's creativity and imagination.

Visit us: http://www.tabtale.com/ Like us: http://www.facebook.com/TabTale Follow us:@Tabtale Watch us: http://www.youtube.com/iTabtale

CONTACT US

Let us know what you think! Questions? Suggestions? Technical Support? Contact us 24/7 at WeCare@TabTale.com.

IMPORTANT MESSAGE FOR PARENTS:

* This App is free to play but certain in-game items may be purchased for real money. You may restrict in-app purchases by disabling them on your device. * By downloading this App you agree to TabTale's Privacy Policy and Terms of Use at http://tabtale.com/privacy-policy/ and at http://tabtale.com/terms-ofuse/.

Please consider that this App may include third parties services for limited legally permissible purposes.



Gullivers's Travels, Voyage to Brobdingnag – Education / Languages English

By Brain Integration, LLC

http://ereadingbook.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ereading-gulliverstravels/id445720499?mt=8 Patent pending Interactive Reading App for children 7+ with reading issues such as dyslexia, FASD, slow readers, reluctant readers. However, adults love the story of Gulliver's Travels too!

This book is the abridged story of Gulliver's Travels, Voyage to Brobdingnag.

if you download this app on your device, you will need a WIFI connection

Every page has controls for the reader: Narrator on/off Highlighting text on/off Auto page forward on/off Go to a specific Chapter Bookmark

Unique illustrations specifically designed for this app to help with contextual clues, when needed. No computer voice. Every word gets highlighted as the narrator reads it.

You will not regret this purchase.

eReadingbook.com is a member of the Moms with Apps, a collaborative group of family friendly developers seeking to promote quality apps for kids and families. Recommended ages: 8-10, 11-12, Parents

Categories: Book, Classics, Foreign Languages, Reading, Sight Words, Phonics, Spelling, Vocabulary, Special Needs

Gun Movie FX – Entertainment



By Outerspacious Software LLC

http://www.gunmoviefx.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/gun-movie-fx/id529433904?mt=8

Gun Movie FX is an easy to use and high quality gun effects app. Create action movies with professional quality muzzle flashes, sound effects and much more.

Position gun flashes and other effects quickly and easily with our simple effects editor. Other effects in this app include blood spray and splatter, lighting effects and many different movie sound effects.

Additional effects are available for purchase like more sound effects, laser gun, more blood, bullet hits and much more.

Make sure to visit and "Like" our new Official Gun Movie FX Facebook page. "Like" us to receive all the latest news and updates on Gun Movie FX!

https://www.facebook.com/GunMovieFXOfficial

Also, check out our re-designed Gun Movie FX website at:

http://www.gunmoviefx.com/

Check out our brand new FREE app Portal FX! Portal FX is an awesome FREE video effects app that lets you open a portal and send your friend into it! Search for it in the app store! <u>http://www.portalfxapp.com</u>

Gun Builder ELITE – Entertainment



By Win Sheng Loh

http://www.gunbuilderapp.com/elite.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/gun-builder-elite-modernweapons/id473752978?mt=8

THE ALL NEW GUN BUILDING EXPERIENCE LIKE NEVER BEFORE.

BUILD & CUSTOMIZE

Build guns the way you want with a large selection of parts and attachments. Various camos for any combat situation. Customize your optics. Disassemble your weapon and rotate with touch gestures. It's all here in realistic 3D.

THE SHOOTING RANGE

Take your gun to the shooting range and unleash the action. Activate your attachments. Aim down the sight. Wreck some carnage.

COLLECT THEM Collect and fill up the gun rack with your personal guns. Your trophies of pure delight.

Join the club.

Guns Shooter Elite 3D - Games / Shooter



By Frederico Miller

http://pocktgames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/guns-shooter-elite-3d/id848684153?mt=8

Guns Shooter Elite 3D is a shooting games simulator, that's right, here you control all sorts of first-person-shooter guns: Pistols, Sub-Machine guns, Rifles, Machine Guns, Rocket Launchers, Shotguns and many others.

This is the most advanced Guns Shooter simulator to date, all guns have effects, real sounds and are fully animated, you can see the hand and arms shooting instance for each gun.

Guns Shooter gives you the freedom to shoot, zoom and rotate in every angle. Specially made for people who likes real guns, paintball, BB and Airsoft Guns.

FEATURES:

- Tons of guns to play with.
- Fully animated 3D Guns.
- Rotate, Zoom and shoot as you like.
- Real guns sounds.

H&M – Lifestyle



By H&M

http://www.hm.com/entrance.ahtml?orguri=/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/h-m/id589351740?mt=8

The H&M app –Your Fashion Destination!

Browse our selection and stay on top of the latest trends, anytime and anywhere with our easy-to-use app.

With the H&M application:

- Browse the latest fashion.
- Receive exclusive promotions and offers.
- Experience the latest trends, news and videos.
- Get inspired by thousands of product and fashion images.
- Receive instant alerts (push notifications) about offers and events at your local

H&M store.

• Share your favourite items with your friends and family through Facebook, Twitter and email.

• Use GPS to find your nearest store, wherever you are in the world.

It's never been easier to get your fashion fix – download the H&M app now!

Hans Cristian Andersen's Fairytales International - Books



By Egmont Kids Media Digital A/S

http://egmont.apps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hans-christian-andersensfairytales/id536140997?mt=8

Hans Christian Andersen's fairytales have delighted readers young and old alike since the 19th Century, inspiring countless movies, plays, ballets and animations along the way.

Now, eight of his most popular and enduring stories are brought to life for your Apple device, including The Ugly Duckling, The Emperor's New Clothes, The Princess and the Pea and Thumbelina. With each book illustrated in full colour, you can choose to read the story yourself, have it read to you as you turn the pages or hear the whole thing read aloud from start to finish at a touch of the screen.

This free app includes the full version of The Tinderbox and seven further stories can be purchased and unlocked once installed.

Hidden Objects - Games / Puzzle



By Sunny Sungtani

http://sunnyitune.blogspot.in/2012/09/contact-me-for-iphone-appssupport.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hidden-objects./id568321918?mt=8

Do You think this is kids game? than just try it out I am sure you will not pass even first level even within 1 minute.

All the objects are hidden and you have to choose and guess those objects from the dark, Scary Background Sound and amazing Three theme makes this Game so much attractive and addictive!!

A Hidden Objects game is a genre of online puzzle game in which you must find Objects, hidden within an image or picture. I am sure your kids will love this game and they will learn something while playing.

★★★ FEATURES ★★★

- ✓ MultiLevels added
- ✓ Each time new graphics with new sounds
- ✓ Three theme & sounds

✓ All Objects are hidden, but Object name display

- ✓You have to find each top bar objects from screen in time
- ✔On each wrong object selection you will loose -5 time
- ✔GameCenter

Available Get it Today :)

Hokusai Audio Editor - Music



By Wooji Juice Ltd

http://www.wooji-juice.com/products/hokusai/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/hokusai-audio-editor/id432079746?mt=8

"Beautiful clutter-free interface" — TouchProducer.com

"Hokusai will convince you that audio was meant to be edited with a touch screen — it's just so natural within this app that you'll find yourself consistently coming back to it." — iOS Music And You

Hokusai is a multitrack audio editor for iPhone or iPad. Record or import a track, and make it sound the way you want it to: not just trimming the ends, but full cut, copy, paste and delete, and a suite of filters and special effects available.

Edit many tracks side-by-side, mix them together, and export to wave or mp4 format — then transfer them to your computer via USB or Dropbox, or send them to another app on your device.

Hokusai is streamlined to give you a clean, clear view of your tracks. Use the familiar pinch and swipe gestures to zoom right in and fiddle with fine detail, or step back to see the big picture. And just like selecting text in other apps, you can select pieces of audio. Live "scrubbing" means you can hear the sound under your fingertip as you make your adjustments. And you needn't fear a bad edit with our full undo/redo support: as many levels as space allows.

Hokusai comes free with a set of useful tools such as fade in/out, normalise volume levels, reverse time, and basic synthesis. If you need more power, you can upgrade from inside the app to add new tools and effects, including: AudioCopy/AudioPaste, Time Bar (time line/ruler), per-track volume/mute dial, grain synthesis, noise gating, time-stretching, pitch-bending, echo, reverb, modulation (AM & FM), resonance, distortion, grunge, vocal levelling, monster voice, high/low/band-pass/notch-cut filter and more. Home Design 3D – Productivity



By Anuman

http://www.homedesign3d.net/EN/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/home-design-3d/id413515229?mt=8

- FEATURED ON APPLE'S BEST OF APP STORE 2012 AS ONE OF THE BEST CREATIVITY APPS FOR IPAD!

- MORE THAN 11 MILLION OF USERS WORLDWIDE !

"Now apps offer a quick and powerful way to indulge your home design fantasies. Home Design 3D is one of the better ones" (NY Times.com - May 1, 2013)

"Designers have used complex software to help plan renovations for years, but with this app anyone can do it" #2 best property app by The Telegraph

Home Design 3D is that perfect balance between ease of use and extensive features.

With Home Design 3D, designing and changing your home has never been so intuitive and quick. Whether you want to redecorate, redesign or create the home of your dreams, Home Design 3D is the perfect app for you!

Floorplan and room layout: In 2D, you can draw rooms, create openings, and now add single and small walls.

You can just as easily change the height or the thickness of the walls, the

shape of the room itself, and its orientation (thanks to the compass function).

By simply dragging/dropping, make your choice from among hundreds of objects and pieces of joinery proposed and change both the interior and exterior of your home.

Advanced features and sharing:

Import any plan (architectural or hand-drawn) and display it on the background of the project.

Home Design allows you to share your plan via Dropbox.

Whether for professional or personal purposes share and synchronize your project so several people can work on it!

Customization and 3D visits:

Upgrade to 3D mode and get the most out of your project. Thanks to its all-new 3D engine, you can take a look at an impressive photo-realistic preview of your project. The new day/night function will show you exactly where the light will fall at different times of the day.

Choose from the textures to customize your project either by double tapping or with a simple drag & drop.

Each texture is available in 450 different shades giving you an almost infinite choice. You can easily find the shade you want in just a few seconds thanks to the color chart.

False manipulations no longer possible in 3D. If the texture applied is not suitable, you can now go back and cancel it.

Suitable for the iPad 2 and iPhone 3GS latest generation. In 3D the 'Beautiful Mode' has been optimized and is now available for the iPhone 4S/iPad 3 and more. For those of you with the iPhone 4 and iPad 2, 'Fast Mode' is advised for faster browsing.

Video : http://bit.ly/SQnqUu

•Easy to use and intuitive interface

•Drag and drop any object or piece of furniture where you want (windows, doors, tables, desks, carpeting, etc.... This applies to textures too.

•An enormous variety of features (copy/paste, magnetism, single walls, wall height adjustment, plan importing...)

•More than 800 different objects and joignery available for the house and the garden

•Select the dimensions of every element of the house (walls, objects, furniture, ...)

•Import you plan and place it under your project

•Share your project on Dropbox

•New 3D engine for a photo-realistic rendering

•Visit your home in 3D with 2 navigation modes (First Person view and Observer mode)

•Advanced unlimited customization! All cladding and materials can be customized whenever you like and as much as you like.

•Share your projects on the website www.homedesign.net and take advantage of the Home Design 3D community knowledge!

- •Save and edit all your projects easily
- •No internet connection
- •Illustrated tutorial available



HauntedBooth – Entertainment

By MotionPortrait, Inc

http://www.motionportrait.com/en/apps/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hauntedbooth/id415453433?mt=8

Curious to see how you or your friends would look as a ghost? HauntedBooth Free, brought to you by the creators of ZombieBooth: 3D Zombifier is a fun way to transform your face into a terrifying 3D animated ghost! You can even record and share your ghoulish videos to spook your friends.

HAIR-RAISING 3D SUNKED-EYED GHOSTS!

- HauntedBooth will make any 2D image fully 3D
- Tap the screen to distort your face and make eerie noises

SHARE THE SCARE WITH YOUR FRIENDS

- Share ghostly images via Facebook, Twitter & Email
- Record and post videos of your haunted face on YouTube and Facebook

Be sure to check out the full version of HauntedFace for more terrifying faces and expressions, and the removal of ads!

For more info, any questions or to just share your terrifying faces, come visit us on Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/HauntedBooth

WARNING: This app contains frequent use of horror images that may not be suitable for children or the faint-hearted!

You've been warned. :)

iBooks – Standard app / books



https://www.apple.com/ibooks/

Read everything from classic novels to the latest page-turners. Add bookmarks and notes, and adjust the font size and background color. With iCloud, you can start reading a book on your iPad and pick up where you left off on your iPhone, iPod touch, or Mac. And Family Sharing lets you share iBooks with up to six family members.

iButtons – Entertainment



By CremaGames S.L.

http://www.cremagames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/instant-buttons/id482166012?mt=8

"Instants" collection, funny sounds you can use in your day by day.

Instant Buttons is an original soundboard, it's a unique collection of sounds. This application will offer to you many funny and quickly sounds that you might use anytime.

Up to 240 sounds! From the most famous memes of 4chan/internet (as Khaan, Rimshot, This is Sparta or Nyan) to dialogues of your favorites series (as Big Bang Theory or How I Met Your Mother), going through mitical videogames sounds (as PacMan, Age Of Empires, Metal Gear, Counter Strike, Skyrim, League Of Legends...). Instant Buttons includes all the sounds needed for a fun moment. Besides, we are open for suggestions, only send us an e-mail with the sound that you want.

And if that's not enough, Instant Buttons has the possibility to save the sounds as favorites, hide buttons, choose to repeat a sound, share buttons, add your own buttons...

WARNING: There are some buttons with the "F***" word, there is an option to hide them if you want to show the app to childrens.

Catwang - Entertainment



By 99centrains LLC

https://www.facebook.com/99centbrains

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/catwang-super-awesomesticker/id511664488?mt=8

That app everyone is meow'n about. #CATWANG = instant awesome! Catwang allows you to take photos of your friends and turn them into cats, wolves, donuts, monkeys, pizzas, zebras, bananas, gorillas, bacons, lions, popsicles, giraffes, oreos, elephants, ice creams, pugs, tacos and so much more. It's like everything that is cool on the internet in one app!

- 1. Take a photo or select one from your library
- 2. Choose from hundreds of amazing stickers
- 3. Slap them everywhere + scale, rotate, flip
- 4. Share your creation on Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram

Tag all your photos with #catwang to join the fun!

Follow us on Twitter & Instagram @catgnaw

Keep Flickn 'n Stayn Fly!

www.facebook.com/CatwangApp www.catgnaw.com

- Swag

iCountries – Reference



By Mesaros Laurentiu

http://www.salesforce.com/platform/overview/?d=7013000000liBh

https://itunes.apple.com/nz/app/icountries/id626487535?mt=8

iCountries is the best collection with all countries.

Features:

- Countries with nice photos and information
- Search
- Slideshow
- Quiz test
- Offline availability
- Intuitive GUI

Visit all countries!

IMDb – Entertainment



By IMDb

http://www.imdb.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/imdb-movies-tv/id342792525?mt=8

Find showtimes, watch trailers, browse photos, track your must-see list and rate your favorite movies and TV shows!

IMDb is the world's largest collection of movie, TV and celebrity info. We aim to list every detail about every movie and TV show ever made, including who was in it, who made it, the plot, user ratings, trailers, photos, reviews, quotes, goofs, trivia and much more.

- Works on iPhone, iPod Touch and iPad
- Over 1.5 million movie and TV titles
- Over 3.2 million celebrities, actors, actresses, directors and crew members

Look up:

- Movie showtimes at theaters near you
- TV listings for your timezone
- Recaps of TV shows from last night

- Upcoming movies
- Latest entertainment news from hundreds of media outlets
- Latest DVD releases
- Popular movies

Explore Popular Charts:

- Best Picture award winners
- Top-rated movies of all time
- Most popular movies of the day
- Most popular celebrities of the day
- Lowest-rated movies of all time
- Most popular movies by genre
- Most popular TV shows
- US box office results
- Celebrity birthdays

View:

- Movie trailers
- User reviews for movies and TV shows
- Critic reviews for movies and TV shows
- Quotes, trivia and goofs about movies, TV shows and celebrities
- Your browse and search history on IMDb

iDragPaper – Games / Action



By Coconut Island Games Limited

https://www.facebook.com/iDragPaper

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idragpaper-hd!-free/id409539284?mt=8

The No.1 iPhone kids&family game now lands onto iPad with multiplayer! Bigger screen, more players and greater fun!

Over 7 million players are playing iDragPaper on iPhone. Want to share their fun on iPad? Get our iDragPaper HD right now!

Thanks iPad's bigger screen you can play iDragPaper with your fiends together. With the new multiplay feature two players(in paid version even 4 players can play simultaneously) can compete with each other at the same time on the same device! It's definitely a hot party game!

New Features for iPad

- Multiplay. The game can be played by 2 people(3 and 4 players mode available in paid version)

- 3D Effect

- Local leaderboard(online leaderboard is available in paid version)

- changeable paper patterns(more patterns in paid version)

In the paid version there is one more advanced mode with torn paper effect. More features will come after the holiday season!

Have you ever had the impulse to drag the whole roll of toilet paper at one go? Now you can realize your evil idea just in iDragPaper HD!

iTunes Reviews on iDragPaper:

"This is the best game in history. I could not have liked a better game than this one."

"An amazing game that is so simple but fun. A must buy that is great to play with your family"

Gameplay:

Click Start to start the game. Swipe the screen to drag the toilet paper. Drag the paper as fast as you can and possibly you are in the top of the world. Take the challenge now and have fun!

If you're happy and you know it – All in one education activity center and sing along – Education / Languages



By Kids Games Klub by TabTale

http://www.tabtale.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/if-youre-happy-you-knowit/id483346250?mt=8

- ~~~ Full Interactive Song + 9 Amazing Educational Games Inside ~~~
- ~~~ Top HD graphics and superb musical soundtrack ~~~
- ~~~ More than 2,000,000 Downloads!~~~
- ~~~ Selected New & Noteworthy by Apple~~~

Come enjoy the happiest children's song with your young ones. carefully designed for babies, toddlers and children of all ages, this application is a unique, new and high quality production of the classic song. Fabulous animated activities, ideal for an engaging, educational, visually and audibly exciting experience.

INTERACTIVE SING ALONG

Animated, Interactive sing along story book for children - The famous "If you're happy and you know it" song comes to life in an engaging rich song and dance experience. Each page presents an activity to see, touch, interact and even dance to.

- Interactive, dancing cartoons

- Sing along lyrics

MIX AND MATCH

The lovely animals got all mixed up! They need your help to be put back together again. Create a match of head, body and feet to complete the animal. - Learn animal names and appearances

ANIMAL MATH

Five unique preschool math games. Presented with adorable animals that make learning basic concepts of math so much fun. Learn about counting, numbers, larger, smaller and more.

- Constructive environment
- Intuitive learning process

PEEKABOO FOREST

Where are the animals hiding? Look behind the moving objects and find them. A joyful interaction of animations and sounds create a fun educational activity for babies, toddlers and children. Practice fine motor skills and improve concentration in this exciting hide and seek game

- Adorable sounds, graphics and animations

- Learn animal names

THE MAGICAL ANIMAL KINGDOM

In the magical kingdom each animal has its own special story to tell, slide your finger on the drawing to magically color the animal as its story is being told. Coloring the animals in magical colors is more fun than ever before

- Magic Draw activity

- Narrated stories in each page

ANIMAL PUZZLES

High quality, super fun and simple to master puzzle game. Connect the puzzle pieces to construct your favorite animal images

-20 different interactive puzzles

- Unique "Magic complete" feature

COLORING BOOK

Enjoy wonderful animal coloring pages in a simple and fun coloring game.

- Fill Area Bucket - Fill complete area with colors

- Brush - Swipe your finger on screen to draw in colors

THE ANIMAL TRAIN

All aboard! Join the animal train and take a ride with 20 animals. Learn about animal names, voices and vocabulary as you spell the names of animals on the train

- Fabulous graphics

- Vocabulary and spelling school

MEMORY MATCH

Intuitive, educational memory matching games. Match pairs of animals to learn their voices and names.

- Improving memory and concentration

Animal Quiz

Lets learn animal names! Tap on the correct animal every turn and move on to the next challenging and fun stage.

- Learn 20 animal names

ABOUT TabTale

With over 400 million downloads and growing, TabTale has established itself as the creator of pioneering virtual adventures that kids and parents love. TabTale's

interactive storybooks provide an exciting reading experience for the most beloved children's stories. Each book inspires young children's creativity and imagination. Visit us: http://www.tabtale.com/ Like us: http://www.facebook.com/TabTale Follow us:@Tabtale

Watch us: http://www.youtube.com/iTabtale

iJournal – iPad notebook & Journal



By Insomniac Industries

http://www.insomniacindustries.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ijournal-ipad-notebookjournal/id413369044?mt=8

Looking for a place to record and write down your thoughts and ideas? Need to write down directions or other important information?

iJournal is designed as part notebook, part journal/diary. so whether you are wanting to write about an experience you had, or simply need to take notes for physics class, you can do so here.

Features include:

Customizable text styles and backgrounds for each journal entry you create.

The home screen can be customized. Choose from our templates and themes, or add your own photos as the background!

Entries can be sorted, edited, and deleted

All notes are neatly displayed on an elegant home screen for easy access, and by default are sorted by date of creation.

Upload a photo of yourself, add basic information about you, and personalize the home screen.

Need to pick up where you left off? home screen has a section displaying the text from your last entry.

Keeps track of total number of notes and other statistics.

Password Protection. Keep your entries safe from prying eyes!

Landscape Orientation supported, making typing much easier.

Application is intuitive, and easy to use.

with the iPad, note taking and entering data has never been more mobile, and more convenient. Use our application, and have your thoughts and ideas available at home and abroad.

Illusion Hand Free - Photo & Video



By Glowing Butterfly Inc.

http://glowingbufferfly.freehostia.com/#

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/illusion-hand-freeillusionhand/id388381788?mt=8 Illusion Hand Free is the lite version of Illusion Hand for iPhone. It provides the Color Focus Effect to enhances your photo.

First, your photo is loaded in greyscale automatically, then use your finger as a brush to "draw" the effect on any parts of the photo as you wish. It's very easy to make an unique photo with your own style.

The Color Focus Effect is totally "FREE" for you !!

- Color Focus Effect :

Combines the greyscale and colorful part of the photo. For example, people in color and background in greyscale.

- Build in Gallery:

The build in gallery helps collect your masterpieces. The title and description can be assigned to every masterpiece.

- Slide show function:

It's easy to demonstrate your masterpieces to your family and friends by using slide show function.

- Sharing:

Your masterpieces can be shared to facebook, twitter, or sent by email.

Want to be the coolest guy of your friends ? Want to show your taste ? Just try Illusion Hand Free for iPhone !

-> Do I mention the Color Focus Effect is totally FREE?

Sep. 31, 2010

- Top 1 (Photography Free) in 26 countries.

- Top 3 (Photography Free) in 25 countries.

FEATURES

- Photo can be initially loaded in greyscale or colorful (configurable in settings).
- Color Focus Effect is available in this free edition.
- Support both 3.5 & 4 inch Retina high-resolution Display.
- Take photo by front facing camera.
- Four brushes with brush size adjustment.
- Lock(pam) / unlock function to prevent accidental scratches during zooming.
- Undo and redo .
- CSI Light : to show the area which was already painted in red light tint.
- Single tap to show/hide toolbar in editing mode.
- Both portrait and landscape orientations are fully supported.
- Snapshots can be taken with undo/redo steps.
- Has a gallery to collect your finished masterpieces. It's easy to display your

awesome works to your family and friends.

- Finished creations can be saved to the gallery with your own title and description.

- Finished creations can be shared by Email , Facebook , Twitter.
- Finished creations can be exported to camera roll.
- Finished creations can be downscaled before sharing.

iMotion - Photo & Video



By Fingerlab

http://www.fingerlab.net/website/Fingerlab/Fingerlab.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imotion/id421365625?mt=8

iMotion is an intuitive and powerful time-lapse and stop-motion app for iOS. Take pictures, edit your movie and export 1080p & 720p HD videos to your device or directly to Youtube.

Time-lapse is a cinematography technique which accelerates movement. It can be used to photograph cloudscapes, plants growing, crowds... Stop motion is an animation technique which makes a physically manipulated object look like it's moving on its own.

Features:

- -1080p & 720p HD capture & exports (*)
- -Universal binaries iPhone / iPad / iPodTouch
- -4 capture modes (time-lapse, manual, wifi remote, microphone)
- -Ultra speed shooting up to 10fps (*)
- -Variable frame rate playback
- -Portrait and landscape orientations supported
- -Useful capture tools (Manual Focus, Exposure Lock, Onion skin, ...)
- -Export your videos and photos to your Photo Library, iTunes Sharing Folder

-Export your videos to Youtube, Facebook and Mail (Full Version In-App required)
-Quick and smooth interface
-Autosave and direct preview
-Unlimited movie length
-Retina Display

(*) 1080p & 10ps shooting are only available on recent devices (iPhone5S/5C/5/4S/4, iPad4/3, iPad Air & iPad Mini Retina).

iMovie – Photo & Video



By Apple

http://www.apple.com/ios/imovie/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/imovie/id377298193?mt=8

iMovie puts everything you need to tell your story at your fingertips, with a beautifully streamlined interface and Multi-Touch gestures that let you enjoy your videos like never before. Browse your video library, quickly share favorite moments, and create beautiful HD movies and Hollywood-style trailers. And with iCloud, you can enjoy them in iMovie Theater on all your devices.

Quickly browse and share video

- Enjoy your video library in the full-screen Video browser
- Easily share a clip or a portion of a clip
- Use simple playback controls to review clips in slow motion or fast forward
- Mark favorite moments to easily find them later

Make Hollywood-style trailers

• Choose from 14 trailer templates with stunning graphics and original scores by some of the world's top film composers

- Customize movie studio logos, cast names, and credits in the Outline
- Select the best videos and photos for your trailer with the help of animated drop zones in the Storyboard

• Add content from your library or record new footage right into your trailer

Create beautiful HD movies

- Choose from eight unique themes with matching titles, transitions, and music
- Add videos and photos from your library or shoot directly into your timeline
 Enhance your movie with slow motion, fast forward, picture-in-picture, and
- Enhance your movie with slow motion, last for ward, picture-in-picture, and split-screen effects*
- Create a soundtrack using built-in music and sound effects, songs from your iTunes library, and even your own narration

• Fine-tune your soundtrack with powerful audio controls including trim, split, duplicate, and fade

Watch anywhere with iMovie Theater

- Fill iMovie Theater with beautiful posters as you share clips, movies, and trailers
- Tap any poster to watch full screen
- Access iMovie Theater on all your devices with iCloud
- Enjoy on your HDTV with iMovie Theater on Apple TV

Share on the web, at home, and with friends

- Share via Mail and Messages
- Publish directly from iMovie to YouTube, Facebook, Vimeo, and CNN iReport
- Use AirPlay to wirelessly stream videos to your HDTV with Apple TV
- Send video clips and editable iMovie projects to friends with AirDrop

AirPlay is compatible with the second-generation Apple TV or later. AirDrop is available on iPhone 5 and later, iPad (4th generation) and later, iPad mini and later, and iPod touch (5th generation) and requires an iCloud account.

* 2x fast forward is available on iPhone 5s, iPad Air, and iPad mini with Retina display.

instaDM - Social Networking



http://instadm-53rm.appsios.net/appstore-stat#.VBDNckhupM8

instagram – Photo & Video



http://instagram.com/#

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/instagram/id389801252?mt=8

Over 200 million users love Instagram!

It's a simple way to capture and share the world's moments on your iPhone. Customize your photos and videos with one of several gorgeous and custom built filter effects. Transform everyday moments into works of art you'll want to share with friends and family.

Share your photos and videos with friends and followers in a photo feed, or send posts directly to your friends.

Follow what your friends post with the click of a single button. Every time you open up Instagram, you'll see new photos and videos from your closest friends, and creative people from around the world.

Features

• 100% free custom designed filters: XPro-II, Earlybird, Rise, Amaro, Hudson, Lo-

- fi, Sutro, Toaster, Brannan, Inkwell, Walden, Hefe, Nashville, 1977, and others.
- Video recording with breathtaking cinematic stabilization.
- Linear and Radial Tilt-Shift blur effects for extra depth of field
- Instant sharing to Facebook, Twitter, Flickr, Tumblr and Foursquare
- Unlimited uploads
- Send photos and videos directly to friends
- Interact with friends through giving & receiving likes and comments
- Full iPhone 4 front & back camera support
- And much much more...

Instant Replay Camera - Photo & Video



https://www.facebook.com/InstantReplayCamera

Not found on itunes

InstaMessage - Chat with instagram users - Social Networking



By MobileTrends Inc.

http://insta.me/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/instamessage-chatinstagram/id555260595?mt=8

InstaMessage allows you to connect directly with nearby users or anyone you like on Instagram, privately!

Want to talk privately with Zooey Deschanel, friends or any other Instagram user? Your dream has finally come true.

Feeling too shy to post a comment on Instagram? WE UNDERSTAND. Now with InstaMessage you can enjoy a totally private conversation with any Instagram user whose photos attract you the most.

Features:

- Chat with friends or any Instagram user privately
- Browse profiles of anyone you are interested in and start chatting immediately
- Discover popular InstaMessage users automatically via our smart
- recommendation engine
- Sign in with your Instagram Account, NO registration
- View nearby InstaMessage users and begin chatting
- Block List: Prohibit selected users from contacting you

Download the app, and start talking with anyone you like right now!

- Stay Social

instaFrame – Entertainment



By Imagination Unlimited

http://insta-frame.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/instaframe-photo-collageeditor/id527860351?mt=8

InstaFrame helps you Combine your photos creatively with text and emoji to make great-looking collages, share them with your friends on Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, Flickr and Tumblr.

Over 20 million people are already having fun using InstaFrame, join them now!

COMBINE MULTIPLE PHOTOS FRAME YOUR MOMENT

- 90 adjustable templates
- 54 beautiful borders
- 12 amazing effects to apply individual photo
- Rounded corners on photos
- Change the border width
- Shadow for each photo
- Easily move photos to different areas by drag and drop
- Zoom, pan each photo
- High resolution

ADD WORDS AND EMOTICONS TO TELL YOUR STORY

- 11 UNIQUE text effects
- 100+ system fonts, 20+ well-chosen creative fonts
- EASY to change color, size, and font
- High resolution text
- Hundreds of custom emojis and stickers
- Share on Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, Flickr and Tumblr.
- Send via iMessage/SMS

MAKE CUSTOM ECARDS AND SEND TO YOUR FRIENDS AND FAMILY

- Thank you cards
- "I love you" notes
- Greeting cards
- Birthday cards
- Get well cards
- Thanksgiving wishes
- Christmas cards

WE VALUE YOUR FEEDBACK!

If like our app, we would greatly appreciate if you can take a minute to rate and write a great review.

MORE FEATURES COMING SOON!

We are working hard on our next version, Thank you for your patience!

We always welcome your feedback, comments and suggestions: <u>imagination.unlimited.21th@gmail.com</u>.

InstaPad - Instagram Gallery for iPad - Photo & Video



By Red Foundry Inc.

https://www.facebook.com/InstaPadApp

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/instapad-instagramgallery/id490388538?mt=8

#1 iPad Photo App in US, Australia, Chile, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Panama, Philippines, Singapore, Sweden, Turkey & Venezuela!
Top 5 iPad Photo app in 40+ Countries
Featured by Apple as 'What's Hot in Photography'

Apple recently picked Instagram as the "iPhone App of the Year," and it's one of our favorite apps too. With over 15 million users and nearly 200 million photos, we also wanted a great way to view all the amazing Instagram content on our iPads. That's where Instapad comes in!

Browse popular photos, search for users, follow others, favorite and comment on photos. Instapad also let's you see all your feeds, so you can keep up with what followers are doing. Instapad brings beautiful Instagram photos to life on your iPad to enjoy and share in a way that can't be matched on a smaller screen.

PLEASE NOTE: Unfortunately, the Instagram API does not currently support photo uploads. If/when it does, we'll add upload functionality to the app. 🖘

If you enjoy using Instapad, please take a moment to spread some love and rate the app five stars (and add a positive review if you're so inclined!) on the App Store. Ratings make a big difference and help us keep the free updates coming. Likewise, your feedback, suggestions and concerns are very important to us.

Before leaving negative feedback, please contact us so we can get to the bottom of the issue you're having. Unfortunately, we cannot respond to comments to offer suggestions for troubleshooting issues. You can reach us at facebook.com/InstaPadApp.. and we respond to all messages promptly! InStyle Hairstyle Try-on - Lifestyle



By Time Inc.

http://www.instyle.com/instyle/static/h/mobile/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/instyle-hairstyle-try-on/id434292927?mt=8

Description

Never have a bad hair day again with the InStyle Hairstyle Try-On app! Your perfect haircut and style is at your fingertips. Easily try on and adjust the hottest celebrity hairstyles on your own photo, use our auto-detect technology to accurately determine your face shape and try on star styles for that shape. Share the amazing, realistic results, get tips on how to get the look, find an InStyle-approved salon – all in one app, built and powered by TAAZ!

Upgrade to our premium version and you can:

- Choose from over 500+ styles
- Try on styles selected by InStyle editors such as the Best Cuts for Your '20s,
- Low Maintenance Work Hair and Wedding Hair
- Get personalized recommendations
- Check out the hottest new looks added regularly

Simply download the app to get started!

NOTE: BY DOWNLOADING THIS APPLICATION, YOU AGREE TO THE END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (INCLUDING THE PRIVACY POLICY AND TERMS OF SERVICE REFERENCED THEREIN) WHICH CAN BE VIEWED BY TAPPING THE LINK TO THE DEVELOPER'S WEB PAGE LOCATED BELOW.

iBrainstorm - Productivity



By Universal Mind

http://www.universalmind.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ibrainstorm/id382252825?mt=8

Capturing and sharing your inner most creative genius has never been easier. Introducing the first multi-device collaboration tool from Universal Mind. From iPhone to iPad with just a flick of the finger, iBrainstorm has set the bar and has redefined the very nature of collaboration.

Think it. Share it. Love it!

========

Look for our other iBrainstorm app for the iPhone - iBrainstorm Companion! iBrainstorm Companion is used to connect to a running session of iBrainstorm on the iPad. It gives up to 4 people, the ability to create ideas on their iPhones and 'flick' them over to the iPad! It makes the brainstorming process engaging and fun. Give it a try!

We created iBrainstorm as a pet project and it quickly elevated to an integral part of our normal User Experience Design (UX) process. It is now a part of our best practices in our methodology. We've decided to share this product with the UX community and hope that you'll find it as valuable as we do!

The design of this application was based around the way that we work at Universal Mind. We expect you to have other use cases and needs. Help us to make iBrainstorm better by giving it a strong rating and sharing your thoughts on improving it. We'll do our best to support your requests and questions in a timely manner.

======= Usage Tips

=======

For the best connectivity between iBrainstorm and iBrainstorm Companion: • use a wifi local connection

If there is no wifi connection available:

- turn off wifi on all devices
- turn on Bluetooth on all devices

• start the iPad session first, click on the connection icon - second from the right - and then launch your iPhone apps

If you are using iOS4:

• if you close your iPhone app while running a session, you'll have approximately 20-30 seconds to restart the app and maintain your session. If the session drops, force quit the app from your background processes and restart it. You'll need to press the connect button in iBrainstorm on your iPad.



iPerfect Camera Lite - Photo & Video

By G.P. Imports, Inc.

http://gp-imports.com/newsite/tag/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/iperfect-camera-lite/id463775838?mt=8

This amazing application will let you add effects to your pictures. No longer you will need a professional photographer or designer to edit your pictures.

This is the most complete package available, includes effects that normally you need to acquire a very expensive software to do.

Most Important Feature: "EASY CONTROLS"

Main Features:

✓ Over 65 different effects.

✓ Export via iTunes File Sharing

✓ Export via email/native library

✓ Upload to Facebook and tweeter

✓Crop

✓ Effects: Posterize Alpha, Posterize Beta, Bloom, Pencil paint, black and white, invert and more...

✓Rotate/Flip

- ✓Alignment
- ✓Brightness/contrast
- **√**Gamma
- ✓Exposure
- ✓Shadow
- ✓ Pimple/Spots Remover Capabilities.
- ✓ Highlights
- ✓ Level
- ✓ Color Balance
- ✓ Hue/Saturation Lightness
- ✓ Color Temperature
- ✓Sharpen
- ✓ Denoise
- ✓ Red eye reductions
- * Multiple levels.

iPhoto – Photo & Video / Standard Apple



By Apple

http://www.apple.com/ios/whats-new/photos/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/iphoto/id497786065?mt=8

Featuring an all-new, streamlined design that's more beautiful and simpler than ever, iPhoto gives you powerful yet easy ways to browse, organize, edit, and share your photos. Enhance your pictures with Multi-Touch tools that let you adjust color, exposure and apply beautiful photo effects. Create custom slideshows that you can pause, rewind, and fast-forward using touch gestures. Share your favorite photos by publishing them as web journals via iCloud. Order professional-quality prints in traditional sizes or as square prints, posters, and stunning wide-format panoramas. You can even turn your favorite photos into gorgeous hardcover photo books using just a few taps and swipes on your iPhone, iPod touch, and iPad.

Smart Browsing

- Use simple gestures to quickly sort through hundreds or thousands of photos
- Tap to flag any photo, apply a descriptive tag, or mark it as a favorite
- Advanced filtering lets you find just the photos you want by multiple criteria, such as Flag, Tags, and Favorites

Multi-Touch Editing

- Simply touch and drag the parts of the image you want to change
- Use gestures to selectively adjust blue skies, greenery, and warmth
- Drag the white balance loupe to make precise color corrections
- All image adjustments are completely nondestructive

Brushes

- Use your fingertip to paint photo adjustments right where you need them
- Lighten, darken, and change saturation or sharpness selectively
- Paint out spots and blemishes with a powerful Repair brush
- Brush away red-eye or use the Soften brush to minimize wrinkles

Dazzling Effects

- Enhance your photos with dozens of beautiful Apple-designed effects
- Use the new Drama effects to accentuate color contrast in your images
- Create a perfectly toned black-and-white photo by simply dragging your finger
- Pinch and zoom a vignette or tilt-shift filter to focus on a key part of the photo

Professional-Quality Photo Books

- Create beautiful, customized hardcover photo books
- Choose one of four elegant Apple-designed square-format themes
- Select a set of photos and iPhoto automatically flows them into a book
- Use simple gestures to swap photos and pages
- Your book is uploaded to Apple for professional printing and binding
- Books can be shipped to multiple recipients in a single order

Custom Photo Prints

• Sizes include traditional (such as 4x6 or 8x10), square and even panoramic formats

• Print your photos as posters up to 20x30 inches

• With the Auto-Sized option, choose a height and your photos will be printed in variable widths to preserve the original aspect ratio

• Choose between glossy and lustre finishes

• Your photos are uploaded to Apple, printed on high-quality paper, and shipped directly to you

Web Journals

• Share your stories in a whole new way as beautiful photo journals

• iPhoto automatically flows your pictures into a great-looking layout that's fun to personalize

• Touch and drag to add captions, maps, dates, weather, national flags, and even local currency

• Publish your photo journals to iCloud as stunning web pages

Interactive Slideshows

• Choose one of 12 Apple-designed themes, including new themes such as Flip-Up and Portfolio

- Use gestures to pause, rewind, and fast-forward your slideshows
- Customize the order of your photos

• Share slideshows via iCloud and invite friends and family to view them in a web browser

Other Great iPhoto Features

- Edit high-resolution photos—up to 36.5 megapixels—on certain devices
- Share photos directly to iMovie and other compatible iOS apps
- Use AirPlay to stream photos and slideshows to Apple TV

Some features require an iCloud account and/or compatible Internet access. AirPlay is compatible with the second-generation Apple TV or later. iPhoto print products are available in the U.S., Canada, Japan, and select countries in Europe and Asia Pacific.

iPoe - The Interactive and Illustrated Edgar Allan Poe Collection - Books



By Play Creatividad

http://iclassicscollection.com/acerca-de/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/ipoe-interactiveillustrated/id507407813?mt=8

Please visit http://www.iclassicscollection.com INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY in "iClassics"

A UNIQUE INTERACTIVE EXPERIENCE *****

- Editor's Choice Award of Children's Technology Review 2013

- Best Fiction App at the Publishing Innovation Awards 2012

- Reached #1 Book in Spain, Mexico, France, Belgium, Argentina, Colombia, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Costa Rica, Bolivia, Ecuador, Czech Republic and Belize.

** #1 App in Overlapps.com

** "iPoe is of such high quality that it underscores the strength of Poe's material." -padgadget.com

** "This is Poe the way he should be presented to new audiences: haunting, cautionary, and brilliant." -technologytell.com

Rediscover Edgar Allan Poe as you've never imagined! iPoe is a new concept where music, illustration and interactivity combine to invite you to dive into the darkest corner of the human soul.

VIDEO TRAILER

http://youtu.be/uicxjgYYOL4

FEATURES

In the XIX century Edgar Allan Poe was ahead of his time and captured the terror and darkness of the human soul, in each of his stories, as no one had ever done. Rediscover his work with iPoe, the Interactive and Illustrated Collection of Edgar Allan Poe with which you will find the difference between an electronic book and a total interactive experience exploring all capabilities of the iPod, iPhone and iPad. Get shrouded in shadows and dive into the dark work of the master of horror through some of his best stories:

- The Oval Portrait

- The Tell-Tale Heart

- Annabel Lee

- The Masque of the Red Death

Highlights:

- Fully illustrated by David Garcia Forés.
- Interactive elements and animations that bring the stories to life.
- Original soundtrack created by Teo Grimalt.
- Texts in 3 languages: English, Spanish and French.
- Includes Edgar Allan Poe's biography.
- Universal App.
- Retina Display ready.
- A collection of the illustrator's sketches.

Prepare to savour the fear through a unique experience! Download iPoe Collection, the ultimate Edgar Allan Poe experience.



iPredict Lite - Fortune Teller - Entertainment

By Room 12 Studios

http://www.room12studios.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ipredict-lite-fortuneteller/id406282919?mt=8

This app is intended for entertainment purposes only and does not provide true fortunetelling functionality.

#1 Free Entertainment App in Australia - Oct. 12, 2011#2 Free App in Australia - Oct. 12, 2011

Also, check out iPredict Plus, the new, premium version of iPredict, now available in the App Store!

Thank you so much to all of you that helped make this happen!

Ever wish you knew what the future would bring? Well, now you can, thanks to iPredict, the pocket fortune teller. Sure, it's a long shot that a dragon will ACTUALLY eat you, but just knowing that it's a possibility may be enough to keep you safe.

iPredict Lite is a simple and elegant way to have a few laughs, a lot of fun, and a peek into the impenetrable mists of the future.

DISCLAIMER: iPredict is not actually capable of telling the future. Any actual fortune telling is purely coincidental and is not the responsibility of Room 12 Studios or any of its shareholders. Do not TAUNT iPredict.



iReader for studying languages - Reference

By Tien Thinh Vu

http://vutienthinhapp.webs.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ireader-for-studyinglanguages/id449499459?mt=8

"iReader4Study (iReader for Studying Languages) is the combination of an eBooks Reader and Dictionaries, that allow you to read foreign books as well as study foreign languages (English, French, German, Japanese, Chinese...) easily iReader4Study is mainly for English speaking persons and for studying English persons.

iReader4Study has following functions:

------ Localized in:

- + Russian (thank you to Alexandr)
- +日本語
- + French
- + German
- + Vietnamese

* SUPPORT MANY BOOK FORMATS:

It can read many books format as following

- Comics, Manga files (.cbr, .cbz, .zip, .rar)
- non-DRM Palm OS ebook (.prc, .mobi, .pdb text only)
- non-DRM ePub
- PDF (Reflow Text or Original view)
- CHM
- RTF (text-only)
- FB2 (text-only)
- Word(doc, docx), Excel(xls, xlsx), PowerPoint(ppt, pptx), Html, plain

* INTERNAL DICTIONARIES:

Each time you want to know the meaning of new word when reading book, you can immediately find it inside dictionaries data without switching to another application.

Application includes following dictionaries:

- English Japanese (90,000 words)
- Japanese English (100,000 words)
- Chinese English (490,000 words)
- English Chinese (430,000 words)
- Italian English (420,000 words)
- English Italian (230,000 words)
- Portuguese English (120,000 words)
- English Portuguese (101,000 words)
- Spanish English (90,000 words)
- English Spanish (94,000 words)
- German English (240,000 words)
- English German (255,000 words)

French - English (106,000 words)English - French (160,000 words)

- Vietnamese English (120,000 words)

- English - Vietnamese (130,000 words)

* ADD CUSTOM DICTIONARIES:

You can download more Stardict dictionaries from Internet to be used within this application.

Please do as following:

- + Go to Internet TAB
- + Open a dictionary URL to find custom dictionary

+ Select "Tarball" link to start download and install

* ONLINE TRANSLATION:

When reading foreign book, if there is any unknown word or phase, you can translate it into your languages. (The application support 105 languages)

* SYNCHRONIZE BOOKS:

You can sync ebook files to iReader4Study by using following methods:

(1) Sync from iTunes Application in your PC or Mac:

- Open iTunes app
- Connect your device to the computer
- In the left frame of iTunes app, select your iPhone (or iPod, iPad) device
- In the right view, select "Apps" menu
- In "File Sharing": select Apps iReader4Study icon
- Drag & drop e-book files to the "iReader4Study Documents" area
- -> Open iReader4Study in your iPhone (or iPod, iPad), and press refresh icon

(2) Open e-book file in your iPhone (or iPod, iPad) from another application (Safari, Mail...)

- Open e-book files (attached in email or downloaded from website)
- Select "Open in iReader4Study"

* PRIVACY PASSWORD:

You can set private password so that only you can open the application.

* ADJUST FONT, FONT SIZE, BACKGROUND COLOR, BRIGHTNESS: You can increase or decrease font size, change background color or brightness when reading books

iScrumboard - Agile Project Management - Productivity



By bugsandcrashes.com

http://www.iscrumboard.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/iscrumboard-agileprojectmanagement/id507384987?mt=8

iScrumboard will transform your iPad into an elegant, kanban task board, and help you get a handle on large, complex projects. iScrumboard lets you organize your projects and to-do lists according to Scrum and Kanban principles so that you can always see the big picture and increase your productivity significantly.

Features:

Drag & Drop User Interface: the interface is reduced to the truly essential and the intuitive drag and drop operation lets you concentrate on your project.

Airprint Support: Print your scrum boards on any Airprint-compatible printer.

Retina Display Support: iScrumboard supports the Retina Display function on the new iPad.

Multiple Documents: iScrumboard supports several scrum boards to let you keep different aspects of your project separate.

Sharing via Twitter and email: Send screen shots and text versions over Twitter and e-mail to your work colleagues and clients.

iStopMotion Remote Camera - Photo & Video



By Boinx Software

http://boinx.com/istopmotion/ipad/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/istopmotion-remotecamera/id484024876?mt=8

iStopMotion Remote Camera is a free companion app to iStopMotion for iPad and iStopMotion 3 for the Mac.

KEY FEATURES

- Be inspired by watching stop motion and time lapse movies created by users of iStopMotion for iPad or iStopMotion for the Mac. Receive push notifications when a new video is posted.

- If you have iStopMotion for iPad or iStopMotion 3 for the Mac, you can use your iPhone, iPod touch or iPad as a remote camera connected via Wi-Fi.

NOTE: iStopMotion for iPad or iStopMotion 3 for the Mac - available as a separate purchase - is required for this app to create stop motion or time lapse movies.

WHAT IS A REMOTE CAMERA?

iStopMotion Remote Camera allows the use of the camera of an iPhone (4 or newer), iPod touch (4th gen. or newer), iPad (2 or newer) or iPad mini as a remote camera for iStopMotion running on an iPad (2 or newer, incl. iPad mini) or iStopMotion 3 on a Mac. The remote camera is connected via a Wi-Fi connection.

iStopMotion for iPad is a stop motion (aka stop action or claymation) animation and time lapse app for iPad (2 or newer, incl. iPad mini). For more information on iStopMotion for iPad see http://boinx.com/istopmotion/ipad/ iStopMotion 3 is a stop motion and time lapse app for the Mac. For more information on iStopMotion 3 see http://boinx.com/istopmotion/mac/

For more information about how to set up the iStopMotion Remote Camera refer to the help menu.

iStunt 2 HD - Snowboard - Games / Sports



By Miniclip.com

http://www.miniclip.com/games/en/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/istunt-2-hd-snowboard/id423803502?mt=8

Apple Game of The Week!

Get ready to hit the slopes in the most extreme snowboarding game on the App Store!

Escape deadly buzz saws, keep you balance through gravity shifts and speed boosts, grind your way to victory in this fast paced and insanely addictive snowboarding game!

REVIEWS:

"The sense of being just enough in control is cool, and adds to the overall thrill ride element of iStunt 2." - IGN

"Pulling off a twisting move, a couple of grabs, and tilting just right, and just in time, for a perfect landing is what makes iStunt 2 a blast." - PocketGamer

"iStunt 2 is full of clever and surprising levels that remain exhilerating all the way through. iStunt 2 is a stunner." - SlideToPlay

KEY FEATURES:

★Stunning retina graphics!
★Fast paced gaming with perfectly balanced tilt controls!
★88 insane levels + more levels added regularly to keep all your extreme snowboarding needs satisfied!
★In-game store with cool unique items!

★Game Center integration and leaderboards - show you're friends who's the stunt king in these deadly slopes!

If you're tired of just tapping games away embrace the full iOS gaming experience. Tilt, tap and slide your way to victory!

iSwap Faces Lite - Photo & Video



By Black Frog Industries, LLC

http://blackfrogindustries.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/iswap-faces-lite/id307354030?mt=8

"The #1 Face Swapping App Since 2009"

Ever wanted to swap two faces in a photo? Now you can! It used to take a Photoshop master to transplant one face onto another, but iSwap Faces® makes it so easy to switch faces that anyone can do it in under a minute. Morph one person into another for everyone's entertainment!

Take a picture with your iPhone/iPad/iPod or load a photo from your library,

place the masks over two faces, and iSwap Faces® does the rest! Swap faces in your friend's Facebook and Twitter photos! Post the results on Facebook or Twitter! You will laugh for hours!

iSwap Faces! Do you?

► TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

The paid version of iSwap Faces[™] supports saving images, swapping faces between two different photos, and does not have the logo overlay that this free version has. If you like iSwap Faces[™] LITE, please support us and buy the full version! And don't forget to leave us feedback!

iThoughtsHD - Productivity



http://toketaware.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ithoughts-mindmap/id866786833?mt=8

iThoughts is a mindmapping tool for the iPad, iPhone and iPod touch.

Mindmapping enables you to visually organise your thoughts, ideas and information.

Typical Uses:

- Task lists.
- Brainstorming.
- Project planning.
- Goal setting.
- WBS
- Course Notes/Revision.
- Meeting Notes.
- GTD

Highlights:

• Import and export to and from many of the most popular desktop application formats:

- MindManager
- iMindmap
- Freemind/Freeplane
- Novamind
- XMind
- Mindview
- ConceptDraw
- OPML (OmniOutliner, Scrivener etc.)
- Excel/Numbers/Outlook/ToodleDo (CSV)
- Markdown
- Plain/rich text
- ...plus import only support for Mindnode, Mindmapper and MyThoughts
- Export to:
 - Powerpoint/Keynote (PPTX)
 - Word/Pages (DOCX)
 - PDF
 - PNG
 - Markdown
 - Website (HTML + attachments)
- Plays nicely with other services:
 - Cloud synchronisation with Dropbox and WebDAV
 - Send and open email attachements
 - Share (Twitter, Facebook and other apps e.g. GoodReader, Keynote, Pages

etc.)

• Cut/Copy/Paste within and between maps and other apps (e.g. Mail, Safari and Notes etc.)

- Download community generated maps from Biggerplate
- Flexible Topic Attributes
 - Colour / Shape
 - Images / Icons
 - Notes
 - Rich text (fonts, colors etc.)
 - Hyperlinks (websites, other maps, other topics)
 - Callouts / Floating topics
 - Boundaries
 - Auto-numbering
 - Named relationships between topics.

• Task Management:

• Assign start/due date, effort, progress and resources

- Email task reports (by project, by resource)
- Advanced Mindmap Features:
 - Doodle (finger drawing)
 - Multiple topic selection
 - Search (map names, topics, notes, links) across all maps.
 - Multiple layouts (horizontal, vertical, fishbone etc.)
 - Multiple link styles (curved, tapered, right angled etc.)
 - Embedded documents (PDF, XLS, DOC etc)
- Over 100 builtin icons, 90 clipart images and 35 background canvas patterns.
 - 10 system 'Map Styles'.
 - External bluetooth keyboard support.

Please visit the website for more information, screenshots and videos.

iTranslate - translator & dictionary - Productivity



By Sonico GmbH

http://www.itranslateapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itranslate-translatordictionary/id288113403?mt=8

Featured in Apple's latest TV ad "Chérie's verse"!

iTranslate is an award winning translation tool that helps you break down language barriers. With its state of the art technology you can speak any language in a second.

« ... my favorite by far » - Alex Heath (Cult of Mac)

« Easier than learning Japanese » - Sonia Gil (NBC Today)
 « ...one of the apps I always keep on my Home screen » - Christian Zibreg (iDownloadBlog)
 « Simpler, cleaner, flatter » - Aldrin Calimlim (App Advice)

80+ LANGUAGES

With iTranslate you can translate words, phrases, and text in over 80 languages.

VOICE OUTPUT

Ever wanted to know what an Australian English female sounds like? With iTranslate you can select between lots of different dialects, choose a male or female voice, and even control the speech rate.

VOICE INPUT (Premium)

Speak instead of type. No training needed. Just start speaking and we recognize your voice, transform it into text and translate it into another language.

DICTIONARIES

Most translator apps give you only 1 result per translation. However, if you are translating words and phrases there are often different meanings, depending on the context. iTranslate gives you dictionaries for many languages so you can find the exact solution to your problem.

ROMANIZATION

Romanization lets you turn "你好" into "Nǐ hǎo", transforming non-Latin

languages into Latin characters. Available for many languages including Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Greek, Hindi, Russian, and Thai.

TYPE FASTER

iTranslate is optimized for fast text input. Get suggestions while you're typing, turn your phone to the side and use both hands for typing with the bigger landscape keyboard or use our popular swipe gestures for quick copying & pasting.

SHARE

Send translations to your friends via Email, SMS, Facebook or Twitter or simply copy a translation and use it in any App you like.

FAVORITES & HISTORY

Browse through recent translations or save a translation for later offline access.

UNIVERSAL APP

This app is designed for both iPhone and iPad.

* iTranslate Premium

iTranslate is free to download and use. iTranslate Premium removes ads and unlocks voice recognition. It is available as one time In App Purchase.

iTranslate is available for a wide range of platforms and devices. Visit our website to learn more about iTranslate: <u>http://itranslateapp.com/</u>

iTunes - https://www.apple.com/itunes/ - Entertainment

iTunes U – Education



By Apple

http://www.apple.com/support/itunes-u/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itunes-u/id490217893?mt=8

iTunes U is the best way to create and experience courses on iPad. The iTunes U app gives you access to complete courses from leading universities and other schools — plus the world's largest digital catalog of free education content — right on your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch. Whether you're majoring in molecular biology at a university, taking Spanish in high school, or just interested in European history, you now have a valuable tool to help you learn anytime, anywhere.

Features:

Let the discussion begin

- Students participating in private courses can pose questions on the course or any post or assignment
- Other students in the class can jump into the discussion and ask more questions or provide answers
- Teachers and students can keep up with the conversation when they receive push notifications as the discussion progresses

Free courses in a wide array of subjects

• Take free courses created and taught by instructors from leading universities and other schools

• See all assignments and updates from the instructor in one place, and check off assignments as you complete them

• Take notes and highlight text in iBooks and see them consolidated for easy reviewing in the iTunes U app

• Take course notes in class, or while playing audio or video lectures inside of iTunes U

• Access course materials, including audio, video, books, documents & presentations, apps, and iBooks textbooks

• Share your favorite courses with friends using Twitter, Facebook, Mail, and Messages

The world's largest catalog of free education content

• Choose from more than 750,000 free lectures, videos, books, and other resources on thousands of subjects from Algebra to Zoology

• Browse collections from education and cultural institutions in 30 countries — including Stanford, Yale, MIT, Oxford, LaTrobe University, University of Tokyo, MoMA, the New York Public Library, and the Library of Congress

Create courses on iPad

• Teachers can now create and update their courses using the iTunes U app on their iPad—getting started is fast, simple, and completely free

• Provide every student a course outline, write posts, distribute assignments, upload class materials, easily track participating students, and much more

• Take advantage of the built in camera on iPad to easily capture photos or videos and upload them for course assignments

• Create materials using Pages, Numbers, and Keynote—or other apps from the App Store—and add them to your course by using "Open in iTunes U" from within each app

• Teachers affiliated with qualified institutions have the option to publish their courses to the iTunes U Catalog—making them available to everyone for free

Requirements:

- Participating in courses require iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch with iOS 7 or later
- Creating courses require iPad with iOS 7 or later
- An Apple ID set up for use on the iTunes Store
- iTunes 10.5.2 or later is required to sync with a computer

WordUp Japanese Lite - Education / Languages



By Mirai LLP

http://www.mirai-llp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wordup-japanese-litemirai/id483121771?mt=8

iTunes Customer Reviews for WordUP: "Love it" ★★★★ "Powerful" ★★★★ "Just what I wanted" ★★★★ "Great for vocabulary building" ★★★★

WordUP Japanese LITE is a bilingual dictionary and vocabulary-building app with full audio for Japanese language learners of all levels. Take your Japanese language ability to the next level with WordUP! A great app for studying Japanese or for when you travel to Japan. Made by Mirai Language Systems in partnership with Collins® Dictionaries.

★Great Dictionary and Phrase Book Content WordUP Japanese LITE contains:

(1) an authoritative two-way (Japanese–English and English–Japanese) dictionary, and

(2) a phrase book of commonly-used Japanese phrases.

This free LITE Version has 300 words and phrases.
 Upgrade to the FULL Version with over 12,000 words and phrases, all with audio.

All words and phrases were compiled by Collins® Dictionaries and feature accompanying audio recordings by native Japanese speakers.

Look up Japanese words or phrases using the simple search function.

Note: You can choose to see romanized transcriptions of all Japanese words and phrases!

★Record & Compare

WordUP boasts a truly innovative "Record & Compare" function, which enables you to record your own voice and compare it with the native Japanese audio. There is simply no better way to improve your pronunciation.

★Playlists

In addition, you can create Japanese study lists of your own words and phrases, and listen to the words in a playlist. This is great for improving listening comprehension while relaxing.

★Flashcards

With WordUP you can also view Japanese words and phrases as flashcards, which is a powerful way to help you retain the vocabulary. Two flashcard systems are offered: (1) a "Simple" linear flashcard system and (2) the "Leitner" spaced recognition system (SRS).

★Quizzes

Test yourself with timed and interactive quizzes. Choose the number of questions in the quiz, and get a quick gauge on how well you have retained the Japanese words and phrases learned.

★History and Share

Monitor your progress at a glance with the history function, and share any Japanese word or phrase with your friends and family with astonishing ease!

✿About Us

Mirai Language Systems specializes in creating language-learning applications for iOS devices. Mirai's apps have been featured numerous times by Apple on the App Store. Our motto is: "Changing the Way People Learn Languages."

Data is supplied by and copyright of: © 2011–2012 HarperCollins

WordUP Japanese LITE is copyright of: © 2011–2012 Mirai Language Systems

WordUP is also available for the following languages:

Arabic · Chinese (Mandarin) · Croatian · Czech · Danish · Dutch · Finnish · French · German · Greek · Italian · Korean · Norwegian · Polish · Portuguese (Brazilian) · Portuguese (Iberian) · Russian · Spanish (Iberian) · Spanish (Latin American) · Swedish · Thai · Turkish · Vietnamese

Jetpack Joyride – Games / Action



By Halfbrick Studios

http://halfbrick.com/our-games/jetpack-joyride/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/jetpack-joyride/id457446957?mt=8

You're going for a ride - from the creators of FRUIT NINJA! Now updated to support the beautiful Retina display for the new iPad!

** Winner **

- Apple Design Award 2012!
- Pocket Gamer Best Action/Arcade Game 2012
- Pocket Gamer iPhone/iPod Touch Game of the Year 2012
- Pocket Gamer Overall Game of the Year 2012
- Gamasutra Mobile Game of 2011
- TUAW Best iPhone Game of 2011
- UGO iOS Game of the Year
- Game Revolution Best Mobile Game 2011
- App Store Rewind, iPhone Game of the Year Runner-up!

Suit up with a selection of the coolest jetpacks ever made and take to the skies as Barry Steakfries, the lovable hero on a one-way trip to adventure! From the creators of the worldwide phenomenon Fruit Ninja comes the action-packed Jetpack Joyride, Halfbrick's most anticipated iPhone game ever!

"This is seriously my favorite iPhone game right now. I don't care if you have to go donate blood to afford it, do what you have to do." -- Touch Arcade

"Likely the best dollar you'll spend this summer." -- MTV

"Jetpack Joyride is, quite simply, an amazing game." -- IntoMobile

"Like all the best mobile games, Jetpack Joyride is criminally simple." -- Kotaku

"We are already blown away. Halfbrick looks like they have another hit on their hands." -- AppAdvice

"A miracle, by all accounts." - PocketGamer

Join Barry as he breaks in to a secret laboratory to commandeer the experimental jetpacks from the clutches of science evildoers. After lift-off, simply touch the screen to ascend and release to descend, raining bullets, bubbles, rainbows and lasers downwards as you fly towards higher and higher scores!

You'll start off with the legendary Machine Gun Jetpack to scatter the evil scientists, but throughout each game you'll collect coins and complete missions to earn cash and buy new gear in The Stash! Pick your favorite jetpack, snazzy outfit and stock up on items then get back out there for more action!

Keen reflexes are your best weapon to avoid the obstacles in your path. These include lasers, electricity fields and even guided missiles, but thankfully this is a top secret lab - there will be even more goodies to pick up and help Barry along the way. Stay out of harm and you'll reach massive scores, unlock Achievements and beat your friends on the online leaderboards!

Get a boost of speed and power using the Lil' Stomper, Profit Bird and Crazy Freaking Teleporter, just a selection of the vehicles pickups available - all playable with one touch controls. You can even splash out and upgrade the vehicles with coin magnets or shiny gold plating for that bonus style factor!

Stay alive, get funky and lose yourself in Jetpack Joyride. There's so much to see and do, all the time in the world and more than enough jetpacks! As always, Barry Steakfries will provide!

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO PARENTS

This game may contain:

- The ability to purchase optional content using real money. You can disable inapp purchases in the settings menu of your device.

- Promotional material for Halfbrick products and trusted business partners.

- Links to external social networking sites intended for users over the age of 13.

- Direct links to the internet which may open the default web browser on your device.

Privacy Policy: http://www.halfbrick.com/pp Terms of Service: http://www.halfbrick.com/tos

Join.me – Productivity



By LogMeln, Inc.

https://www.join.me/?BoxUrl=https://secure.join.me/BigIdea/ShareJoin/Pages /ShareJoin.aspx&ReturnUrl=https://secure.join.me/federated/loginsso.aspx&Tr ackingUniqueId=603352AE-1F34-4E04-922C-B7A57ECCFD0A

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/join.me/id409811927?mt=8

NEW : the join.me iOS app is now localized! Based on your language settings of your device you can use the app in French, German, Spanish, Dutch, Italian and Brazilian Portuguese.

True meeting mobility is finally here.

With the join.me mobile app you can join an online meeting no matter where you go. Or get the most out of mobile meetings by using your join.me pro account and your iPad to host meetings and present files from your device. Download the free app, and in seconds you're ready for fast, easy collaboration from anywhere.

FEATURES

- •View someone's screen from your iPhone, iPad or iPod Touch
- •Exclusive free preview of Remote Control of any desktop
- •Talk to attendees using VoIP
- •Chat with all participants at once or individually
- Pinch to zoom in and out of the shared screen

FEATURES WITH YOUR JOIN.ME PRO ACCOUNT, including those above:

- •Host meetings and present files from your iPad
- •Join the audio conference using VoIP or your own conference line
- •Use a laser pointer to call attention to your screen
- •Lock and unlock the meeting for extra security
- Pause the session
- •Share a new file during a meeting using Apple's "Open in" functionality

•Store and easily share recently shared files during a meeting

•Swap presenters while hosting meetings and presenting files from your iPad

•Start an audio conference from your iPhone with one tap

HOW TO JOIN A MEETING

First, download the app. You're now ready to join a meeting from anywhere as long as you're connected to the Internet via 3G, 4G* or Wi-Fi.

Next, direct your friends, colleagues or clients to the join.me website to start a meeting or ad-hoc get-together. They click the "share" button to generate a ninedigit code in order to share their screen.

You type that code into the join.me mobile app and presto! You're on the same page, even if you're hundreds of miles away.

HOW TO HOST A MEETING

Download the app to your iPad and log in with your join.me pro account. Then click "share" to invite friends and colleagues. It really is that simple.

AUDIO

Seamless VoIP calling is included. And if the presenter has a join.me pro account, you get the option of unified audio, including a reserved conference line. To start using audio, simply press the phone key in the meeting toolbar and select your choice. Now you're ready to really collaborate.

REQUIREMENTS:

Presenting files from your iPad requires iOS 4.3 or later.

*Roaming, data and other applicable operator or carrier charges/fees may apply.

Jumbo Stopwatch – Utilities



By You Can Sleep When You're Dead Studios

http://youcansleepwhenyouredeadstudios.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jumbo-stopwatch/id474685619?mt=8

Finally, a FREE stopwatch and timer for the iPad! This beautiful looking app not only functions as a stopwatch and countdown timer, it also runs in the background, so you can quit the app and come back to it later, without losing your time!

In addition, this stopwatch displays hundredths of seconds, so you can time events very accurately.

The stopwatch also has a 4 lap lap timer (after 4 laps, lap 1 is replaced by lap 2, etc.) so you can time lapped events!

You also get Jumbo numbers, so you can read the time from across the room! The countdown timer even sends alerts to you if you're using another app at the time.

As an added bonus, Jumbo Stopwatch works on the iPhone, just in case you need it there too!

You can also choose to force the screen to stay on indefinitely, by touching the "Screen Turns Off" text, so the stopwatch or timer will stay visible at all times if you need it to. WARNING: forcing the screen to stay on indefinitely will drain the battery MUCH faster than letting the screen turn off!

All in all, this is a perfect, and much needed addition to your iPad's app collection!

Jurassic Park: The Game - Games / Action



By Telltale, Inc

http://www.telltalegames.com/jurassicpark/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jurassic-park-the-game-1hd/id474011277?mt=8

A cinematic adventure 65 million years in the making!

This app is only compatible with an iPad 2 or higher.

NOTE: We recommend you reboot your device and close all applications before playing Jurassic Park: The Game.

Security systems have failed and the creatures of the park roam free. Now, a rogue corporation will stop at nothing to acquire the embryos stolen and lost by Dennis Nedry.

EPISODE 1: THE INTRUDER

The story begins during the last half of the first Jurassic Park film, where the island's security systems have failed and the dinosaurs now roam free. When Nedry fails to deliver the stolen dinosaur embryos, his contact Miles ventures into the dark jungle with Nima, a professional smuggler. Elsewhere, park veterinarian Gerry tours Jurassic Park with his daughter Jess in what he thinks is a safe area of the island.

- Takes advantage of iPad 2's dual-core A5 processor as well as AirPlay mirroring and dual-screen capabilities in iOS 5 $\,$

- Experience a brand new adventure and see new areas and dinosaurs

- Set during the events of the first Jurassic Park movie

282

MORE GREAT ADVENTURES BY TELLTALE GAMES: Walking Dead: The Game Back to the Future Monkey Island Tales Hector: Badge of Carnage Puzzle Agent Sam & Max: The Penal Zone Wallace & Gromit in The Last Resort

Gift this App: Click the arrow next to "Buy App" on the iTunes® App Store.

Never miss out on great deals, news and updates. Visit us at... TelltaleGames.com facebook.com/TelltaleGames twitter.com/TelltaleGames youtube.com/TelltaleGames

Kaptur (not available on itunes anymore) - Photo & Video



By Kaptur http://kaptur.appsios.net/

iSing Karaoke – Games



By iDisfatti

http://www.risingbits.com/ising/?lang=en

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/ising-karaoke/id326847075?mt=8

→ Please contact us via email ising@risingbits.com for any bugs, critics or suggestions.

Writing negative comments does not help us because we cannot read all and respond.

->New video tutorial "How to add a new song": www.risingbits.com/ising/newsongs

->Follow us on Twitter www.twitter.com/iSingGame

->You can find many textual files from www.risingbits.com/ising/info

iSing is a karaoke game that allows you to sing your favourite songs wherever you are.

The goal of the game is to sing the song in time and with the right intonation.

It's not a simple karaoke game because iSing detects your singing skills informing you how well you sing.

Keynote - Productivity/ Standard Apple



By Apple

http://help.apple.com/keynote/ipad/2.2/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/keynote/id361285480?mt=8

Description

Keynote is the most powerful presentation app ever designed for a mobile device. Built from the ground up for iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch, it makes creating a world-class presentation — complete with animated charts and transitions — as simple as touching and tapping.

Start with an Apple-designed theme and add text, images, charts, tables, and shapes with just a few taps. Highlight your data with stunning interactive bar, column, scatter, and bubble charts. Present right on your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch. Or use video mirroring to present on an HDTV, and preview your slides and notes on your device using the Presenter Display.

With iCloud built in, your presentations are kept up to date across all your devices. You can instantly share a presentation using just a link, giving others the latest version and the ability to edit it directly from www.icloud.com using a Mac or PC browser.

Keynote 2.0 is updated with a stunning new design. And with a new unified file format across the Mac, iOS, and the web, your documents are consistently beautiful everywhere you open them.

Get started quickly

- Choose from 30 Apple-designed themes to give your presentations a beautiful start
- Use the slide navigator to quickly skim through your presentation, add new slides, and reorder slides
- Design your presentation using your choice of slide layouts, animations, fonts, and style options
- Animate data with new interactive column, bar, scatter, and bubble charts
- Import and edit Microsoft PowerPoint files using Mail, a WebDAV service, or iTunes File Sharing
- Turn on Coaching Tips for guided in-app help
- Use Undo to go back through your previous changes

Create stunning presentations

- Arrange the objects on your slides simply by dragging them to the slide canvas
- Use predefined text styles or choose text options to personalize your slides
- Quickly add your photos and videos from the Photos app using the Media Browser
- Edit down to the pixel with rulers and alignment guides
- Use Instant Alpha to easily remove image backgrounds

Cinema-quality animations

• Updated cinematic slide transitions for easily creating stunning presentations

• Gorgeous new slide transitions including Clothesline, Object Cube, Object Flip and Object Pop

• New text and object animations including Vanish, Crumble, Fade and Scale

Present to your audience

• Use advanced presentation controls including autoplay, looped, and viewerguided slideshows

• Use video mirroring to display any presentation on an external display or projector; navigate slides, view presenter notes; stream wirelessly using AirPlay and Apple TV, or use an adapter (sold separately)

iCloud

• Turn on iCloud so you can access and edit your presentations from your Mac, iPad, iPhone, iPod touch, and iCloud.com

• Access and edit your presentations from a Mac or PC browser at www.icloud.com with Keynote for iCloud beta

• Keynote automatically saves your presentations as you make changes

Share your work

• Use AirDrop to send your presentations to anyone nearby

• Quickly and easily share a link to your work via Mail, Messages, Twitter, or Facebook

• Anyone with a shared document link will always have access to the latest version of the presentation and can edit it with you at iCloud.com using Keynote for iCloud beta

- Export your presentation to Microsoft PowerPoint or PDF format
- Use "Open in Another App" to copy presentations to apps such as Dropbox
- Print your presentations on a wireless printer on your network using AirPrint

Some features may require Internet access; additional fees and terms may apply. Keynote does not include support for some Chinese, Japanese, or Korean (CJK) text input features such as vertical text.

Keynote for iCloud beta is currently available in English only.

Kicks40 - Health & Fitness

Not found on itunes

Kik – Social Networking



By Kik Interactive Inc

http://kik.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kik/id357218860?mt=8

150 million people love Kik! Only Kik lets you connect with all your friends, no matter how you meet them – at school, on your favorite social app, or in an online game. Just ask them: "What's your Kik?"

• Show your personality. Set up a username that's unique to you. With Kik, you never have to share your phone number

• Connect on your terms. Kik's special features let you manage your conversations, so you always decide who you talk to

• Do more than chat. Find and share games, music, celebrity gossip and more – without ever leaving Kik

Whether you're into games, music, celebrity news, or just chatting, Kik is the place to hang out!

Here's what our users have to say:

"Love how Kik allows people to text me without having my number" - Kee

"This is a great safe way to meet new people and chat with them" - Kristin

"Really excellent. I love it!" - Cody

Kindle – Books



By AMZN Mobile LLC

https://www.amazon.com/gp/digital/fiona/kcp-landingpage?ie=UTF8&ref =klp f iph

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kindle-read-books-ebooksmagazines/id302584613?mt=8

The Kindle app is optimized for the iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch, giving users the ability to read Kindle books, newspapers, magazines, textbooks and PDFs on a beautiful, easy-to-use interface. You'll have access to over 1,000,000* books in the Kindle Store plus hundreds* of newspapers and magazines. Amazon Whispersync automatically syncs your last page read, bookmarks, notes, and highlights across devices (including Kindle), so you can pick up your book where you left off on another device.

Get the best reading experience available on your iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch: • Shop the Kindle Store by visiting Amazon for the largest selection of books people want to read: millions of books, including hundreds of thousands of titles that are exclusive to the Kindle Store and over 1.7 million titles that are \$9.99 or less.

• Get free book samples – read the first chapter free before you decide to buy via Kindle Free Sample Search.

Customize your reading experience by choosing margin size, line spacing, background color, font size, font style, and either portrait or landscape format.
Tap and hold text to quickly highlight important sections, easily edit or change highlight colors, and select long passages that span multiple pages.

• Exclusive to Kindle, X-Ray lets you see the "bones of the book" and learn more about notable characters, places, and phrases with descriptions from Shelfari and Wikipedia. (English Titles Only)

Collections: Easily categorize books, docs, and magazines with a few, easy taps.
Instant dictionary word lookup with 250,000 entries and definitions. Tap and hold a word to view the definition. You can also use previously purchased Dictionaries, such as medical, legal, or other translation references.

• Search inside the book to find a character, topic, or section you want to revisit.

• Simply tap on either side of the screen or flick to turn pages.

• You can also read your Kindle books on your Kindle e-reader, Kindle Fire, PC, Mac, Android-based device, Windows Phone 8-based device, or in your web browser with Kindle Cloud Reader. Our Whispersync technology syncs your last page read, notes, bookmarks, and highlights across devices, so you can pick up where you left off.

• Read hundreds* of newspapers and magazines including The Economist, Reader's Digest, Martha Stewart Living, and Food Network Magazine with high resolution color images. Visit the Kindle Store to subscribe to a newspaper or magazine and have each edition automatically delivered, or purchase individual issues.

• Email PDFs & other documents to your new Send-to-Kindle e-mail address and we deliver them to your device. The documents are automatically archived in the Amazon Cloud and available for re-download on your iOS or supported Kindle devices. You can also read PDFs from Mail, Safari, or by transferring them from iTunes.

• With Kindle textbooks you save up to 60% off print list prices when you buy, and up to 80% when you rent. Use the Notebook in your Print Replica textbooks to review your bookmarks, highlights, notes. Tag and filter the most important items to study.

• Accessibility features make it easier for blind and visually impaired customers to navigate their Kindle libraries, read & interact with books, and more. Enable VoiceOver in your device settings to begin. A quick reference to gestures can be found under the FAQ section in settings.

* Selection and price of books and periodicals in the Kindle Store may vary by country.



King of Math – Edu Games / Math

By Oddrobo Software AB

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/king-of-math/id473904402?mt=8

Level up your mathematics skills and become King of Math!

King of Math is a fast-paced mathematics game with lots of fun and diverse problems in different areas. Starting as a male or female farmer, you level up your character by answering math questions and improving your total score. New character design and music for each of the ten levels. Collect stars, get achievements and compare your scores against your friends and players all over the world!

Playing King of Math is a great way to improve or refresh you mathematical skills and you will have a lot of fun doing it! The mathematics level is about Middle School/Junior High School.

The free version includes:

- Addition
- Subtraction
- Mixed 1

The full game can be bought as a one-time in-app purchase and includes:

- Multiplication
- Division
- Arithmetic
- Geometry
- Fractions
- Powers
- Statistics
- Equations
- Mixed 2

User comments:

"I am pleasantly surprised at the different types of questions and how interesting this game is." - York HS math teacher

"It will have you sharpening up your mental math skills without you even realizing it." - The iPhone Mom

"As a lifetime mathematician and a math tutor and teacher of over 20 years this is one of the most engaging ways to review math skills that I have ever seen." - App Store review

KinoPic – Education / Languages Danish



Not found on itunes

KinoPic is an interactive image searching box for toddlers.

- very simple interface

- type a letter or words and get image search results

- the Text-To-Speak engine reads what you typed

- bad word reporting feature protects your kids from inappropriate search results

http://www.fullapps.it/ios/education/en/danish-kids-image-search-071

Khan Academy – Education / Courses



By Khan Academy

https://www.khanacademy.org/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/khan-academy/id469863705?mt=8

Khan Academy allows you to learn almost anything for free.

Our iOS app is the best way to view Khan Academy's complete library of over 4,200 videos and articles.

We cover a massive number of topics, including K-12 math, science topics such as biology, chemistry, and physics, and even the humanities with playlists on art history, civics, and finance.

Spend an afternoon brushing up on statistics. Discover how the Krebs cycle works. Learn about the fundamentals of computer science. Prepare for the upcoming SAT. Or, if you're feeling particularly adventurous, learn how fire stick farming changed the landscape of Australia.

Included in our iPhone and iPad apps:

- Watch all of our 4,200+ videos

- Read articles on topics from Art History to Coach & Classroom Resources

- Track your progress: Log in with your Khan Academy user account to get credit for watching videos, and see your achievements

- Downloadable videos: take individual videos or entire playlists to watch offline at your own pace

Also included in our iPad app:

- Subtitles: follow along, skip ahead, or go back by navigating through subtitles

It doesn't matter if you are a student, teacher, home-schooler, principal, adult returning to the classroom after 20 years, or a friendly alien just trying to get a leg up in earthly biology; Khan Academy's materials and resources are available to you completely free of charge.

Head over to www.khanacademy.org to learn more.

Knife Dancing – Games / Action



By Headlight Software, Inc.

http://www.knifedancing.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/knife-dancing/id336192805?mt=8

Now you can play one of the worlds most dangerous games safely on your iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch! Find out how fast you can stab between your fingers with substantially less risk to yourself than playing with a real knife.

Learn the unique tap pattern for each knife to do blazing fast speeds. Start easy with the crayon, and work your way up to intricate patterns with the knives. Think you're fast? See how you compare to your friends and everybody else in the world with online high scores!

Choose to play left or right handed. Even choose your skin tone! The more you play, the more the background gets marked up and nicked by the knives.

* It's reached the #1 Free Game in many countries!

* Game play videos can be seen at KnifeDancing.com

* Features In-App Purchase: Free and Full version in one app. Upgrade from the Free version right within the app.

Kobo Reading – Books



By Kobo Inc.

http://www.kobobooks.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kobo-reading-app-readbooks/id301259483?mt=8

With Kobo, you can read on your iPad, iPhone or iPod Touch anywhere, anytime.

Visit Kobo and browse more than 3.5 million free and affordable titles in the Kobo Store, including bestsellers, award winners, new releases, classics, and hidden gems. All your books sync right to the app.

With Kobo's reading app, you're able to:

• Pick up right where you left off. We sync your bookmarks, notes, and highlights, so you can keep reading across all your devices.

• Experience the rich, colorful environment of the world's best magazines.* Our exclusive Guided Reading feature lets you breeze through articles for an uninterrupted read. You can seamlessly navigate through the article all with a simple tap.

• Customize your reading experience. Enjoy crisp, clear text, in the size and style you prefer; try Night Mode for easier nighttime reading; and lock the screen in portrait or landscape mode to read how you like.

• Enjoy first chapter previews for thousands of select books.

• Make your reading a social experience with Reading Life^M. Earn fun and surprising awards, track how long it takes to read a book, and much more.

• Add books to your Library from email, the web, or your Dropbox account. You can even read books from your local public library.

• Share ideas with Kobo Pulse[™]. Find out who in the Kobo Community is reading what you are and discuss what you've read with them.

• Post your activities to Facebook. See what your friends are reading and share quotes, notes, and book reviews with friends. Like and comment on books your friends post to Facebook.

• Read in English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Dutch, Portuguese, Brazilian Portuguese, or Japanese.

* Magazines available in US and Canada only

LabTimer – Utilities



By OxOc

http://0x0c.com/LabTimer.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/labtimer/id292202454?mt=8

LabTimer is a count-up and alarming count-down multi-timer.

NEWS

LabTimerPhD is now available. It has all the same functionality as LabTimer. If you like LabTimer, please consider picking up LabTimerPhD! I'll use the suggestions on LabTimerPhD for future changes. All updates will be applied to both applications.

NEWS

The look and feel of LabTimer is designed to emulate that of standard lab timers, providing quick access to count-down timers and repeat runs. LabTimer is not just good for the lab, though - it is also convenient for cooking, medication timing, working out, and child timeouts.

LabTimer has the following features:

- Four timers, individually configurable as count-up or alarming count-down
- Large display and buttons
- Display in Hours : Minutes : Seconds (limit above 1000 hours)
- Customizable text labels for each timer
- Small icons describing the state of all timers
- Disables iPod sleep, keeping your timer running and visible
- Designed to satisfy the lab needs of my molecular biologist wife

Count-down timers each:

- Display the projected finish time
- Alarm for one minute
- After the alarm, display the time elapsed since finish in red
- Repeat the last count-down by:
- -- pressing clear while the timer is paused
- -- pressing start/stop twice after the timer has finished

The iPhone currently prevents background processes, so LabTimer cannot alarm if the application is not running. However, the screen can be locked while the timers are running. The alarm also plays over and does not interrupt any playing music. While this will finally let you keep your noise-isolating headphones on during long incubations, please remember to experiment responsibly.

There are many timers and stopwatches on the App Store, but they did not fulfill my (or my wife's) needs. We're now using LabTimer, and we hope you will too.

LabTimer is free and will remain free. I've created LabTimerPhD, a pay app with identical features, if you'd like to contribute to future development. I haven't seen anyone else doing this and it seems like an interesting way of handling donations. :)

Please let me know what you think and how LabTimer can be improved, either via a review or the e-mail address on the website.

Thanks for looking!

Learn Chinese Easily – Education / Languages



By Wan Peng

http://www.momostorm.com/Website/ecb_en/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-chinese-easily/id483968432?mt=8

Learn Chinese Easily provides you a relaxing and interactive way of learning a new language. You will have continuous opportunities to practice your mastery of the language by constantly interact with the software by connecting words with images to confirm their meaning.

- Learn Chinese language in the correct and interesting way

- Efficient study method with picture and pronunciation to help your understanding
- "Easy to navigate" interface
- Free language lessons will be included in updates

- Test mode to test your mastery of the lesson. A summary with rating will be given after the test

- Keep tracking of your learning progress

Lagið óskar – mappa fyrir tónlist – not to be found on itunes

Learn Flags Free DZLL – Edu Games / Geology



By czllcom, inc.

http://www.dzll.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-flags-free-dzll/id513813457?mt=8

Learn Flags with two addictive game. Learn flags with unbeliviable speed.

Learn general information about countries like population, area, languages and religions. And find them in the map!

You have 2 minutes at hard level, 3 minutes at easy level.

For iPhone, iPod and iPad.

Game Center enabled.

There is only one difference between Learn Flags Free and Learn Flags: Free version is iAd enabled.

Learn Spanish - Education / Languages



By Greg Vick

http://elangeuageapps.appspot.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-spanish/id522300270?mt=8

Forget learning how to ask directions to the nearest municipal swimming pool!! We're here to help you learn all the most common used Spanish words in ONE week.

As kids we were memorizing hundreds of words without effort. It worked due to strong associative memory and connection between words and sensation.

We believe that a language is an audio-visual dynamic environment of images.

We design this app with help of a linguist to help beginners make their learning more efficient and more effective.

Notable features:

* Flash cards associated with audio in BOTH Spanish and English by native speakers.

(To memorize foreign words relying not on translation, but on object.)

* Addicting game to improve learners' memory

* High quality native speaker audio recordings

* 1000 Most Frequently Used Words to learn

* 20 Spanish Topics including:

Spanish Course - Travel

Spanish Course - Places

Spanish Course - Directions

Spanish Course - Money and Shopping

Spanish Course - Eating and Dining

Spanish Course - Colors and Numbers

Spanish Course - Family and Friends

•••

*** How does this app work? ***

Learn section: You will learn the name and pronunciation of a word as you slide across the screen.Every word is pronounced in both Spanish and English. Quiz section:You will hear a name belonging to one of images show on the screen. You should tap an image to complete the quiz,the pleasant applause tells a correct answer.

Every section is designed so you can enjoy success time after time and receive positive reinforcement from the likable teacher.

*** What will I learn? ***

Travel, Places, Directions..... There are so many words here!You will learn all the common used Spanish words with fun and ease.

A quiz game was designed to make your learning more efficient.

***What won't I learn? ***

This app does not overload you with too many uncommon used words which you may not actually need.

Coping with stress and over-stimulation is therefore one reason that you won't keep learning.

Its clear focus makes the app a delight for you.

Learn Spanish – Education / Languages



Not found on itunes

Learn Spanish Quick – Education / Languages



By Live Doodles

http://www.livedoodles.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-spanish-quick/id423924656?mt=8

Learn Spanish Quick is a flashcard program for Spanish vocabulary that teaches you *efficiently*.

There is no fluff, no distractions, just knowledge flowing straight into your brain. Using the dynamic quiz feature, you can fly by stuff you already know and focus on new material.

The cards contain the following information:

- English word or phrase with Spanish translation
- *AUDIO* pronunciations by a native Spanish and English speakers
- Part of speech
- Gender for all nouns (SUPER important to learn this!)

Besides looking at the cards, you can:

- Quickly search through a list of words and their translations
- Select categories you care about, such as "Animals" or "Eating"
- Mark your favorites
- Take *quizzes* and review the most difficult cards
- Choose whether to view or quiz on the Spanish or English

This app comes with almost 250 cards, complete with audio, absolutely free! If you like the app, please support our work - upgrade to get a total of 1000 cards, with AUDIO! We will continue to add more cards, so you can be sure this will be a great resource for you to learn Spanish!

If you have any problems at all with app, or would like to see something more before upgrading, don't hesitate to send us an email. We love hearing your suggestions and will do our best to get them in soon! **Learn Spanish Lite** – English Spanish Phrasebook and Dictionary for Beginners – Reference



By RosMedia

http://www.learn.rosapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-spanish-liteenglish/id452678130?mt=8

Our app is for people who know English and want to learn the basics of Spanish language. The phrase book is mainly for people, who don't speak Spanish but it may also be useful for people, who have come across Spanish language already.

The lexical material is based on the basic vocabulary divided into subject-related groups and includes the most useful and the most common grammar structure, which allow communicating in a specific situations. You will find there:

 $\begin{array}{l} \sqrt{\text{ useful expressions}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ greetings and polite expressions}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ greetings and polite expressions}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ numbers}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ numbers}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ time}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ length, square, weight}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ colours}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ colours}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ weather}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ weather}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ personal details}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ geographical names, nationalities}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ geographical names, nationalities}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ information signs}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ journey}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ post office, telephone}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ accommodation}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ sightseeing, tours}} \\ \sqrt{\text{ restaurant, bar, cafe}} \end{array}$

 $\sqrt{\text{shopping}}$ $\sqrt{\text{doctor, pharmacy}}$ $\sqrt{\text{sport, leisure}}$

This iPhone & iPad App contains questions, answers, words and phrases, which allow communicating in standard situations associated with travel and living abroad and may be used as language basic aid.

All phrases and words are in audio version (English – Spanish) so it's easy to learn correct pronunciation immediately.

We hope that this mini-course for iPhone & iPad will be very useful and shall encourage you to systemically learn foreign languages.

-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-Become a fan of RosMedia on Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/rosmediapoland

We love getting feedback from our users. If you have questions or comments, please send them to info@rosmedia.com.pl

RosMedia was co-founded in 2003. During the company's first 5 years, we were one of the largest distributor of movies in Poland. We participated in Film Festivals and Fairs (e.g., MIPCOM Cannes, WCM Prague, DISCOP Budapest). RosMedia produced CDs and DVDs. Now CD and DVD distribution is a small part of our activity. In 2008, we entered the app development market. We love sports, and have sponsored the Polish National Basketball team, a Polish Speedway Rider, and our own junior basketball team.

Our app development team includes graphic designers and Xcode programmers. Most of our apps are for kids, but we also make apps for/with Polish Scientific Publishers PWN/ Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN S.A. They are the major and most renowned Central European publisher of scientific, educational, and professional titles.

Danish Verbs HD (Verb, Conjugations, LearnBots and Pronunciation by a Native Speaker!) – Education / Languages



By iEdutainments

http://www.iedutainments.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/nz/app/danish-verbs-hd-verbconjugations/id466253728?mt=8

The perfect 'kick-starter' App for learning those difficult verbs and conjugations. This highly stimulating "Award Winning" memory App will show you how to learn Danish verbs and their "key" conjugations 7 times faster than any other traditional method. Also with full pronounciation from a native Danish speaker this App is perfectly suited for students of all levels.

PAY ONCE, GET TWO APPS

LearnBots is a UNIVERSAL app that includes both the iPhone and iPad versions. Most apps make you pay twice but with LearnBots, you get two for the price of one!

- •Pronunciation by a native speaker.
- Most effective method
- •Colour memory pictures
- •Native index translation
- •Skill button to test ability.
- •Most commonly used verbs
- •Perfect for all age groups.
- •For beginners to advanced.
- •Will stimulate your memory.
- •Very easy to use.
- •Award winning brand.
- •Compatible with your iPhone & iPad.

Learnie - Edu Games / Reading



By Ediciones Grimorio Digital

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/learnie/id509403205?mt=8

Download this funny and educational app for your little prince or princess!

This app is suitable for children of age 4 and up!

Learn to read and memorize words and pictures with this funny game! A random picture will appear and you have to find the same picture among many others! and then you will find out how to name it!

It is a wonderful cognitive exercise which develops your child's language and memory but most importantly... it is really funny!

The game is designed for an enjoyable experience between parents and children alike, but children can also easily navigate and play by themselves.

For the youngest children: recognise pictures, names, numbers and learn the alphabet!

Older children: learn flags and other languages!

Key features

- * Recognize pieces among more than 100 different pictures!
- * Enjoy both the fun and the learning!
- * Colorful, delightful drawings!
- * Easy and fun to use for children
- * Smooth and playful animations all over!
- * Friendly happy design
- * Learn other languages! Norwegian, spanish swedish or danish!

- * Learn the Alphabet in 3 different modes! (*)
- * Learn to count in 2 different modes! (*)
- * Learn flags in 2 different modes! (*)

(*): Available in the full version.

This app is available in english, spanish, danish, norwegian and swedish.

Learn Spanish! - Education / Languages



Not to be found on itunes

Daily **Leg Workout** Free – Personal Trainer for Quick Lower Body Workouts – Health & Fitness



By Daily Workout Apps, LLC

http://dailyworkoutapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daily-leg-workout-freepersonal/id436145694?mt=8

Your own personal trainer wherever you are!

FEATURES:

- Two different 5 to 10 minute lower body workouts
- Great for both men and women
- Video showing how to do each exercise
- Developed by a certified personal trainer
- On-screen instructions and timer
- No internet required to do the workouts

Average Review Rating: 4.6/5.0 stars ***** - " Video is great. Everything is explained." ***** - "I love this app! Simple yet effective!" ***** - "Awesome! - Simple enough for a beginner, but intense enough for a veteran!"

Daily Leg Workout is a great 5 to 10 minute daily leg routine that steps you through ten of the best lower body exercises you can do in the comfort of your own home. This workout is developed and demonstrated by a certified personal trainer, and spending just minutes a day can strengthen and tone your legs.

The routine's simple interface, complete with video and timer, allows you to easily follow along and understand each exercise.

If you like Daily Leg Workout FREE, check out the full version which features:

- More workouts
- Random & custom workouts
- Landscape mode
- Ad-free

OR

>>> Check out the "DAILY WORKOUTS" full version for multiple workouts including ab, arm, butt, cardio, leg and full-body routines. Daily Workouts now also has Pilates, stretch, kettlebell and ball workouts available via in-app purchase, and more coming soon!!!

LEGO Movie – Entertainment



By Warner Bros.

http://support.wbgames.com/ics/support/default.asp?deptID=24028& referrer =

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-lego-movieexperience/id758999884?mt=8

The LEGO® Movie Experience is the ultimate fan-guide for the first-ever, full-length theatrical LEGO® adventure.

There's so much to "experience" in this FREE app:

VIEW GALLERIES

Check out the in-depth library of exciting images and videos from the movie, the building sets and the videogame.

MEET THE CHARACTERS Learn all about the characters starring in The LEGO® Movie, including our heroes Emmet, Wyldstyle and Batman.

PLAY THE BRICK BUST GAME The LEGO® Movie Brick Bust game is a fun puzzle game that becomes more challenging with every level you beat!

CREATE YOUR OWN MINIFIGURE In the LEGO® Sig Fig Creator, you can customize your own LEGO® minifigure and either save it to your device or send it to a friend.

CHECK OUT OTHER LEGO® APPS Access so many other fun and exciting LEGO® apps within the iTunes store!

Leikir – ATH Jón Flosi, þarf að fara yfir, bera saman við heildarlista appa

Alarm Clock & Weather HD (Free) - Digital Night Stand for iPad - Weather



By Postindustria

http://www.lifelikeapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/alarm-clock-weather-hdfree/id393113291?mt=8

The hit iPad app (August 2010 Staff Favorite) is now available in a generously equipped Lite version that you can try risk-free.

Alarm Clock & Weather HD is the most beautiful alarm clock and weather app ever made for the iPad. Designed from the ground up for the iPad, it will look great on your nightstand and is also easy to use and full of clever features. Like gorgeous animated skies that match your current weather, a night mode that won't light-up your room and super-sized snooze buttons.

Alarm Clock & Weather HD is designed to look great in either landscape orientation (perfect for use with the iPad Case standing on its side) or in portrait mode (when used on the iPad Dock).

This clock will also make a great travel companion with its worldwide weather forecasts and international temperature display.

Download the free app now and see what makes Alarm Clock & Weather HD the best alarm clock in the App Store.

If you like this Free version, you'll love the full version. For only the price of a fancy coffee drink, the full version adds advanced features like:

- 5 gorgeous clock designs
- No ads, which also gives you more room for the beautiful animated sky at the

top and a darker night mode

• Detailed weather forecasts for morning, afternoon, evening and night for the upcoming 48 hours

- Multi-song alarms to wake up to a new song every day
- Shuffle mode for music playback and alarms

LINE Brush – Productivity



By LINE Corporation

http://line.me/en-US/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/line-brush/id722198741?mt=8

Sketch and Draw on your Smartphone!!

LINE Brush has been ranked no. 1 in the Free Apps category in 11 countries including Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia, Macau, Cambodia, Laos, Mauritania, Micronesia.

Let your creative side out with LINE Brush! With this free app you can make artistic impressions from photos, and draw anything you wish! Afterwards you can share your finished masterpieces using LINE and other related apps!

【LINE Brush Features】
◆27 Stylish Brushes
Of course, pens and crayons are available, but there are also water-colors and felt-tip pens to put a gorgeous and magical touch into your drawings!

♠5 Photo Brushes

Special pens that can make your photos into sketches! By waving these on top of your photos you can create a sketch-like effect! The results are outstanding! It looks as though you drew the photo yourself!

Adjust the Smallest Details Adjust the size of photos, brush sizes, even the opacity to your liking with adjustment bars! You can even delete the photo alone from your finish sketch leaving the photo-like magic drawing!

Share Your Masterpiece!
Send your finished drawings with LINE and impress your friends!
You can also share/save using other apps you are using!

Line Runner – Games / Sports



By Robert Szeleney

http://www.djinnworks.at/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/line-runner/id414014326?mt=8

 $\star \star \star \star$ Line Runner 2 - the sequel to the mega smash hit Line Runner with more than 25 million players now available! $\star \star \star \star$

★From the makers of Stick Stunt Biker, Rope'n'Fly, Stickman Base Jumper,
 Wingsuit Stickman, Line Birds, Line Surfer, Line Runner, RunStickRun and more
 ★More than 6 million addicted players can't be wrong!

★Featured by Apple as "Staff Favorite"★More than 8 updates and counting...

Quickly jump over and roll through obstacles, as fast and as far as you can. Try to beat other players highscore on up to 10 different tracks.

FEATURES:

- Very fast paced gameplay
- Really challenging
- Increasing difficulty from easy to bone breaking
- Game Center support
- Challenge your friends and all other players worldwide
- Different difficulties

Little Crane – Games / Driving



Not found on itunes... is most likely this: the little crane that could



By Abraham Stolk

http://www.stolk.org/tlctc/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/the-little-crane-thatcould/id408257810?mt=8

The Little Crane That Could: a game like no other that offers a truly unique experience. Learn to drive and operate a mobile crane. It is enjoyed by 11 million people, young and old.

A realistic physics simulation gives you full control over the crane: rotate, elevate, bend, extend and grapple. You'll soon see that driving and operating a crane is so much fun.

The Little Crane That Could features:

- * 6 free levels
- * 21 premium levels (1 in-app-purchase unlocks all.)
- * accurate physics
- * great sound effects
- * real time shadows via OpenGL-ES2 shaders
- * support for iPhone and iPad retina displays
- * online leader boards and achievements
- * Super sharp anti aliased graphics
- * Supports user-designed levels (shared via iCloud).

'The Little Crane That Could' was the nr 1 free ipad app in 22 countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Guatemala, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mexico, Norway, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay and foremost: United Kingdom. Thank you gamers!

UPDATE FROM DEVELOPER:

You can follow me @BramStolk on Twitter. Please consider providing feedback on the game, good or bad. I need to know what you are thinking. There is a button in the HELP screen that takes you to the feedback page in itunes. Also, there is a FAQ now at http://stolk.org/tlctc/faq.html

IN APP PURCHASE NOT WORKING FOR YOU?

If you have trouble making the purchase for the premium levels, please see this troubleshooting guide: http://stolk.org/tlctc/troubleshoot.html

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO USERS UPGRADING FROM OLDER VERSION: If you lost your premium levels after upgrade, all you have to do is press the 'RESTORE PURCHASES' button which is next to the 'BUY' button. Make sure you are logged in the app store using the itunes account you purchased the levels with, and parental controls are OFF.

NOTICE TO PROFESSIONAL OPERATORS:

If you open the settings of your device, and go to 'Little Crane' tab, you can reverse the controls to mimic real-life cranes where pulling the lever is boom up, and pushing is boom down. 'The Little Crane That Could' is a game by Abraham Stolk, and it uses the OpenDE physics engine.

Open Dynamics Engine is: Copyright (c) 2001-2007, Russell L. Smith. All rights reserved.

HUD graphic design by Matthew Beckman, music by playonloop.com

Live FX Lite – Photo & Video



By Nick Drabovich

http://imappl.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/live-fx-lite-create-yourown/id367889214?mt=8

Live FX Lite allows you to quickly and easily add a new look to your photos on iPod/iPhone/iPhone 4/iPad. You can create your own one-button presets, which will combine tens of readily available photo effects:

- Zoom Blur with adjustable center - highlights objects in a center by blurring other image parts.

- Photo label with cursive/normal font.
- Realistic frames with adjustable size.
- Vignette (dark and light).
- Square crop.
- Date stamp.
- Unique random effect generator shake iPhone/iPod/iPad to get a new variation effect out of carefully selected range.
- Flash.
- Lomo.

Sepia.
Black&White.
Inverse.
Two and three color effects: black/black and white plus: red, green, blue, cyan, magenta, yellow, orange, purple.

On iPhone 3GS/4 it is possible to preview effects live, right in the camera viewfinder, using "LiveView" option.

It is easy to add a beautiful text to your photo. Signature can snap to straight orientations or have a free rotation. Multi-line text will be automatically formatted to fit the image size. Font can be cursive or normal, with any size (pinch to scale) and color.

When you create an amazing combination of effects, Live FX Lite can help you to share this photo effect with other users. Simply copy filter code to the clipboard to send it via email or text message. Then other users can paste this code into Live FX Lite to get the same photo effect.

When you are done with effects, it is quick and easy to share the image from within the app to

- Flickr
- Facebook
- Twitter
- E-mail (maximum quality and the highest photo resolution).

This app is free thanks to iAd support.

Full version (now on sale at only \$0.99) does not have ads and allows you to save images at full resolution.

Full-featured hi-res CROPPING is available for FREE in our photo editor iRetouch Free. Search the App Store for "iRetouch Free" and get it now!

Make Lollipops Free – Games / Building game



By Cubic Frog Apps

http://host386.hostmonster.com/suspended.page/disabled.cgi/4dfrog.com

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imake-lollipops-free-funlollipop/id547457727?mt=8

Thank You For Your Support! Over 2,500,000 Downloads!
 Please Read Our Reviews and Leave Us a Review! Thank You :)

Join us to Make your Own Colorful Swirl or Round Lollipop from Scratch and Decorate it with our Amazing Fun Toppings ! Get Creative and Make More Than 1,000,000 Different Styles! Funny or Scary, It's Up to You!

►►FEATURES:

- ► 3D HD Colorful Graphics!
- ► Free Lifetime Updates!
- ► Different Styles for Swirl Lollipops!
- ► Different Flavors for Round Lollipops!
- ► Different Sticks to Choose From!
- Different Coating Creams! We Also Have a Fat Free Cream!
- ► Different Colorful Candies!
- ▶ Different Fun Items! Funny Eyes, Lips, Bows and Even Spiders!
- Candy Letters! Just Write On Your Lollipops and Share it With Your Friends!
- ► Amazing Fun Music and Sound Effects!
- ► Unlimited Creative Play! The Fun Never Ends!
- ► Save to the Camera Roll!
- ► Sharing Option!
- Make a Greeting Card for Any Occasion and Send it it Your Friends!
- ▶ Only One In-app Purchase to Unlock 168 more Items!

►►► MORE CREATIVE GAMES FROM CUBIC FROG:

- ▶iMake Photo Lollipops!
- ▶iMake Giant Gummies!
- ▶iMake Ice Pops!

►►►WEBSITE:

http://www.cubicfrog.com

Ludo – for Kids! – Games / Boardgame



By SIS d.o.o.

http://www.sis.si/ludo

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ludo-for-kids!/id364079811?mt=8

LUDO is the best way to spend quality time with your family! It is a game you will fall in love with. You can play with up to 4 friends or robots if you are alone.

There are four themes available and realistic 3D dice.

Lyric Legend 2 – Game / Music



Not to be found on itunes

You Tube demo: <u>http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i9M-w3H bZw</u>

Description:

http://apps.goodereader.com/games/android-games-casual/?did=3005

Magic Piano – Music



By Smule

http://www.smule.com/apps#magic-piano

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/magic-piano/id421254504?mt=8

From Bruno Mars to Mozart, play the hottest songs effortlessly on the #1 piano game, now also available in HD for iPad and iPad mini! Get free songs every day and enjoy the largest catalog of songs in any piano app. Turn on game mode to unlock achievements and free songs, or just relax and play your favorite tunes. Join the over 25 million Magic Piano players and experience the fun of playing piano - no lessons needed!

Featured in the New York Times, TIME, MacWorld, as the Apple iPhone App of the Week and one of Apple's "Amazing Apps on iPhone 5," Magic Piano lets you experience the joy of making music and sharing your performances with the world.

OVER 1000 SONGS - NEW SONGS ADDED EVERY WEEK!

-Hot new hits are added to the app regularly, so check back for new releases and a FREE SONG every day!

-Earn new songs by playing and by watching videos

-Have an iPhone and iPad? Your songs will sync across multiple devices!

Current songs in the app include:

POP:

- On Top of the World, Radioactive Imagine Dragons
- Counting Stars One Republic
- Lights Ellie Goulding
- The A Team Ed Sheeran
- What Makes You Beautiful One Direction
- Moves Like Jagger Maroon 5
- Beauty and a Beat, Boyfriend Justin Bieber
- Bubbly Colbie Caillat
- Treasure, When I Was Your Man, Grenade Bruno Mars

ROCK:

- Clocks Coldplay
- The Final Countdown Europe
- Bring Me to Life Evanescence
- Hey There Delilah Plain White T's
- How to Save a Life The Fray

CLASSICAL:

- Ave Maria
- Moonlight Sonata
- Ode to Joy

MOVIES AND MUSICALS:

- A Whole New World
- Phantom of the Opera
- Jurassic Park Theme

Want a song that's not available? Suggest songs on Smule's Facebook page: www.facebook.com/smule

PICK UP AND PLAY EFFORTLESSLY

Magic Piano makes you sound like a piano prodigy - any time, anywhere. Play your favorite songs with your own spin and sound great every time.

-Follow beams of light to guide your fingertips to the correct note. You control the notes, rhythm and tempo, allowing your creativity and expressivity to shine. -Try out different instruments - change your piano into a harpsichord, Funky 80's synth, organ and more!

PLAY YOUR WAY TO THE TOP

Enter the new game play mode and get rewarded for playing! Start off your journey as a Newbie and earn your place as a Piano Virtuoso.

-Level up to unlock achievements and badges, earn free songs and make your way to the top of the song leaderboards.

-Change the difficulty of each song: Easy, Medium, Hard or Automatic to give yourself a unique challenge.

SHARE YOUR PERFORMANCES WITH THE WORLD

-Broadcast your performances on the in-app Smule Globe or listen to other players' songs and give their performances some love. -Share your pieces through Facebook, Twitter and email.

UNLIMITED PREMIUM SUBSCRIPTION

- You can subscribe for unlimited access to our full song and instrument catalog

- The subscriptions are \$2.99 weekly, \$7.99 monthly and \$39.99/annually*

- You'll be able to play all available songs on any instrument for the duration of your subscription

- Payment will be charged to iTunes Account at confirmation of purchase

- Subscription automatically renews unless auto-renew is turned off at least 24hours before the end of the current period

- Account will be charged for renewal within 24-hours prior to the end of the current period at the cost of the chosen package

- Subscriptions may be managed by the user and auto-renewal may be turned off by going to the user's Account Settings after purchase

- No cancellation of the current subscription is allowed during active subscription period

- You can read our privacy policy at www.smule.com/privacy

- Any unused portion of a free trial period, if offered, will be forfeited when the user purchases a subscription to that publication

*Price are equal to the value that "Apple's App Store Matrix" determines is the equivalent of the subscription price in \$USD.

Magic Eye Color Effect Free – Eye Color Changer, Red Eye Remover, Best Photo Editor for Facebook, Instagram, Snapchat, Tumblr, LinkedIn – Photo & Video



By Black Matrix

https://www.facebook.com/luciuscyx

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/magic-eye-color-effectfree/id441222301?mt=8

 $\Delta Over~7,000,000~downloads! \Delta$ Featured on the iTunes Home Page in "New and Noteworthy" , "What's hot" and "Staff Favorites" in Korea.

You want to try to make your eyes look very pretty and charming? Your photos don't look so good, because of damaged by the red eye? Then this app will help to you, this app can add magical pupil effect to your photos. You can even change the color of pupil and add magical pupil effect like rainbow eye, recurrent eye and many more. Meanwhile, this app provides 195 beautiful pupil templates, so without any settings you can make your photo's eyes very beautiful. The app uses a unique blending technique to create an magical effect that looks very natural on the eyes and supports multiple eyes in the same picture.

This app uses advanced red-eye removal technology that can effectively deal with more than 90% of the red-eye photos.

By using face recognition technology(please note that only the front face photographs to identify), it can automatically locate the position of the eye, so even more easy to use.

 Δ Features Include:

- Red eye remover, support white eye removal. (A tips for remove white eye: Adjust the sensitivity parameter to maximum to get best result!)

- Very detail tutorial and help files.

⁻ Eye color changer

⁻ Multiple magical color contact lens-Single color, Dual color, Rainbow, Popular color, Star, Chrysanthemum,Beast, Sharingan, SharinganKa

- Fx-effects library, you can customize unlimited color contact lens to the library!
- More than 170 kinds of Color contact lens!
- 66 kinds of Sharingan contact lens
- 18 kinds of code geass eye and amazing cat eye
- More than 300 beautiful pupil templates!
- Face recognition technology that automatically locates the position of the eye
- Adjustable eye shape/size and rotation
- Nice eraser and adjustable softness
- High resolution pics support
- Various Photo Effects
- Ability to Add fun stickers to pictures
- Ability to cut and crop pictures
- Ability to Rotate pictures
- Add Text to Photos
- Change color balance of pictures
- Ability to Flip and Rotate Pictures
- Adjust Redeye
- Adjust and fix blemishest
- Easy to use interface
- Share to all your favorite social networks at once after editing your
- photos.(Face Book, Twitter, MMS, Email, Tumblr).
- Continuing to add more effect

MagicSketchApp – Productivity



By nLinea Ltda.

http://www.magicboardapp.com/magicsketchapp/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/magicsketchapp/id401290656?mt=8

If you are a person who daily take notes graphically. Making diagrams, pictures or handwriting notes of any event in your life, this app is for you. You can use it

at work, at school or at any time. MagicSketchApp it is not just a notepad but a powerful drawing tools with handwriting capabilities in a natural way. This mix makes it a magical, powerful and versatile digital note pad application to use it as an irreplaceable companion at all times.

The 6 preset types of pencils, the two fingers touch zoom and color palettes help to create any type of work.

An architect can make a constructive detail, a designer an outline of your next project and a student can perform their daily sketches just to name a few.

Personally it has become an everyday tool, which I really enjoy, I hope will become yours also, and enjoy it as I enjoy it while I do a much better application with all your contributions that we will happy to receive.

Welcome to MagicSketchApp.

Features

- Any number of notebooks.
- Any number of sketches in a notebooks.
- 8 different predefined layouts.
- Add any image from the library to layouts.
- Save any page as a layout.
- Preview all pages of a notebook.
- Export an entire notebook or pages in .pdf format.
- Name, Creation Date, Modification Date, Comments, Ratings and Tags on each page.
- Move to and Duplicate pages commands
- Predefined and custom Tags.
- Undo and Redo.

- Help Tool for Handwriting with Next Column, Line Feed or CR and Left Margin definition.

- Zoom.
- 6 pencils with 12 preset brushes to define your own pencils.
- Colors Palettes
- Save pages as .pdf or .png format.
- Double Tap on left or right margin for next or previous page.

Mahjong! – Games / Boardgame



By Byterun

http://www.byterun.com/iphone/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mahjong!!/id347878114?mt=8

Mahjong Solitaire is a matching game for one player. The goal of the game is to remove all tiles out of the board by pairs.

Select tiles with the same picture and they will disapear. Only free tiles that are not covered are allowed to remove.

MahJong features:

- 25 background pictures
- hint, undo and shuffle board options
- shadow option
- clear big tiles
- autosave when exit or take a call
- no interference with music player

Mail - Standard / Apple



https://www.apple.com/ipad-air/built-in-apps/

Mail makes it easy to scan your inbox and open attachments. You can send, receive, and reply across all your accounts. Keep track of email conversations by

thread. Or turn iPad from portrait to landscape to change your view. And now on iPad, you can easily jump between drafts and emails in your inbox.



Make a Meme+ - Entertainment

By Slayter Development

http://slayterdevelopment.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/make-a-meme+/id513930217?mt=8

Over 1 MILLION Users!! *The ONLY meme app updated for iOS 7!*

With Make a Meme+ you can easily create awesome memes on the go using your iOS device! Pick a meme from "Forever alone" to "Success Kid" and many more. Use this app to create memes and send to your friends!

Features:

- Pick from a selection of awesome memes including "Overly Attached Girlfriend" and "Grumpy Cat"

- Easily change text at the touch of a button
- Add hats and faces to your memes and pictures like the "Scumbag Hat" and "Troll Face"
- Save the image to your camera roll
- Post your meme to facebook
- Post your meme on Instagram
- Tweet your meme
- Share your meme with an email

- Copy your meme to the clipboard with a direct link to the Messages app so you can text your meme to your friends!

- Assign your meme to one of your contacts
- Use your own pictures! Either take a picture or use one from your library

- Use Know Your Meme to learn about different memes
- Many more memes available through in-app purchase!

For Support or Feedback email SlayterDevelopment@gmail.com

Follow us on Twitter @SlayterDev

MakeupAlley – Lifestyle



By MUA Inc

http://www.makeupalley.com/content/content.asp/s=0/c=iOsSupport/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/makeupalley/id489482511?mt=8

Beauty advice on the go!

NEW! Scan a product barcode in the MUA app, get its reviews instantly. Open the app, select the barcode image and scan a product's barcode to find its MakeupAlley reviews.

Use the MakeupAlley app for access to over 2 million beauty product reviews from your iPhone. Customize your search by filtering reviews from MakeupAlley members with your skin type, tone or age range. Remember a review you wanted to write while you're out? Find the product in mind in the app and click "Write a Review."

Visit MakeupAlley.com on your desktop to join a community of over 1.7 million members for access to Reviews, Message Boards, MUA Mail and more! We're always working to improve your experience and we want your feedback! Write to us at support@muasupport.zendesk.com to let us know what you think. Mancala – Deluxe HD – Games / Boardgames



By Fat Bird Games

http://www.fatbirdgames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mancala-deluxe-hd/id459971718?mt=8

Mancala, the centuries old game of collecting gemstones, is one of the world's oldest board games.

It is sometimes called "sowing" games, or "count-and-capture" games, which describes the game-play. Mancala games play a role in many African and some Asian societies comparable to that of chess in the West, or the game of Go in Eastern Asia.

Features:

1. Three levels of play, meeting needs of all players.

2. Play against a nearby player via Bluetooth or your friend on the same device with Two Players mode.

3. Enable to save game progress and load it next time.

- 4. Free to choose seed number(3-6).
- 5. Great visual effect and exciting sound effects.
- 6. Retina display high resolution.

Rules:

Except for sowing games, count and capture, this old board game also has many other names, such as kalah, oware, endodoi, awale and wari.

In this game, players begin by placing a certain number of seeds in each of the pits on the game board. Players take turns to sow. In the process of sowing, all the seeds from a hole are dropped one-by-one into subsequent holes in a motion wrapping around the board. When one player no longer has any seed in his holes, the game ends. The player with the most seeds in designated hole wins the game.

Fatbird is greatly honoured to bring you Mancala – Deluxe HD and will continue to add new features, please don't hesitate to rate us, we love to see your support and suggestion!

Fatbird also brings you other games: Ludo, Checkers, Tic Tac Toe, Gomoku, Dots, Othello, 4 in a Row, Chess, Backgammon

Maps – Reference / Standard Apple



Get spoken turn-by-turn directions. Real-time traffic conditions. And photo-realistic, interactive 3D views with Flyover mode. Images and text look sharp even when you zoom in. The Maps app is a destination unto itself.¹

https://www.apple.com/ios/maps/

Easily one of the best apps that come pre-loaded, the Maps app is a great version of <u>Google Maps</u>. If you have an iPad with 3G, you can use the Maps program as a <u>GPS</u> for the car. And even if you don't have 3G, the Maps application can be used to get quick directions or look up stores or restaurants in a certain area of town.

TapQuiz Maps World Edition – Education / Geography



By Rolzor

http://www.rolzor.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tapquiz-maps-worldedition/id424151065?mt=8

Play TapQuiz[™] Maps for an easy and quick way to master geography. Learn the countries of the world through a fun and engaging game! Just tap the answer to each question on the map. Keep track of your progress through the statistics page so that you will always know where you can improve. See how much you can learn in just 10 minutes!

Regions included:

- North America
 - U.S. States
 - Canadian Provinces
- Latin America
 - Mexico and Central America
 - South America
- Europe
- Asia
- Africa
- Middle East
- Australia and Oceania

Visit our website for more details: http://www.Rolzor.com

Math. - Education / Math



By YourTeacher.com

http://www.mathhelp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math./id469234810?mt=8

Get the exact math help you need with your own personal math teacher!

Browse or search YourTeacher's complete library of over 50 courses for elementary, middle, and high school math; community college and college math; and standardized test prep.

Each course contains over 100 lessons, and each lesson features video examples, interactive practice, multiple-choice self-tests, a worksheet of extra problems, and more!

PLEASE NOTE that your first 5 lessons are FREE! You will then be asked if you would like to purchase any of our courses for just \$9.99!

Each course offers an entire year's worth of math tutoring and practice!

Elementary, Middle, and High School Math:

5th Grade Math 6th Grade Math Pre-Algebra Algebra 1 Geometry Algebra 2

Community College and College Math:

College Pre-Algebra Introductory Algebra Intermediate Algebra College Algebra

Standardized Test Prep:

ACCUPLACER ACT AEPA AIMS ASSET ASVAB CAHSEE CBEST CEN CEOE CGFNS CHSPE CLEP CNOR COMPASS CSET FCAT FTCE GACE GED GHSGT GMAT GRE HESI HOBET HSPA ICTS ISEE ISTEP MTEL MTTC NET NY REGENTS A OGT PRAXIS PSAE PSAT PSB PSSA RNEE SAT SSAT TABE TAKS TEAS

TEXES THEA and more...

Perfect for math tutoring, homework help, homeschooling, standardized test prep, and more!

(Wifi or 3G connection required to receive lesson content.)

Math-Kaiser Lite - Education / Math



By tmx online GmbH

http://www.mathe-kaiser.de/en/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-kaiser-lite/id386969470?mt=8

 \star Math-Kaiser Lite is the free version of a game that can vastly enhance both your child's arithmetic skills and ability to focus. \star

16 different types of exercises from adding and subtracting to simple fractions, areas and money math allow you to get the basics solid before you move on to algebra, calculus & co. The game is aimed at children in elementary school, but you might be surprised to see how much your own brain can be improved...

All types of exercises can be combined, including:

- Basic Arithmetic (Add, Subtract)
- Counting dots
- Money math (2,60 1.80)
- Complete series of multiples (18 24 _ 36 42)
- Combinations like (3 + 7 4) oder (3 x 6) + 9
- Simple Fractions ("pizza slices")

- The Area of Rectangles

You can train using Multiple-Choice or Classic Mode. The game idea of the latter is simple and intuitive: you are shown an exercise and an answer that might be correct or incorrect. Tap the answer if you think it's correct or strike through, if you believe it's wrong. Time is limited and each mistake you make shortens your life span... With only a few minutes a day your computing power and ability to focus can be vastly enhanced.

The full version of Math-Kaiser features more than 20 additional types of exercises:

→Multiplication
 →Division
 →Telling the Time
 →Perimeter of Rectangles
 →Prime Numbers

Math...vision – Education / Math



Not found on itunes

Maths+2 – Education / Maths



Not found on itunes

Me as a dog - Entertainment



By PaperNappkin

http://www.papernappkin.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/me-as-a-dog!/id555138152?mt=8

ME as a DOG is an outrageous new app that blends your favorite dog breed together with a photo of you, a friend, or family member! Pick a person, pick a breed, then watch ME as a DOG combine them into one!

They say dog owners look like their dogs - now you can see what Aunt Harriet would look like as a poodle! Turn your best friend into a Basset Hound and crack everybody up.

The mashups that ME as a DOG creates are VERY life-like. Morph pictures from

your Photo Roll and Online Galleries (like Facebook, Flickr, Picasa, or InstaGram), or take one from within the app. Dozens of the most popular dog breeds are pre-loaded in the 'Dog House' to pick from. ME as a DOG uses FACE DETECTION to automatically fit the pooch's face onto a human's photo.

Try as many combinations as you want, then post the final results to your FaceBook page, or share them using Twitter, email, or Tumblr. You can also save to your photo Roll from within the app.

- Includes dozens of the most popular dog breeds
- Post your results directly to FaceBook
- Share images with Twitter or Tumblr
- Email your mashups right from the app
- Morph pics from Photo Roll or Facebook galleries
- Use pics from Picasa, Flickr, or InstaGram galleries
- Take photos within ME as a DOG
- Automatic FACE DETECTION for great results
- Opacity control allows 'More Dog' or 'Less Dog'
- Adjustments for length and width of image

Me as a Dog will have you and your friends laughing out loud!

Me as a Dog is yet another great app from the guys at PaperNappkin. Cool Ideas. Outstanding Apps.



Meeblings - Games / Puzzle

By Ninja Kiwi

http://ninjakiwi.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/meeblings/id502741812?mt=8

Now optimized for iPhone 5 and iPod Touch 5!

From the creators of Bloons and Bloons TD 4, this amazing puzzle game takes you on a tap-happy physics adventure to save the Meeblings. Premium quality gameplay - for free! Updated with 12 fun new levels!

Lost amongst 72 puzzling levels, these little heroes must use all of their powers to find the exit and get home. Push, pull, play with gravity, power on and off, burn through terrain, grow trees, create exits, and transform into other meeblings - use any of these tricks plus your own smarts to get enough meeblings to the exit. Master each power to pull off incredible physics stunts and use multi-touch controls for even more fun, or to play with a friend. Earn Gemlings when you win levels, then use these to look at solutions or use fun Level Skips, which keeps the game kid-friendly even if they get stuck.

Great gameplay, cool physics powers, repeatable fun levels, and ways to get past tricky levels - all for free from Ninja Kiwi.

MORE AWESOMER FEATURES

\star Unique, fun physics play across 72 diverse and challenging levels **\star**8 cool meebling powers to go crazy with

★Use multi-touch to double or triple your physics force - it's awesome to send the meeblings flying

★Earn Gemlings for passing levels, and for mutliple replays - then use Gemlings to unlock new content and get past tough levels

★Two cool ways to get unstuck - Solutions let you see one way to pass a level, and Level Skips give you the unbridled power of the Meebling-Vac!

 \star Plenty of challenge, but kid friendly and super-repeatable, too

Now go play and enjoy!

Mee Genius - Books



By MeeGenius, Inc.

http://www.meegenius.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/meegenius-800+-awardwinning/id364734296?mt=8

Nurture your little one's love for reading with this award-winning children's reading app, called "the future of e-books" (Bloomberg).

- Engaging narration options make reading along fun
- Read online or offline
- Free interactive audio e-Book of the Day, every day on all mobile devices
- Instant access to an 800+ title library with Reading Club subscription
- Beautiful illustrations

How the app works:

- New Free Book of the Day for all app users

- Unlimited access to 800+ fiction and non-fiction audio e-books with Reading Club subscription (only \$4.99/month) – try FREE for 30 days

- Special books appealing to little athletes, artists, and adventurers

- A curated mix of classics and new favorites, with 5 free e-books to begin

What experts have been saying about MeeGenius:

*** 2013 National Parenting Publication Award Winner for Pre-School Virtual Products

*** 2013 "Best Children's Reading and Book Apps" – Scholastic.com

*** 2013 "Best Interactive Games" Award Winner – SheKnows.com

"All your kids' books right at your fingertips" - People Magazine

"Awesome, interactive children's stories" - TechCrunch

"The future of e-books" – Bloomberg TV

More about MeeGenius' Reading Club subscription:

- Access 800+ children's books, all with read-to-me narration for only \$4.99 per month

- Payment charged to iTunes account after confirmation of purchase

- Reading Club subscription automatically renews unless auto-renew is turned off at least 24 hours before the end of the current period

- Manage your subscription (or opt out of auto-renewal) by going to your iTunes account settings or device settings

Mega Jump – Games / Action



By Get Set Games

http://getsetgames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mega-jump/id370398167?mt=8

"A standard-bearer for mobile gaming." - Destructoid

40 Million Players! Now with glorious retina artwork for iPad and iPhone 5!

"The best casual endless game in the App Store" - AppAdvice.com

"Incredibly addictive" - Gamezebo

"Superb" - Slide to Play

Get ready to blast off on an epic jumping journey with Mega Jump!

Collect coins, grab crazy powerups, and dodge monsters to boost yourself to the edge of the universe and beyond!

Mega Jump has it all:

- Eye-popping cartoon graphics and gorgeous hand-painted backdrops!
- Four incredible worlds to explore!
- Amazing upgradable powerups!

- Turn into a Balloon, become a Coin Magnet or zap enemies with the Power Shield!

- Grab the Super Nova Boost and hang on for a fiery ride!
- Unlock all kinds of awesome and hilarious characters to play with!

- New limited-time characters added every month!
- Dozens of unlockable achievements!
- Online worldwide leaderboards with Game Center!

What are you waiting for? Grab Mega Jump and start jumping!

Honors:

Mega Jump has 40 million players and counting, and reached the #1 App spot in 28 countries!

Thanks to all the Mega Jumpers out there!

Join us on the Mega Jump Facebook page: http://www.facebook.com/MegaJump

Follow us on Twitter: http://twitter.com/getsetgames

Mega Run – Games / Action



By Get Set Games

http://getsetgames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mega-run-redfordsadventure/id521906541?mt=8

"This sequel is not to be missed" - IGN

App Store Best of 2012! From the creators of the #1 hit Mega Jump!

"One of the best games on the platform." - Apple'N'Apps

"The most addictive platformer yet... Close to a perfect sequel." – AppAdvice

"It's a joy to play and easy to get wrapped up in, just by virtue of how savagely it slays every point of design possible in a modern runner." - Touch Arcade

"Offers all the thrills and spills a side-scrolling platform game should" - Macworld

"This game will keep you happy the entire time you're playing. Not just smiling, but genuinely happy." - Gamezebo

"Mobile gaming done right" - Inside Mobile Apps

"Mega Run bursts with life and doesn't pull its punches" - App Spy

STORY

Redford's brother and sister have been kidnapped by a mysterious monster and taken far away! Join Redford on an amazing adventure across multiple worlds and dozens of challenging stages. Find Redford's lost family and discover new worlds to explore by following the trail of stolen coins and Forest Gems!

Mega Run - Redford's Adventure is an epic platform game complete with an incredible cast of characters, fantastical landscapes to explore, and stacks of explosive powerups!

FEATURES

- Eye-popping cartoon graphics!
- Epic platform action!
- Simple tap control designed to work perfectly with your touch screen!
- Hundreds of stages over multiple worlds!
- Hundreds of secrets and collectables!
- 28 explosive powerups!
- Unlock hilarious new characters!
- New limited-time characters added every month!
- Game Center achievements & leaderboards

- Regular free updates!

Over 12 million players!

Join us on the Mega Run - Redford's Adventure Facebook Page: https://www.facebook.com/megarun

Follow us on Twitter: http://twitter.com/megarungame

Mega Photo – Photo & Video



By Falstad.com

http://www.falstad.com/apps/MegaPhotoBooth/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/mega-photo-100+-freereal/id471883260?mt=8

The most fun you can have with your photos -- Mega Photo is the hilarious FREE app that brings your photos and videos to life.

Twist, morph, pinch, and warp your photos into outrageous designs! You can even spin your images in 3-D. There are over 100 free effects to choose from and you see them all in real-time. You can take videos with the effects too! You can pause the recording to switch effects in the middle of your video. Make a music video by selecting a soundtrack from your music library!

Effects include: tunnel, mosaic, puzzle, hue shift, motion blur, tile, emboss, spinning cube, x-ray, collage, night vision, halftone, light tunnel, and many more. There's also 40 vintage camera effects for a retro feel.

Mega Photo will transform your photos and videos with amazing effects you won't find in other photography apps. It's the most fun you can have with your photos!

TRANSFORM YOUR PHOTOS IN AMAZING WAYS

Mega Photo makes your photos and videos as unique as you are. Over 100 free effects are shown to you in real-time. You can play a tile puzzle with a live camera feed, go through a wormhole tunnel, view a spinning globe, and much more!

The app can switch from the front to rear facing camera with the touch of a button. You can use the live camera or a still image - just choose a favorite picture from your library or take a new picture.

Many of the photo effects are interactive so you can personalize it even before taking your picture or video. Tap and drag, zoom with two fingers, rotate, and more to make it your own.

SHARE THE FUN WITH FRIENDS

Photos are more fun with your friends, and Mega Photo makes it easy. Share your zany and funny photos (like you as the Mona Lisa!) easily. Just tap to email your photo or post to Facebook or Twitter.

Are your friends nearby? Snap a photo with all of you using the helpful timer. Set the timer for up to 30 seconds so all your buddies can get in the picture. Don't forget to choose your favorite photo transformation to amaze your friends.

INCREDIBLE PHOTO EFFECTS

Features of Mega Photo app include:

* Transform your photos: Distort, pinch, and change colors of your photos and videos

* 100+ free effects: Apply eye-popping effects to your images with just a tap of your finger

* Interactive effects: View and change your photo effects in real-time

* Share with friends: Easily post your photos to Facebook or Twitter, and email to friends and family.

Ready to transform your photos in outrageous ways? Try the free Mega Photo app now!

NOTE: For Mega Photo to work, you'll need a camera so iPad 1 is not supported. The app is designed for devices with a front camera but also works with back cameras (like 3GS).

Messages - Social Networking / Standard Apple



With new continuity features, you can now send iMessage, SMS, and MMS messages from any of your devices. Send a video of what you're seeing the moment you're seeing it. Share locations, links, and contacts. Or just send someone a smiley. You can send to one person at a time or to an entire group at once.³



Metric To US Imperial Converter - Utilities

By Nick A

http://www.devicestuff.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/metric-to-us-imperialconverter/id412489703?mt=8

This is the full version and it is completely free!

This application converts between the most common Metric units and US Imperial units.

Emphasis on cooking!

The first four tabs are an easy to use conversion from Imperial to Metric for four categories.

- Distance

- Temperature

- Volume

- Weight

The last tab has a wheel which includes a large number of conversions.

Mighty Notes - Handwriting+keyboard - Productivity



By Milkcowblues Studio

http://milkcowblues-studio.blogspot.com/p/mighty-notes-powerful-notetaking-app.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mighty-noteshandwriting+keyboard/id477779556?mt=8

Mighty Notes turns your iPad into a powerful yet intuitively easy to use notetaking device. You can combine smooth handwriting with fast keyboard typing, import pictures and PDF files to annotate on, and export your notes to other apps or Dropbox. A built-in pasteboard that holds multiple drawn objects and text clips makes it a snap to reuse your work and improve productivity. Plus tons of other powerful features, all packaged into a clean and friendly interface.

Note-taking

- * Smooth handwriting with customizable width and color
- * Keyboard typing with customizable font and color
- * Zoom view to easily write small fonts with perfect details
- * Pasteboard holds up to 50 drawn objects and text clips to be quickly reused.
- Items are persistent even after you exit the app.
- * Everything can be repositioned and resized
- * Palm guard to rest your wrist against when writing
- * Record up to 30 minutes of audio for each note
- * Unlimited undo and redo for every action
- * Unlimited pages for each note

* More than 20 backgrounds to choose from

* Configurable auto-saving

Import/Export

* Import pictures and PDF files from your iPad album or the Mighty Notes document folder

* Open pictures and PDF files directly from other apps

* Export notes as PNG, JPEG or PDF to the Mighty Notes document folder or to other apps

* Sync the Mighty Notes document folder with Dropbox

* Email notes as PNG, JPEG, PDF, or a native note format that can be imported into Mighty Notes on other iPads

* Print notes

Organization

* Use tags to organize notes into logical groups

* Sort notes by name, date or tags

* Search notes by name and description

Mika's Adventure – Books



By Florian Biege

http://www.florianbiege.de/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mikas-adventure/id486920183?mt=8

Be spellbound as you enter a magical new world and experience Mika's story come vividly to life at your fingertips. Compelling animations, sound effects and interactive challenges combine to create a truly immersive reading experience in this outstanding new app.

"A dream is about to come true for Mika: For the first time in his life, he sets out

to accompany his granny on one of her expeditions. On the day of their first joint exploration, the two have discovered a forest no one knew about to date. They anchor their airship– the Albatross – in the top branches of the highest trees and make their slow descent into the emerald green thick brush."

And just as Mika has much to discover and experience along the way, so too does the reader. With its feast of interactive animations and challenging puzzles, this new app immerses you in Mika's adventure throughout – delivering a brand new kind of reading experience.



Mill HD – Games / Boardgames

By b-interactive GMbH

http://www.b-interaktive.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/mill-hd/id532108060?mt=8

Another board game classic from b-interaktive! Mill HD brings the beloved board game to iOS. Challenge the clever artificial intelligence or compete against a friend: Mill HD will transform your mobile device into a Mill board whenever and wherever you want!

Enjoy the classic gameplay on the iPhone, iPod Touch or the iPad! And the best message for all board game fans: Mill HD is FREE and fully featured!

Features:

- Another board game classic from b-interaktive
- FREE and fully featured!
- 3 different game modes
- Universal app: real board game atmosphere for iPad AND iPhone / iPod Touch
- Smart artificial intelligence, 3 levels of difficulty

Join us on Facebook: <u>http://www.facebook.com/binteraktive</u>



Minecraft Pocket Edition Lite – Games / Adventures

By Mojang

https://help.mojang.com/

http://www.smartappsforkids.com/2013/04/good-free-app-of-the-dayminecraft-pocket-edition-lite.html

Play the biggest update to Minecraft: Pocket Edition so far! It's the overhaul of a generation. Download it now and see for yourself!

Minecraft is a game about placing blocks and going on adventures.

Pocket Edition includes Survival and Creative modes, multiplayer over a local Wi-Fi network, infinite worlds, caves, new biomes, mobs, villages and lots more. Craft, create and explore anywhere in the world so long as you have hands spare and battery to burn.

There's never been a better time to enjoy Minecraft on the move.

Minecraft — Pocket Edition is a Universal App. Pay once and play on any of your iDevices.

Mindjet Maps for iPad – Productivity



By Mindjet LLC

http://www.mindjet.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/mindjet-maps-for-ipad/id440272860?mt=8

Mindjet Maps for iPad® lets you easily enter ideas, tasks, and meeting notes into intuitive visual maps that help you quickly organize concepts and prioritize action items. Instantly create new maps or import them from Mindjet Connect®.

Highlights

Finger Slide Topic Creation

Just slide your finger to create a new topic! To minimize tapping, all gesture for common tasks create, edit, move, delete, fold, and unfold requires no more than 2 taps.

In-Context Menu Menu at your fingertips! Cut, paste and delete topics. Save branches as a new map.

Integrate with Mindjet Connect

See all folders and files stored in Mindjet Web. Create and edit maps in the cloud. You can also move and copy maps within Mindjet Web accounts as well as create folders there.

Box® Integration, featuring OneCloud Create and Edit your maps in your Box app using Mindjet Maps as an editor, or access your Box account within Mindjet Maps

Dropbox® Integration Synchronize your maps directly to Dropbox.

Large Map Navigation Makes browsing large maps a breeze. The real-time display indicates the position of all topics including your current location.

Drag & Drop

It's easy to organize your information by dragging and dropping topics.

Features

- •Create child and sibling topics in one tap
- •Edit, cut, copy, paste, and delete topic
- •Drag & drop topics
- •Undo/Redo
- •Zoom
- •Expand & collapse branches
- •Export to PDF via email
- •Assign colors and icons to topics
- •Add notes & links
- •Add relationship lines
- •Auto-save for maps
- •Save maps locally on your device
- •Integration with Mindjet Web
- •Integration with Dropbox
- •Integration with Box

•Auto-layout topics and automatic canvas resizing

- •Rename and duplicate maps or assign colors to them
- •Smart Map List[™] the maps organize themselves by activity
- •Save branches as new map or paste maps directly under a topic

•Map styles - choose Organic style for presentations or choose Kinetic style if you want a more productive environment

•Night mode - the map and user interface colors are specially chosen to reduce the strain on your eyes under low light conditions

- Access to PDF, Word, Pages, Excel, Numbers docs stored in Mindjet Web
- Mindjet File Format Support
- •Read and save maps created with MindManager
- •Map attributes created in MindManager are preserved

Minds of Modern Mathematics - Education / Maths



By IBM Corp.

http://mindsofmath.com/index2.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/minds-of-modernmathematics/id432359402?mt=8

If you have ever wondered how mathematicians and mathematics have shaped the world we live in, this is the app for you. The Minds of Modern Mathematics takes you on an interactive journey that spans nearly 1,000 years. It tells the story of mathematics and how it has impacted almost every aspect of human progress, from science to music, art, architecture, and culture.

Minds of Modern Mathematics is a digital recreation of a 50-foot-wide wall installation that was part of the groundbreaking 1961 Mathematica exhibition sponsored by IBM and designed by the legendary design team, Charles and Ray Eames.

Composed with the same passion for design and interactive learning that fueled Charles and Ray Eames, the Minds of Modern Mathematics lets you explore the fascinating history of mathematics on your own terms. Features include:

• Millennium view: Get a bird's-eye view of the entire history of math, including the explosion of discoveries in recent times.

• Century view: See the rich interplay of ideas between contemporary mathematicians, culture, and history.

• 3D Chronological view: Step through the entire timeline one object at a time.

• Mathematician profiles: Discover each mathematician through a highresolution portrait, detailed personal biography, achievements, related artifacts, and links to online information resources.

• Artifacts: Explore 495 high-resolution images of artifacts selected and

painstakingly retouched from the original Mathematica exhibit.

• Original poster: View a fully navigable, ultra high-resolution version of the original Men of Modern Mathematics poster that has been proudly displayed in mathematics departments and classrooms around the world.

• Eames mathematics films: Watch nine original Eames educational films, experiencing these master educators' genius at making complex topics easy to understand.



Minesweeper Deluxe – Games / Puzzle

By Simply Game

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/minesweeper-deluxe/id641388268?mt=8

Enjoy the most played game in history, now with your finger, on your phone.

What's the rule?

In the unlikely event you've never played it, here is the rule. You start with an empty field and have to uncover squares one at a time. Underneath each is either a space, a number, or a mine. The numbers tell you how many mines are in the adjacent boxes, the mines kill you dead. To win, you have to clear the field without touching a mine.

How to control

Classic Mode:

- Tap to open a tile

- Touch and hold to flag a mine

- Tap a number to open surrounding tiles (when the number matches surrounding mines count)

Quick Flag Mode:

- Touch and hold to open a tile
- Tap to flag a mine
- Tap a number to open surrounding tiles (when the number matches surrounding mines count)

Features

- Easy to control (Drag scroll, Quick flag mode)
- First tap luck
- Sound and vibration assisted
- Local and global leader board
- Game center support
- 3 classic board size + customizable board (up to 30x30)
- Zoom in/out to overview
- Build in minesweeper help tutorial
- Retina resolution and 4-inch screen support
- Magical robot to help you go through difficulty

Mix Face Booth by DD



By DDdigit.com

http://www.dddigit.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/mix-face-booth-by-dd/id534430550?mt=8

** Feature on iTunes in "hot" for iPhone in USA**

Would you like to know how it is after your two friends mix their faces? It is so funny. Perhaps, the couple a synthesis of the face, is the face of their children. You can also take a look what your kids may look like when they are grown up.

You can mix the image in your album, or database, or taking a new picture now. Let your friends guess who you are mixed with.

Features,

- ** Automatically detect your face;
- ** Automatically adjust and crop your face;
- ** Front & back facing camera support;
- ** Shake device to see before and after;
- ** Save to your photo album;
- ** Share with your friends by Email, etc.

Thanks all for your support!!!

Monthly Cycles – Period Tracker, Menstrual Calendar & Ovulation/Fertility Diary – Health & Fitness



By Deltaworks

http://delworks.com/monthly-cycles/overview

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/monthly-cycles-periodtracker/id368868193?mt=8

Monthly Cycles is a personalized and easy to use tool to track, monitor and manage your monthly menstrual cycles. The program calculates your fertile days and considers your menstrual cycle's possible fluctuations to help you avoid unwanted pregnancy or find out the most prospective days for conceiving a boy or girl.

KEY FEATURES $\sqrt{Powerful}$ period calculation and streamlined user interface $\sqrt{Calendar}$ based event management

 $\sqrt{\text{Reports on Temperature, Acne, Cramps, Headaches, Backaches, Nausea, Neck aches, Tender Breasts}$ $\sqrt{5}$ difference themes $\sqrt{\text{Events logging}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Support up to 40 moods with icons}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Weight and temperature logging}}$ $\sqrt{\text{Use email to export your data}}$

ICON LEGEND Pink - Period Gray - Future Period Yellow - Fertility Brown - Ovulation Day Bold Type - Note Added Red Heard - Had Fun

Our support email: cycles@delworks.com

Morfo – Entertainment



By SunSpark Labs

http://www.sunsparklabs.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/morfo/id418900007?mt=8

Use Morfo to quickly turn a photo of your friend's face into a talking, dancing, crazy 3D character!

Once captured, you can make your friend say anything you want in a silly voice, rock out, wear makeup, sport a pair of huge green cat eyes, suddenly gain 300lbs, and more. Want to show off your awesome 3D creations to the world? Easy! Record a message and post a video of your talking, dancing character right to Facebook! Use Morfo to create the coolest Party Invite or Happy Birthday message ever.

Morfo is simple, fun and flexible. FREE features include:

- * Turn friends, pets, drawings or objects into life-like 3D characters.
- * Record, then post videos of your characters directly to Facebook.
- * Apply funny wigs and Disco Glam makeup to your faces.
- * Make faces rock out to a crazy speed metal song!
- * Email photos of your faces to anyone.
- * Play with six fun, read-made characters right away.

Want to give your characters even more Makeup and Custom Costumes? Or record them while they do a funny Disco or Cartoon dance? Try in-app purchases to get advanced features like:

* Custom Costumes: Superhero, Gothic Rock, Fantasy Hero, 60's, Animals and more!

- * Unlimited access to Super Fat, Mega Heroic or Crazy Cute Morfs.
- * Unlimited access to Rock Out, Disco and Toon Dances.
- * Unlimited saving of all your customized faces.

Feeling creative? Try Morfo on people, pets, a kid's drawing, or just about any object you can think of. Ever wonder what your cat might look like six times heavier and wearing clown makeup? Morfo can show you! Now want to see him rocking out to crazy speed metal? Done! Unleash your diabolical imagination on those photos.

Movie – Entertainment



Not found on itunes

Movie FX Cam - Photo & Video



By Appnity

http://moviefxcam.appnity.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/movie-fx-cam/id454189691?mt=8

Create amazing videos and photos with 39 unique effects:

Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, Dawn, Sunrise, Sunset, Dusk, Sepia Film, Black and White Film, Seventies Film, Film Noir, Silhouette, Red Focus, Surreal, Cinema, HDR, Infrared, Shiny, Cartoon, Pop Art, Watercolor, Pixel, Halftone, Sketch, Chalk, Neon, Tron, Tilt Shift, Television, Matrix, 300, Twilight, Ghost, Dark Room, Invert, X-ray, Night Vision, Thermal Vision

Shoot up to 8 mega-pixel photos and 1080p videos on iPhone 4S+ and iPad 4+ with effects rendered in realtime or apply effects to any saved video or photo in your library up to 16 mega-pixels.

"Take Boring Old Photos & Videos and Make Them Into Something New" - theiphoneappreview.com

"AppFresh Daily - One of the top apps for August 6, 2011." - AppAdvice.com

"If you are an avid iPhone or iPad video photographer, keep it in your app collection." - AppChronicles.com

Daily App Show Review - http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PSdQzf6684s

Multiplication Genius x19 Free – Education / Math



By Blue Onion Soft, Inc.

http://blueonionsoft.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/multiplication-geniusx19/id406611368?mt=8

FOR KIDS and PARENTS:

Encourage your kids to master 9, 12 and 19 Times Table! The multiplication is the most FUNDAMENTAL foundations of mathematics. The more score in this app, the more CONFIDENCE in MATH and school life!! This app gives a joyful way to learn multiplication by heart.

FOR ALL Of Those WHO are SMART:

Do you think you have a good brain? Training with MULTIPLICATION GENIUS makes your brain do better and keeps it young!! Let's do BRAIN exercise! Are you ready? The challenge is 'MULTIPLICATION x19'

Tip: Test your friends how smart they are and see if they can beat you. ;)

With MULTIPLICATION GENIUS you can...

1. Educational + Enjoyable

- Help your kids learn multiplication with game.
- Enjoy with all your family.
- 2. It's Game Center!
- Check your rank in the Leaderboard.
- Collect all the achievements if you can.

3. Perfect RunsYou'll never meet the end as long as you're PERFECT.

4. 9, 12 and 19 Times TableCheck table and be certain of what you memorized.

5. Practice Mode

- Practice multiplication step by step.

- Choose which numbers you want to practice.

Score Formula:

- SCORE = [remained time] x 10 + [answer] * [perfect runs consecutively]
- Keep 'Perfect' without breaking, then SCORE will increases dramatically.

Mr Genius – Education / General

Not found on itunes

http://www.topappcharts.com/362223492/app-details-mr-genius-brain-agetest-.php

Music – Standard Apple



Build an iTunes library full of your favorite songs, artists, and albums. Create custom playlists. Tap Shuffle to mix things up, or let Siri choose the order. Stream music from DJ-curated or genre-focused radio stations with iTunes Radio.⁶

My Camera – Photo & Video



By Tencent Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd

http://www.qq.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-cam/id562803999?mt=8

An amazing camera and photo editting tool! Doesn't believe? Try it.

- Excellent filters you've never seen! "Gorgeous" for realtime HDR!
- Both Auto & Manual ways to beautify portrait photos!
- ◆Night Mode, take clarity photos when night!
- Amazing Collage, neoteric and aesthetic!

----- Details -----

[Super shoot]

- ◆Timer shoot,3s/5s/10s.
- ◆Volume key to shoot.
- ◆Burst shoot.Long press the shutter.

[Night Mode]

◆ Take clarity photos when night.

◆Ultra bright, Exposure compansation, Auto or manual shutter-speed controlling, Flash keeping, Smart exposure with focus...

[Excellent Filters]

◆ Five series, more than 60 awesome filters, which are the best comparing with all photo APPs.

◆ Such as Cartoon,Manga,Oil Paint,Mono Ink,Color Sketch...

◆"Gorgeous" filter makes photos clarity.It's awesome as realtime HDR.

[Auto Beautify Portrait]

♦ One-key to achieve magazine-level portraits.

◆Smooth skin, enlarge eyes, v-shape face...

[Manually Beautify Portrait]

A powerful function that full of imagination! Just the face? No! You can beautify everywhere you want... So, you will cheat everyone, we will keep the secret.

[Collage]

- ◆Intelligent layouts.Infinite layouts instead of fixed layouts.
- ◆Intelligent background.
- ◆You can collage even with just 1 photo!

[Powerful Image Editing]

All basic photo editing tools.

•Selective edit:Smart foreground selection helps you to easily make background defocus, or make background black and white.

- ◆Tilt-Shift,makes defocus.
- ◆Adjust:Brightness,Contrast,Saturation,White Balance
- Crops,Rotate,Straighten

[Sharing]

Support sharing to Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, etc.

myHomework Student Planner – Education / Planning



By Rodrigo Neri

https://myhomeworkapp.com/?r=itunes

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/myhomework-studentplanner/id303490844?mt=8

What makes myHomework the best student planner?

* Beauty, Simplicity, and Reliability - myHomework has a gorgeous appearance and simple interface making it easy for anyone to use. Our apps fill their role as a planner without network connectivity.

* Amazing Anywhere - With highly rated cross-platform apps, and a wonderful website, it's the most complete on the go planner experience anywhere.

* Price - The account is FREE everywhere and an ads-free experience is available.

* Experience - myHomework has been around since 2009 and continually improving the experience based on the feedback of our users.

But don't listen to us, check out just some of the coverage we've received: 2013: Edudemic The 16 Apps And Tools Worth Trying This Year 2012: HLNTV Top 4 Back to School Apps 2012: Yahoo News 10 Helpful Apps for Students 2012: The Street 10 Best Back-to-School Apps 2011: Main Street Back-to-School: The Best Smartphone Apps 2010: Mashable Top 10 Back to School Apps 2009: Time's Top 10 Back To School Apps 2009: Business Insider The Top 10 Back-To-School iPhone Apps

The free app includes:

- Track your classes, homework, tests and assignments
- Beautiful calendar display
- Supports time, block and period-based schedules
- Universal (both iPhone, iPad and iPod touch)
- iPhone 5 support

With the optional myHomework account, you also get:

- Sync across other platforms
- Access to our website
- Receive homework reminders
- Facebook Single Sign-On

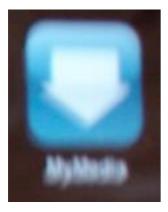
- Join your teacher's Teachers.io class and automatically download their class information, assignments, files and announcements

Are you looking for a replacement to that paper student planner, school diary, or academic agenda?

myHomework is just what you're looking for. The clean interface and design make this app great for college, high school, or middle school. This homework

helper contains additional features that make it easy to use for high school students with a block class schedule. Keeping track of assignments has never been better! The myHomework student agenda is today's students favorite way to focus and reduce anxiety. With this school tracker, the information normally hidden in the academic planner is now available everywhere. Using myHomework as a school organizer makes keeping track of what assignments to do easier than ever before. Download Today!

My Media – Entertainment



Not found on itunes



My Scans Free – Scan document int PDF – Productivity

By SIS d.o.o.

http://www.sis.si/my-scans

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/my-scans-free-scandocument/id521998748?mt=8 My Scans is the best Scanner and Document organizer for iPhone and iPad! It is super simple to use. Just take a photo of a document, invoice, business card, bill, contract or memo and save it.

My Scans will do the rest. It detects edges and convert photo to a PDF document. Later you can send it by email or print it.

From now on you will have all the documents you need always in your pocket!

* This version of My Scans is free and exported pages contain watermark

Upgrade to My Scans PRO for:

- OCR and Searchable PDF documents
- iCloud support to sync multiple devices
- Remove My Scans watermark on documents

Main features:

- Multiple pages in a single document
- Amazing files and folders organizer
- Share your documents as Images / PDFs
- Print documents from the device

* My Scans is a new member of My Measures family with more than 5 million users worldwide!

Myan...Space – Games / Action Not found on itunes



My Brushes Pro - Entertainment



By effectmatrix

http://www.mybrushes-app.com/MyBrushes-Pro.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mybrushes-pro-draw-paintsketch/id557477822?mt=8

On Sale for a limited time. Original \$4.99. MyBrushes Pro = INFINITE Canvas + UNLIMITED Undo, Redo Steps + PLAYBACK every drawing stroke = The Best Platform for Creative Freedom

• Featured by Apple on "What's Hot" section in 21 COUNTRIES!

Best Chart Rankings:

Rank #1 in iPad Entertainment in 27 COUNTRIES including US appstore ! Rank #1 in iPad Top Apps in 8 COUNTRIES including US appstore !

MyBrushes Artist Gallery: (Each art piece drawing process could be playback when you browsing with MyBrushes app) http://www.mybrushes-app.com

Video: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3n24xGmDNAo

Follow us on Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/mybrushespro

MyBrushes Pro is an unique iPad painting application designed to create images and playback the whole painting process on UNLIMITED Size Canvas, and UNLIMITED Layers with UNLIMITED Undo / Redo Steps. It is the best creative platform for professional artists to sketch out what you imagine!

Packed with an ultimate fast iPad drawing engine, MyBrushes Pro is the smart choice for both professional illustrators and occasional doodlers, adults and kids.

• Reviews by our users:

- Nice iPad painting app! - This drawing app is awesome! The brush effect is smooth and real, I can create fine drawings easily. Enjoy it a lot! -- By Peter Pattinson

Impressive - The app comes with professional drawing features found in the big brands like Photoshop and so on at the very good price point. -- by maxcheam
Arts Pro - Great app! This is just excellent and every person who uses a smartphone and like drawing and arts in general, this is the right tool for you! -- by aworldofguitars

MyBrushes Pro features highlights:

- Layering system:
- Unlimited layers (yes, even every layer is UNLIMITED size!).
- Create, delete and re-order layers.
- Duplicate and clear a layer.
- Copy and paste layers.

- Unique iPad Painting Studio Features:

• Unlimited size canvas.

• Record and Playback your drawing videos. Previous painting and undo actions were saved. You can enjoy it or re-edit it during the playback.

- Powerful iPad painting engine to support fast painting, smooth and responsive painting (precision & performance).
- Full retina display for new iPad®.

- Advanced Brush System:

- Continuous auto-save—never loose work again.
- Pressure-sensitive could be adjusted.
- 100 shapes high-quality natural brushes: brush, pencil, pen, airbrush,

watercolor brush, chalk, charcoal, neon pens, special effect pens...

- Rapidly adjust the brush size.
- Preview the final effect of each brush style.
- Support Pressure-sensitive stylus:
- Jaja
- Adonit Jot Touch
- POGO Connect
- Wacom Intuos Creative Stylus

- Simple and Powerful Interface:

- Undo / Redo function (Unlimited times !).
- Eraser tool to correct possible mistakes.
- Two fingers zoom canvas. Fluidly zoom in while drawing to create fine details, and zoom out to see a complete view and add larger elements.
- Artwork Gallery:
- Share your artworks to MyBrushes Remote Gallery;
- Playback artworks in MyBrushes Remote Gallery;
- Export to image file. You can select to export artwork in a whole piece or divide huge artwork into several blocks without losing quality.
- Share your artworks to facebook, twitter, email, and so on.
- 50 kinds of background templates in template Library.

Feedback: Any suggestion will be highly appreciated, support email: <u>market@effectmatrix.com</u>

My Fitness Pal HD - Health & Fitness



By MyFitnessPas.com

http://www.myfitnesspal.com/mobile/iphone

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/calorie-counter-diettracker/id341232718?mt=8

Description

Lose weight with MyFitnessPal, the fastest and easiest-to-use calorie counter for iPhone and iPad. With the largest food database of any iOS calorie counter (over 4,000,000 foods), and amazingly fast food and exercise entry, we'll help you take those extra pounds off! There is no better diet app - period.

- PC Magazine Editor's Choice Selection
- Wired Magazine's Editor's Pick for Lifestyle Apps

Featured in Consumer Reports, the NY Times, Wall Street Journal, USA Today, Family Circle, Marie Claire, NBC, CNET, Shape, the Today Show and more.

USER REVIEWS:

- "This is the best calorie counter, free or paid, and I've tried them all."
- "The food database is HUGE! I've NEVER had a missing food."
- "The first diet tool that has ever worked for me! I've lost 30 pounds!"
- "This app takes seconds to use, it's that simple."
- "Incredibly easy to use."

- "This app literally saved my life."
- "I can't believe this app is free! I would have paid for this."
- "This is the best app on my phone. I use it every day."

WHY WE'RE BETTER THAN OTHER APPS

■ Largest food database of any iPhone calorie counter – over 4,000,000 foods and growing daily

■ Easiest and fastest food entry – remembers your favorites, add multiple foods at once, save and add entire meals, and more. THERE IS NO FASTER OR EASIER APP THAN MYFITNESSPAL.

■ Fully syncs with the web, so you can log from your computer or your phone, whichever is more convenient. Plus your data is backed up online so you never lose it.

■ Diet with your friends - add friends and easily track and support each other's progress

■ Comprehensive feature set – create your own custom foods and exercises, track all major nutrients, progress reports, customized goals based on your diet profile, and recipe calculator, with full support for metric and English units.

■ IT WORKS – the success of our users shows that we can help you lose weight FOOD

■ 4,000,000+ food database of global items and cuisines. Updated daily.

■ Barcode scanner - scan the barcode of a food and easily find its match in our database.

■ Track all major nutrients: calories, fat, protein, carbs, sugar, fiber, cholesterol, and more

- Frequently used foods automatically remembered for easy access
- Save and reuse entire meals
- Recipe calculator Enter your own recipes and calculate their nutritional contents
- Add multiple items at once NO OTHER APP HAS THIS
- Create an unlimited number of custom foods

EXERCISE

- Over 350 exercises
- Track both cardio and strength training, including sets, reps, and weight/rep
- Create an unlimited number of custom exercises

■ Enter your own calorie amounts – great for HRM's or exercise equipment with calorie reports

FRIENDS

- Connect with friends and easily track and motivate each other
- MyFitnessPal members who diet with friends lose 3X more weight on average!

GOALS

■ Customized goals based on your specific diet profile – age, gender, activity

level, etc.

■ Enter your own goals if you've gotten specific recommendations from a doctor, nutritionist, etc.

REPORTS

- Track your weight, measurements and more
- View charts of your progress over time for motivation
- Daily nutritional summary with all major nutrients
- View more detailed reports online at www.myfitnesspal.com

ON THE WEB AT WWW.MYFITNESSPAL.COM

■ Get support and motivation from our huge community of millions of dieters just like you

■ Entries are automatically synced to the web and vice versa, so you can log online or on your phone, whichever is more convenient

Automatically post your progress to Twitter and Facebook (optional)

Note: a MyFitnessPal.com account is required to synchronize and safely backup your data. You can create your account for free within the app.

MyNBA2K - Game / Sports



http://www.appsmenow.com/review/37637-MyNBA2K

Developer Description

Extend your NBA 2K13 experience with MyNBA2K, a companion application that can connect back to the Xbox 360, PlayStation 3, and Wii U versions of the game. Earn Virtual Currency (VC) for your console's MyCAREER and MyTEAM modes by completing a number of entertaining mini-games. VC can be used to boost attributes, buy swag, and earn new Signature Skills.

Players without the console version of NBA 2K13 can still enjoy nine entertaining mini-games with this app.

Features:

Console Connectivity: Earn Virtual Currency that feeds back into the Xbox 360, PlayStation 3, and Wii U versions of NBA 2K13.

Training Mode: Improve your MyCAREER attributes with intuitive skills challenges, including a Dribble Course and Free Throw Shooting Entertaining Mini-Games: Get accustomed to the rigors of NBA stardom with mini-games including autograph signing and film study.

MyTEAM Mode: Earn VC by using your console's MyTEAM to defeat the AI in a turn-based

basketball strategy game. 2K News: Stay connected to all the latest NBA 2K news including roster updates, patches, and new equipment.

для детей старше шести лет

Get now this application with your unique ID and secured password.

How to Download:

Download MyNBA2K free for iPhone, iPod Touch, iPad and iPad mini.

Download for PC or Mac:

1. Go to the MyNBA2K application page in your iTunes and Click the button to download.

2. Sync your iPhone/iPad with iTunes to complete.

Download on the iTunes App Store:

- 1. Open the App Store on your mobile.
- 2. Search for MyNBA2K.
- 3. Click the button to download and install.
- 4. Enjoy.

You can securely create an apple profile with your information, but you have to be registered to iTunes in order to get "MyNBA2K" to your device.

If you don't have an active account, please register to iTunes store with a credit card number. In case you are not interested to open an account with your credit card, you can select the option 'None' during the secured registration.

*This MyNBA2K application may be available in some countries.

MyPlay Chef Lite – Education / Home Economics



By College Fitness, LLC

http://ahkeo.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/myplay-chef-lite-for-ipad/id436019617?mt=8

It's time to start cooking.

Love to make your own pancakes, cupcakes, sandwiches or pasta? We have the app for you! This fun app lets you pick the ingredients and make the recipe with no mess.

Wake up, it's time for breakfast! MyPlay Chef lets you crack the eggs, pour the milk, add the flour, mix it all up, slice the butter, heat up the pan, pour the batter, let'em brown then flip. Decorate and they're ready to eat!

Mmmm, it's about lunch time! If you're in the mood to muster up a sandwich, MyPlay Chef has unlimited possibilities to build the most delicious sandwich ever. Slice your favorite bread, pick the meat and the cheese, chop up all kinds of veggies and squeeze to apply the condiments.

That's right, the dinner bell just rang! Pasta time starts with boiling water. Add your favorite noodles, when they are cooked flip them out of the strainer, pick your favorite sauce, apply delicious toppings, garnish with herbs, and grate the cheese. Perfect pasta every time!

You've been so good, you even get dessert! Crack the eggs, pour the milk, add the flour, slice the butter, cut the carrots, mix it all up, pour the batter in the cupcake pan and bake away. Once done, there are dozens frosting and decorating possibilities.

You can eat your creation now or save it in your photo album!

My Town 2 - Games / Social Networking



By Booyah

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Booyah %28company%29

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MyTown %28video game%29

My Town 2 is a location-based game available on the iPhone and iPod Touch with over 3.1 million users, and Nightclub City, a music-themed Facebook app, with over 7.9 monthly active users. It is based on a major, real time social networking application. It is based on the sales and buying of real properties, whilst browsing for famous restaurants, hotels and famous buildings.

You Tube review: <u>http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UsJt1jDKM8U</u>



Name the Flag - Edu Games / Geography

By Norbert nagy

https://www.facebook.com/NameTheFlag

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/name-flag-free-quizabout/id328221392?mt=8

"Name the Flag" lets you test your knowledge of the world flags.

You have 30 seconds to guess as many flags as you can. Depending on how well you do, you can get a bonus time at the end of the game. Each correct answer is worth 2, 4 or even 8 points for difficult flags. If you don't know the answer, you can use the hint button, but this will affect your score.

There are two free game modes to choose from: Countries and Capitals. When you mastered these, you can upgrade and play other quizzes.

See how well you did by comparing your high score on Game Center.

Nature Sounds Free – Lifestyle



By Victor Ren

http://rentronixentertainment.blogspot.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nature-sounds-free/id426614652?mt=8

This application provides wonderful sounds of nature! Listen to various nature sounds from your iTouch/iPhone! Ambient Nature sounds to allow the user to feel like they are really there! Beautiful images are also included to enhance the nature experience.

- + Nature Sounds
- + Beautiful Nature Images
- + Play/Stop button to control sounds
- + Easy to use interface

Nearpod – Education / Teaching-Learning Management



By Panarea

http://www.nearpod.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/nearpod/id523540409?mt=8

Nearpod Guide: <u>http://www.nearpod.com/wp-</u> <u>content/uploads/2012/07/Nearpod-Quick-Start-Guide 29 5 2012.pdf</u>

Experience for yourself this magical educational app that has more than 5,000,000 engaged students around the world.

Nearpod is a must have application for teachers and schools that have access to a set of iPads, iPods, iPhones or Macs for their classes.

What's Nearpod?

The Nearpod platform enables teachers to use their iPads to manage content on students' iPads, iPhones, iPods or Macs. It combines presentation, collaboration, and real-time assessment tools into one integrated solution.

Before You Start

Nearpod is a synchronous solution for the use of iPads, iPods, iPhones and Macs in the classroom. To try Nearpod, you will need one iPad and at least one other device (Mac, iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch), both running Nearpod. All devices should be connected to the Internet.

To create an account or log in as a teacher you need to download the Nearpod app on an iPad or access on a Mac through our Web App . The Nearpod app for iPhone or iPod allows student access only.

If you enjoy our SILVER Edition (FREE), you have the option to upgrade your account to the Nearpod GOLD Edition , which offers the following benefits:

- more storage space (up to 3GB),

- larger file uploads (up to 40MB),

- more students per session (up to 50),

- additional interactive features (add audio slides, twitter timelines and insert web pages in your presentation),

- student self paced feature (Nearpod homework)

The subscription to Nearpod GOLD edition costs \$12 per month. Payment will be charged to iTunes Account at confirmation of purchase and it will renew automatically unless user turns off auto-renewal by going to the Account Settings after purchase.

NEW:

Nearpod Homework

Now your students can experience the interactive Nearpod Presentations at their own pace.

Nearpodize

Turn your PPTs, PDFs, pics, videos, and/or audio files into Nearpods directly from your iPad! How It Works

Teachers use Nearpod to share content with their students and to manage the flow of the lecture. Students use Nearpod on their iOS devices or Macs to receive multimedia content and to participate in engaging assessment and collaboration activities.

Nearpod allows teachers to:

1. Create Content:

Teachers log in to www.nearpod.com to create multimedia presentations with interactive features such as quizzes, videos, polls, drawing tools, and more. They can also download featured Ready-to-Use Lessons from certified publishers and fellow educators.

2. Engage:

In the classroom, teachers log in to the Nearpod iPad app to share content with their students and manage the flow of the lecture. Students use the Nearpod app on their iOS devices or Macs to receive curricular content, participate in activities and submit responses.

3. Assess:

Teachers can see students' answers in real time on the Nearpod app. Additionally, teachers can log in to www.nearpod.com to access post-session data and obtain detailed activity reports.

You can learn more about the terms and conditions, privacy policy and how to cancel your auto-renewable subscription here http://www.nearpod.com/terms-conditions/ and here http://www.nearpod.com/privacy-policy/

Download Nearpod now and sign up for a FREE account to start experiencing the magic of Nearpod!

Netter's Anatomy Atlas Free – Medical



By Elsevier Inc.

http://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/article.jsp?pageid=7739

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/netters-anatomy-atlasfree/id457575880?mt=8

This FREE Netter app includes 14-Plates from the 5th edition Atlas of Human Anatomy illustrated by master medical illustrator Frank H. Netter, MD enhanced with quizzing and customization features.

Take label quizzes to test your memory of terminology.

Make the Atlas your own by customizing individual labels (on/off/highlight). Use "My Netter" bookmarks and notes to organize and personalize your studies. Tap Muscle Info buttons to review attachments, innervations, actions, and blood supply.

Locate anatomic structures and views quickly through Search (key word or plate number) or Browse by Region or System.

See a video of the Full app at http://tinyurl.com/NetterApp

Contact us at <u>NetterAppFeedback@Elsevier.com</u>

Newsstand – Standard Apple



http://support.apple.com/kb/HT4943

https://developer.apple.com/newsstand/

Newsstand lets you simply and easily deliver magazine and newspaper content, including free subscriptions, to iPhone, iPod touch, and iPad users. Publish the latest issues of your magazines and newspapers directly to Newsstand using the Newsstand Kit and Store Kit frameworks.

Ninja Fishing – Games / Action



By Gamenauts

http://www.gamenauts.net/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/ninja-fishing/id445283501?mt=8

Sharpen your swords and swing your rods, it's time to fish...the NINJA way!

Join over 16 MILLION Ninja Fishing players - get this Top 10 Paid Game for *FREE*!

* "A perfect example of what I love about mobile games." - IGN

* "Higher than Angry Birds! An instantly addictive game." - WIRED

* "It's insanely-addicting." - Gamepro

* "Takes that [Fruit Ninja] concept and then profoundly expands on it." - Gamezebo

Otoro, a fitness challenged ninja, might not be the best fighter, but he sure has mad skills when it comes to fishing!

Cast your hook as deep as possible into the ocean, then use the tilt controls to reel back as many fish as you can. Finally, use the katana-powered touch technology to slice the scaly fish right out of the sky for maximum gold profit (watch out for the Dynamites).

NINJA FISHING IS A SMASH HIT!

#7 Paid Games in the US, UK and 9 other countries.#1 Paid Adventure and Family Games in the US, UK and 10 countries.Over 16 MILLION hooked players worldwide!

LOADED WITH FEATURES

- Super addictive FISH & SLASH gameplay!
- Master both tilt & touch controls to perfection.
- Over 140 fish species to collect.
- Collect over 90 RARE TREASURES.
- Earn GOLD to buy lots of super upgrades like katanas, boats, fishing guides & more.
- Construct fun buildings in the NINJA VILLAGE.
- Go fishing in 6 ISLANDS.
- Hunt super rare Elemental DRAGONS!
- Super-sharp HD graphics.
- UNIVERSAL: Play on iPhone, iPod Touch & iPad!
- Achievements & Leaderboards.

New in v.1.7.0: NINJA VILLAGE!

Otoro has found a lost village, inhabited by mysterious ninjas! Rebuild the village by constructing buildings like the Sushi Bar and Ninja Dojo to invite more villagers.

We're working hard to bring you constant and free updates, please support us and tell your friends about Ninja Fishing!

Like us on Facebook to get a sneak peek of the next updates: http://goo.gl/cxE7t

Follow us on Twitter: http://twitter.com/Gamenauts



NinJump Deluxe HD Free – Games / Platform

By Backflip Studios

http://backflipstudios.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/ninjump-deluxe/id404701520?mt=8

NEW CASTLE LEVEL JUST ADDED! The wildly popular NINJUMP has quadrupled in size in NINJUMP DELUXE! This new version adds three new levels, along with the original, to extend your ninja climbing fun and to further test your dexterity.

Along with the classic NINJUMP level, new Castle, Pirate, and Jungle levels have been added to create a a whole new NINJUMP experience. It is still a fast paced ninja climbing game, where your goal is to rise as high as you possibly can. But, this time you will be avoiding new, more treacherous enemies such as: angry beetles, wacky snakes, evil witch doctors, funky monkeys, mad hornets, bee hives, ninja pirates, cannon balls, peeved parrots and enraged sea monsters. Our goal is to continue to consistently release new levels for this game, so this is only the beginning.

Features include:

- -Simple single-tap gameplay
- -Ninjas
- -Beautiful enhanced graphics
- -Witch Doctors
- -Awesome bonuses
- -Sea Monsters
- -Original sound and music
- -Ninja Pirates

-Game Center leader boards -Ninja Pirate Parrots -Challenge a friend via email -Tropical Snakes -Post scores on Facebook or Twitter -Monkeys throwing bee-hives

-Giant Beetles

At Backflip Studios making fun games is our top priority! We have seen over 60,000,0000 downloads of our mobile games and greatly value your support and feedback. Try some of our other games when you get a chance, including: PAPER TOSS, STRIKE KNIGHT, RAGDOLL BLASTER 2 and BUGANOIDS.

NinJump on Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/ninjumpgame Follow us on twitter: @backflipstudios



Note'd – Productivity

By Suxxexx

http://suxxexx.net/noted/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/noted/id507362852?mt=8

Simple, Easy and Beautiful! Now, make your own handy and well-favored notepad with NOTE'd

NOTE'd sort notepads for use you want and save every minute of you whenever. The idea flashed into your head, the beautiful scenery before your eyes, the music ringing in your ears and here at your feet. Do note'd the everything.

✓Try NOTE'd like this

- Write brief memo, diary
- Wishlist when go supermarket
- travel notes for the memory of your trip
- Voice memo when can't type

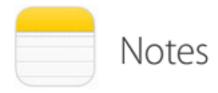
- Both location of famous restaurants and pictures of delicious foods, guidebook for famous restaurants

- Photo album with pictures and stories

✓ NOTE'd provides many useful features.

- Notepad design of various style
- Attach photo, map and voice memo
- Make notepads into categories
- Easy and handy bookmark
- Unity view for every memos, bookmarked memos
- Labeling for the lastest memo
- Watch, Listen now memos and attachments
- Support proverb, famous saying (Please make a blank memo)
- Notes for Lock Screen
- Sharing to Twitter
- Send E-mail and Text Message
- Password protection (start-up screen and for each notepad)
- Backup/Restore with Dropbox
- Sort Notepads with Drag&Drop

Notes - Productivity / Standard Apple



Whether it's a weekly shopping list or your top ten favorite bands (for today, anyway), Notes keeps important information close at hand. There's a Dictation feature for when you're too busy to type. And Notes stays up to date on all your devices thanks to iCloud. You can even share notes using AirDrop — instead of on the refrigerator.

NUMERIC HD - Education / Maths



Not found on itunes

Officiall ES – Languages / Spanish



Not found on itunes (var undir Spænskumöppu hjá Ársól)

Old Maker – Photo & Video



Not found on itunes

OliveOffice – Productivity



By OlivePhone Technology (Wuhan) Company Limited

http://www.olivephone.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/oliveoffice/id446296792?mt=8

OliveOffice is a mobile office suit for iOS-based devices, which is integrated with Dropbox and GoogleDocs cloud service, providing the functionality of transferring files via Wi-Fi and allowing you to view, edit and manage all Microsoft® Office documents ANYTIME, from virtually ANYWHERE. Beyond that, OliveOffice is also the most pragmatic viewer with quite a lot of formats supported including .pdf, .mht, .odt, .chm, .txt, .rtf, .rar, .zip, .html and nearly all the picture formats.

NOTE: More features will be added in the later release.

KEY FEATURES:

Manage files: Delete, Move, New Folder, Rename, Mail sharing

- •View files: zooming gestures, portrait and landscape orientation
- •Create & Edit Word, Excel and PowerPoint files (Office 1997-2003 / 2007)
- •Send & View & Edit mail attachments with supported formats
- •Zip the compressed files (.rar / .zip)
- •Convert Word and PPT formats to .pdf and sign
- •Transfer files through Wi-Fi and USB cable
- •Access cloud storage to view, upload and download files

Olive DOC Features:

•View / Edit / Create Word (.doc & .docx) files

•Save / Save as / Open In...

•Extensive character formatting: bold, italic, underline, strikethrough/double strikethrough, superscript, subscript, font, font size, font color, highlight color •Various paragraph formatting: indent, alignment, line spacing, spacing before/after paragraph

•Multiple bullets / numbering styles

- •Insert / delete pictures and tables
- •Insert / delete / locate Bookmark
- Find

Olive XLS Features:

- •View / Edit / Create Excel (.xls & .xlsx) files
- Extensive cell formatting: font, font color, fill color, paragraph alignment
- •Add & Delete worksheets

Olive PPT Features:

- •View PPT files and outline Edit
- •Remotely control the display of the PowerPoint in PC or other mobile devices
- •Switch between Reading and Presentation Mode
- •Go to the specific slide page
- •Copy & Delete slides
- •Time counting during presenting

How to Make Origami - Education / Arts



By Sergey Burlakov

http://howset.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/how-to-make-origami/id472936700?mt=8

"OK, so everyone can fold paper in half. What's so exciting about that?" you may say. But you'll soon think differently when you learn more about the art of

origami.

Remember making paper airplanes at school? And remember how someone, instead of an airplane, made a flower, a jumping frog, or a parrot? That was like magic. And they only had their two hands and a plain piece of paper. How did they do it? We'll show you how.

The "How to Make Origami" app is simple and easy to use. Follow the step-bystep instructions and watch the 3D animation carefully. And don't worry, you'd have to try really hard to get confused.

"Hey, that point shouldn't be sticking out like that!" Something went wrong? That's because even an airplane requires concentration and patience. Let this tranquil pastime completely absorb you, and your complete relaxation is guaranteed. You know, those wise Japanese invented a great thing.

By the way, origami develops logical reasoning, attention span, spatial thinking and fine motor skills. Consider that when you're trying to keep fidgety kids busy.

Download for free over 70 traditional origami patterns for our app.

The most famous are

- Crane
- Dinosaur
- Flower
- Duck
- Rose
- Lily
- Jumping frog
- Pigeon
- Rabbit

Fold quietly, or your boss may notice!



Ordspillet – Education / Literacy

http://www.barne-apps.no/

https://itunes.apple.com/no/app/ordspillet/id422558039?l=nb&mt=8

Ordspillet

.. er laget for at barnet skal lære mer enn 100 AKTUELLE ORD som de møter i sin hverdag.

.. er laget for å motivere barnet til å lære av seg selv med bilde, tekst og lyd.

PAC-MAN – Geames / Action



By Bandai Namco Games America Inc.

http://www.bandainamcogames.com/company/support.php

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/pac-man/id281656475?mt=8

Now with MFi controller support!

Over 30 years old and still running for fame & glory, rediscover the Classic that started it all!

3 NEW MAZES!!!

In addition to the Classic 1980 maze, 9 more mazes are also available for you to try and buy! Can you master all 9 mazes and become a PAC-MAN champion?

Steer clear of Blinky, leader of the gang, along with his fellow ghosts Pinky, Inky, and Clyde or you'll lose a life. Grab the flashing Power Pellets to temporarily turn the tables and gobble up those pesky ghosts! Munch fruit and other bonus items for big points. Get an extra life when you reach 10,000 points!

You can easily guide PAC-MAN with elegant Swipe controls or kick it old school with the onscreen Joystick!

- Arcade perfect classic PAC-MAN
- 9 new mazes for all new challenges
- Two different control modes
- Three game difficulties
- Retina display support
- MFi controller support

Pages – Productivity / Standard Apple



Pages is a powerful word processor that lets you effortlessly create reports, resumes, and documents. It takes only a few taps to choose a template, customize your layout, make it read beautifully, and share your work. Writing has never been easier. Period

https://www.apple.com/ios/pages/



Paint Sparkles – Education / Art

By Kids Games Club

http://www.tabtale.com/app/paint-sparkles-draw/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/paint-sparkles-draw-myfirst/id435539858?mt=8

 $\sim \sim \sim$ Top selling education app around the world! Over 5,000,000 downloads! $\sim \sim \sim$

 $\sim\sim\sim$ No.1 education app in the US, UK and worldwide. Selected as New & Noteworthy by Apple! $\sim\sim\sim$

~~~ More than 200 Gorgeous and Exciting Coloring Pages ~~~

Your budding Picasso will LOVE the world famous, Paint Sparkle Draw app with new gorgeous graphics and fabulous features! Children's favorite coloring book is now easier to use than ever! With 20+ vibrant crayon look-alike colors and a whimsical magic coloring tool, your little artist is guaranteed hours of fun. Paint Sparkles Draw includes more than ten, fun-filled categories of drawing pages to spark the creativity and imagination in your child. Check out the holiday and Christmas categories as well. Perfect for the holiday season!

The world is your canvas! Now you can bring the real world in the app and draw on it too! Take a picture and draw on it or create a drawing then add it to the real world with the camera too! There's no limits to what you can create with this app now, start from scratch or add your own touches to the world around you, it's like magic at the touch of your fingers!

Have you ever imagined shooting rockets filled with paint all over the place? Now you can in this app! Shake your device and little rockets will shoot off and splash paint of random colors all over your drawing! It's super fun and the rockets are filled with all kinds of paint, so you will never get the same result twice!

Now you can change the background of your painting super easily with the new background change button! If you are not painting on a picture, just tap the button and the background will change to something else, allowing your creativity to run wild!

What's Inside:

- 20+ vibrant colors
- A magic brush tool
- Multiple brush sizes
- Area fill bucket
- Color choice pallet
- Multi-Touch finger coloring which enables a unique painting experience
- Save your drawing to the camera roll!
- 230+ vivid coloring pages, in 11 categories
- + + Coloring Pages Categories + +
- Animals
- Dinosaurs
- Princesses
- Butterflies and Flowers

- Cars
- Sea
- Letters
- Christmas
- Monsters
- Dolls and Teddy Bears
- Toys

Note: The first coloring page of each category and the first three coloring utensils are completely free. Many more coloring pages and coloring utensils are available in an easy to use in-app purchase inside the application.

### ABOUT TabTale

With over 350 million downloads and growing, TabTale has established itself as the creator of pioneering virtual adventures that kids and parents love. We lovingly produce interactive e-books, games, and educational experiences for children.

Visit us: http://www.tabtale.com/ Like us: http://www.facebook.com/TabTale Follow us:@Tabtale Watch us: http://www.youtube.com/iTabtale

### CONTACT US

Let us know what you think! Questions? Suggestions? Technical Support? Contact us 24/7 at: WeCare@tabtale.com

# IMPORTANT MESSAGE FOR PARENTS:

\* This App is free to play but certain in-game items may be purchased for real money. You may restrict in-app purchases by disabling them on your device. \* By downloading this App you agree to TabTale's Privacy Policy and Terms of Use at: http://tabtale.com/privacy-policy/ and at: http://tabtale.com/terms-ofuse/.

Please consider that this App may include third parties services for limited legally permissible purposes.

Paper – Productivity



By FiftyThree, Inc.

http://www.fiftythree.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paper-by-fiftythree/id506003812?mt=8

EVERYTHING BEGINS ON PAPER. "App of the Year & Apple Design Award Winner"

Paper is the simplest way to express your ideas. You don't need to know how to draw. From sketching out a new product design, to drafting a kitchen remodel or outlining a great business plan, Paper sets your ideas free. It works the way you think, with no fussy settings or distractions. Available with Paper are five beautiful tools to Sketch, Write, Draw, Outline, and Color.

CREATE WITH PENCIL "The Best iPad Stylus"—Wired and The Verge

Express your creativity more naturally with Pencil—FiftyThree's handcrafted Bluetooth Smart stylus. Pencil's unique Surface Pressure technology allows you to use Pencil's tapered shape to fluidly control the width and strength of lines. You can also flip to erase, blend with your finger, and rest your hand comfortably with world-class palm rejection. Connect your Pencil and get all of Paper's essential tools for free.

JOIN THE MIX "The world's first open platform for collaboration."

Never start from scratch again. Find the perfect template for a task, learn a new skill, or make new connections with collaborators around the world. Share your ideas, get feedback, and find the inspiration you need to jumpstart your creativity. Mix is where the world creates together.

Paper Toss 2.0 - Games / Action



By Backflip Studios

http://www.backflipstudios.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paper-toss-2.0/id477846014?mt=8

Paper Toss 2.0: Now With Twice The Time-Killing Fun.

• Paper Toss 2.0 is a great new free game for wasting time and procrastinating real work.  $\mathfrak{P} \sim$  Gamezebo.com Review

• Download Paper Toss 2.0 with confidence. It's a classic time waster gone digital, a major upgrade over the original, and best of all, it's free.  $\mathfrak{P} \sim$  SlideToPlay.com Review

The mega-hit Paper Toss game franchise just got a big promotion to Paper Toss 2.0. Remember those pesky "Hey, you hit me!" co-workers from the original Paper Toss? In 2.0 you can throw right at them, you devil. You'll still score points by flicking wads of paper into the office trash can (now with a handsome new ergonomic design). Plus, try your skills with flaming paper balls, tossable bananas, tomatoes, grenades and other stuff to hurl in all-new settings.

Since it's initial launch in June 2009, Paper Toss has been downloaded over 100 million times. Paper Toss 2.0 takes tossing to an entirely new level. It's a free app, because that's our thing. With it, you get:

 $\star$ Bananas, grenades and other new tossables

 $\star$ Annoying co-workers to toss stuff at

 $\star$ Moving targets and bank shots

★Brand new levels plus classic favorites

★ Breakable, exploding office objects

 $\star$ Power-ups to boost your scores

★Game Center leaderboards and achievements

Version 2.0 is so realistic, you'll think you're actually killing time in an office cubicle. (Maybe you are. We won't tell anyone.)

►Install Paper Toss 2.0 - It's Free!

Paper Toss 2.0 is brought to you by Backflip Studios, makers of absurdly fun mobile games like NinJump, DragonVale, Ragdoll Blaster, Strike Knight, Army of Darkness Defense, Shape Shift and Graffiti Ball. Search the App Store for "Backflip Studios" to see all our apps.

Follow @BackflipStudios on Twitter for free game announcements and other updates.

Thanks for playing!

Paperdesk LT – Productivity



By WebSpinner, LLC

http://www.mypaperdesk.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/gb/app/paperdesk/id367563434?mt=8

→Featured on Gizmodo, ZDNet and the San Francisco Chronicle!

PaperDesk Pro is the best way to take notes without dragging around loads of paper, notebooks or notepad, pencils, and pens to your next class or meeting. PaperDesk Pro is a fun, easy-to-use notebook replacement made specifically for the iPad. Write and type on the same page, with a huge selection of colors and font styles. Record audio, add images with your iPad's camera, and sketch, all on the same page.

PaperDesk Pro mimics all the benefits of a simple pad of paper - with all the benefits of note taking on the iPad!

PaperDesk Pro allows you to keep a "desk" full of your scrapbooks. You have unlimited notebooks with an unlimited number of pages in the full PaperDesk app! You also have all of the most popular exporting options, including Dropbox, in the full PaperDesk app. Autosync to Dropbox to ensure your notes are at your fingertips anywhere you go!

Not sure about PaperDesk Pro? Try it FREE with PaperDesk! (In PaperDesk, you are limited to 3 notebooks with 3 pages per notebook and no exporting options.)

Typing:

- 58 Fonts, colors, bold, italic, and underline formatting options
- Custom characters built into on-screen keyboard
- Automatic bulleted and numbered lists

#### Drawing:

- Color picker with thousands of colors
- Rest your wrist on screen while drawing
- Smooth, gel ink
- 20 level undo support for text or drawing

Importing (not available in PaperDesk Lite):

- Import PDFs from other apps, Dropbox, or iTunes (up to ~180 pgs per PDF)
- Insert images from photo library or camera

Exporting (not available in PaperDesk Lite):

- Dropbox
- GoogleDocs
- Email
- Twitter
- AirPrint

Security:

- Automatic back-ups to Dropbox
- Password protection

#### Organization:

- Bookmark pages to navigate easily
- Search all of your notebooks in seconds
- Keep a task list in each notebook, with in-app notifications
- Organize notebooks and folders by name or date
- Animated folders for notebooks

Parking Frenzy 2.0 - Games / Action



# By Games2win

http://www.games2win.com/en/

### https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/parking-frenzy-2.0/id516558326?mt=8

Games2win's No.1 App Parking Frenzy brings to you the ultimate drive 'n' park experience! Gear up for hours of gameplay with 150+ LEVELS, 11 SHINY CARS and FOUR AWESOME SEASONS - Fog, Storm, Winter and Autumn! Easy to play but tricky to master, Parking Frenzy tests your navigation, precision and reflexes as you try to park your car while avoiding obstacles. The realistic driving physics with tilt and touch controls can challenge even the most adept gamers. What's more, the more you park, the more coins you earn to unlock tons of cool stuff! So can you get 3 stars in every level? Get the FREE Parking Frenzy app now and find out!

Latest Updates: Now play all levels for FREE! All new currency system! New Levels added in all chapters! Brand NEW car to drive! Daily Bonus Spin wheel added! Enhanced user experience and interface!

\_\_\_\_\_

Gamespot reviews Parking Frenzy! (http://bit.ly/pfrenzyreview)

**Tweets from Parking Frenzy Players:** 

-----

Lianna Regina @Lianna\_Regina Deleted all of the apps off of my phone except Parking Frenzy, Twitter and Instagram. #FinalsTime

David Blanco @davidblancofwg I have the parking frenzy theme song stuck inky head

McKeever @McKeever4 Driving instructor- "have you been practicing Parking?" Me- yeah I played parking frenzy 2.0 for like 6 hours yesterday!" #stillcounts

Megan Walker @megsxxo am buzzin that parking a car in real life ain't as hard as it is on parking frenzy that app just makes us want to use public transport.

LIKE US: http://facebook.com/ParkingFrenzy

MAIL US : mobile@games2win.com for any problems you may have with Parking Frenzy.

Privacy Policy: <a href="http://www.games2win.com/corporate/privacy\_policy.asp">http://www.games2win.com/corporate/privacy\_policy.asp</a>

# Past Life Free Scan – Entertainment



By Top Adictive Free Games

http://tafgames.blogspot.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/past-life-free-scan/id521378164?mt=8

Do you believe in destiny? Did our actions in the past influence on what we are today? Who are you really? To find out the answer for this question, you must search your deepest origins.

Begin this journey through the mysteries of zodiac signs, the four mystic

elements of nature, individual fingerprint analysis and travel across centuries to find out what you did back then and how you died.

Whole personalities are crafted by reading this. Understanding your past helps building your way towards the future.

Remember: you may have lived several lives throughout time.

Features:

- All your past lives for free!
- Fingerscan analysis
- Zodiac Signs analysis
- 4 Elements analysis
- Your past life and how you died
- Appealing interface
- Post it on Facebook!

Give it a try while it is completely FREE!

This app is for entertainment purposes only and do not provide real finger scanning functionality.

### Pdf-notes for iPad - Productivity



By AmuseTec Co., Ltd.

http://blog.pdf-notes.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/pdf-notes-for-ipad-pdfreader/id391487223?mt=8

[notice] pdf-notes free for iPad involves advertisements. Paid version is available at http://itunes.apple.com/app/id4172008446

Utilize pdf-notes to manage all the pdf files on your iPad. Fast display, quick

page-turning even a thousand pages, useful finger-writing and email your notes to your friends.

Differentiation-1. While turning pages of paperbooks fast, you can glance over the pages. While turning pages of pdf-notes fast, you can still run over the contents. Speedy page turning and scanning the contents with pdf-notes or paperbooks.

Differentiation-2. There are many pdf readers allow you to annotate; but do you know which app allows you can write any notes in a second? If you are using pdf-notes, you may experience very fast and intuitive finger-writing like: zoom-in and note by double-tap or; writing with one finger, page-turning with two fingers, pen-changing with three fingers.

- Easy importing PDF files through (DropBox, Email or Safari's) "Open In..." or iTunes

- Categorized multiple bookshelves(booklists) with powerful search
- Displaying pages as optimized size 1024x768 of iPad
- Portrait and landscape view
- Pinch zoom and crop page-margins
- Fast loading and Speedy page-turning
- Finger-writing with a variety of pens, highlighters and text notes
- Easy "zoom-in and note" on a magnified screen by a double tap
- One-step page-turning using 2 fingers on editing mode
- One-step pen-changing or undo/redo using 3 fingers on editing mode
- Exporting annotated PDF files to Email
- VGA(ext. monitor) out and screen brightness controls
- AirPrint and multi-tasking

Current version of pdf-notes is still not enough for your eye-level, but it will improve on and on: other annotations, scroll mode, reading direction, etc. Please check our to-do list at http://bit.ly/98sfom

Misunderstandings about pdf-notes:

Not only pdf-notes but every app recently updated is removed from the open-in menu because iOS5 or formers currently show only 10 apps in open-in menu.
iPad/iphone Mail/iBooks can't display PDF annotations so that please open it in the other pdf apps.

- please visit the support site for more information http://bit.ly/f6D31P

Blog http://pdf-notes.com Email musebook@musebook.com Twitter http://twitter.com/musebook4u YouTube <u>http://youtu.be/4AyRyFq9yxg</u>

# Perfect Image - Photo Editor & Pic Collage - Photo & Video



## By TongShuo

https://twitter.com/APPerfectImage

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/perfect-image-photoeditor/id464660903?mt=8

Perfect Image is an easy-to-use post-processing photo editor with powerful functions. With help of it, you can easily create fascinating special effects for photos. You can get excellent workpieces which rival with professional ones.

Collage function, supporting pictures with high definition

\*Template Collage :Lots of creative nice templates and colorful photoframes(234 templates,30 photoframes)

\*Free Collage: Freely adjust pictures size/rotation/position,auto layout supported(up to 42 types as prebuilt and 36 types of background as options)

\*Splice Photo: Allow you to make multiple(max. 9 pieces) photos into one picture in a particular sequence.Customized sequence and optional backgrounds for photoframes

\*Free Editing :With all above modes ,you can be allowed to edit any single photo in the Collage(Crop/Filter/Stickers/Dialogue Box...),also you can edit the Collage.

Outstanding and Innovative Filters! We supply 48 types of exclusive filter effects which surprisingly bring unusual happiness to both your friends and you.

\*Supporting self-defined filter zones! By brush or eraser, You can make smear or

erasing effects around zones in need.To support resizable brush, selectable modes (gradient/solid) as well as eraser mode.

\*Support Full-Size Screen! You can apply zoom-in for editing images, getting the most out of physical screen field.

Lovely deco for your photos! lots of lovely deco sources, easy to make up your expected effects! Moving, Zooming, Rotating and Mirroring flip at your will.

Featured Doodle Work! There are lots of sweety lovely paint brushes in cartoon style which make your photos more wonderful and interesting.

Text Dialogue Box! To support add-on dialogue boxes for text input,built-in all sources of dialogue boxes. To support all kinds of fonts, colors, and character transparency.

Awesome functions of images clip! Supporting rectangular, round, oval, star and polygons etc. as many as 19 kinds of shapes. Also supporting all types of scales, and rotary clipping zones.

Rotary Images! Supporting all-degree rotation; up-down or left-right flip.

Parameters Setting! At any time, you can tune up parameters such as exposure, hue, saturation, contrast etc.

Fancy PhotoFrames! Up to 68 frames in 5 categories with different styles.

Portrait or Landscape Mode! On iPad, you can rotate screen horizontally or vertically as you like.

Auto Save of history work! You are allowed to stop or restart at any time.

Social media support! You can store your work into local album, and also share them on Facebook, Twitter, QQ, Sina, or sent by Email.

-----

How To Install Fonts

-----

Using iTunes, you can copy font files between your computer and apps on you iOS device.

1. Select your iOS device from the Devices section of iTunes.

2. Click the Apps tab and scroll down to the bottom of the page.

3. Select"Perfect Image" from the File Sharing section.

4. Add "\*\*\*.ttf" or "\*\*\*.otf" font files into "Perfect Image" Documents.

5. Restart "Perfect Image".

Pet Hotel Story - Games / Action



By TeamLava

http://www.storm8.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/pet-hotel-story/id514808087?mt=8

Build the ultimate vacation destination for the world's cutest pets!

Watch adorable fur-balls play in your towering paradise hotel. They'll prance from room to room, checking out attractions you build for their enjoyment. Introduce pets to their soulmates and help them raise babies, all from the comfort of your personalized paradise!

- COLLECT your favorite Dogs, Cats, and exotic pets!
- BUILD and decorate 50+ beautiful and spectacular rooms and decorations!
- UNLOCK unique pets like the Heart Piglet from the Honeymoon Suite.
- Your pets will have FUN relaxing with yoga, hitting the ski slopes or rocking out on the dance floor!
- Party with the pets at your FRIENDS' island hotels!
- Sharp, stunning graphics and animations.
- Invite your Facebook or Storm8 friends to play with you.
- FREE weekly updates with new pets, rooms, and more!

Pet Hotel Story is the BEST looking FREE pet and hotel game for your iPhone, iPad or iPod Touch!

Please note: Pet Hotel Story is an online only game. Your device must have an active internet connection to play.

Please note that Pet Hotel Story is free to play, but you can purchase in-app items with real money. To delete this feature, on your device go to Settings Menu -> General -> Restrictions option. You can then simply turn off In-App Purchases under "Allowed Content". In addition, Pet Hotel Story may link to social media

services, such as Facebook, and Storm8 will have access to your information through such services.

Follow Storm8 www.storm8.com facebook.com/storm8 twitter.com/storm8

## **Pet House** – Games / Design



By Wei Wang

http://www.happygirlmedia.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pet-house/id595727661?mt=8

\*\*DESIGN YOUR Pet House!\*\* Have you ever wanted to design and decorate Pet House? Now you can in Pet House designer.

Become a superstar designer as you decorate and expand your Pet House! Customize every element of your Pet House: furniture,decor, food,toy and more. Increase your Room's value and collect income in Pet House designer.

\*\*Pet House - CARTOON STYLE\*\* Incredible! Nearly 200 cartoon style items to customize your Pet House with! You are the princess and it is your Pet House.

## FEATURES:

\*\* Hundreds of stylish items to customize your villa.

\*\* Four types of Pet House to be designed.

- \*\* Sell your creation to get more cash.
- \*\* Intuitive and easy to play for all ages.
- \*\* Share your home with your friends over Facebook
- \*\* Play with families--Have more fun.

Photo Booth - Photo & Video / Standard Apple



Make a face and it'll stay that way, courtesy of Photo Booth on iPad. Take some nutty pictures of yourself. Or of you and your friends. Pose for the camera, apply an effect, and share away.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Photo Booth



Photo Editor – Fotolr HD – Photo & Video

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photo-editor-fotolr-hd/id432254473?mt=8

!NOW,You can get the iPhone Free Version in app store by search fotolr!

Photo Editor HD-Fotolr

is an picture processing app, powerful and easy to use.

This software includes 22 features that are often used in image processing, and has almost all the photo editing functions and photo effects.

No matter you are a professional or a novice, you can use this app to make some amazing picture effects in less than one minute.

Main Functions:

Picture editing, portrait processing, picture effects, photo sharing

Picture editing

- \* Rotation
- \* Cut
- \* Resize image
- \* Draw
- \* Adjust image color and brightness

Image Effects

- \* Ptoto Effects
- \* Brightness Storm
- \* Picture Box
- \* Picture settings
- \* Add text to the pictures

#### Portrait processing

- \* Face triming
- \* Acne Removing
- \* Whitening Effect
- \* Blusher
- \* Lipstick
- \* Wig
- \* Hair Dyeing

Photo Album

\* You won't need to worry about losing your photos;

\* You can manage and find your photo easily;

\* You can encrypt your photo and protect your privacy;

\* You can add notes, localization to your photo. Use it as the record of your life.

Photo Collage

\* Help you make several photos together;

\* Three flexible collage modes and thousands of templates will help you make beautiful collages.

Photo Sharing \* twitter,facebook.

# Photos - Photo & Video / Standard Apple



The Photos app lets you search all the photos and videos on your iPad to find your favorites. Use the powerful new editing tools to make your shots look even better. Then post to Facebook or Twitter with a tap, use AirDrop to share with someone nearby, or share with a group of friends using iCloud Photo Sharing.

https://www.apple.com/icloud/icloud-photo-sharing.html



Photo Splash – Photo & Video

By vijaya kumar reddy doddavala

http://www.photoandvideoapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photo-splash-free-coloreffects/id417582128?mt=8

Photo splash , is a free application that lets users to make very nice photos with selective colorization effects popularly known as Photo Splash Feature

1. Gesture detection, pinch - you can zoom the image to do detailed splash work pan - you can freely move the image across the screen

2. preview window support, helps you in finding what is happening behind your finger

3. Both gray to color and color to gray support

- 4. email, album, facebook, twitter, clipboard and global wall support
- 5. No need to pay for, its absolutely free application

**PhotoToaster** – Photo Editor, Filters, Effects and Boarders for Instagram and Facebook Pictures – Photo & Video



By East Coast Pixels, Inc.

http://www.eastcoastpixels.com/cgi-bin/product.php?p=4

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/phototoaster-photoeditor/id433671262?mt=8

PhotoToaster<sup>™</sup> is simply the best photo editor for the iPhone and iPad.

No In-App Purchases! Everything is included. iPhone and iPad support too!

The Toaster takes your iPhoneography as seriously as you do. It employs only the highest quality photo adjustments and does so with blinding speed.

The non-destructive editing environment encourages experimentation and you can save your settings to use on other photos.

The Toaster adjusts to your editing mood. Whether it's a 1-click total makeover or a meticulous tweaking of every adjustment, the Toaster is always the right tool for the job.

The features include:

- 60+ one click effects that can instantly improve or completely alter a photo
- 80+ one click settings in Lighting, Fx, Vignette, Texture and Border categories that allow more creative control

- 26 live slider controls that allow for exacting control of all image adjustments

- 45+ tasteful borders

- 20+ creative texture overlays

- Lighting Brushes for a new level of control with brush-on exposure adjustments

- NEW FX Brush to brush in areas of color or focus

- Non-destructive editing (you'll see why this is important when you experience it)

- Multiple undo (many apps don't even bother with undo but we can't help it)

- Professional level lighting adjustments to lighten shadows and recover highlights

- Sophisticated Noise reduction to remove unwanted grain in low light photos

- Blazing performance (dual core support)

- Recent edits list that maintains recently edited photos so that you may continue an edit session later

- Save your own presets (if you create a look you like, save it for future use)

- Crop, rotate, flip and straighten

- Complete EXIF support

- Export to the usual social media suspects or at full resolution to your Photo Album

- Non-square Instagram posts are automatically matted on a white background

- Send a real Postcard with Sincerely

Piano Free with Songs - Music



By Better Day Wireless, Inc

http://www.betterdaywireless.com/BetterDayWireless/BDW.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/piano-free-with-songs/id408878018?mt=8

Piano Free offers the largest song catalog of any piano on the app store. With over 1000 songs to choose from, you are sure to find hundreds you love! Perform songs in the style of artists such as Bruno Mars, Pink, Katy Perry, Adele, and Lady Gaga to name a few. Songs include current hits like "Stay With Me", "Shake it Off", "All About That Bass", "Just Give Me a Reason", "Baby", "Gangnam Style", and many many more. In the Classical category choose from Fur Elise, William Tell Overture, Canon in D, and more!

Free 88 key piano with multitouch, adjustable reverb, metronome, dual row, completely resizable keys, real piano sound, chord support, glissando, sizable sharps, navigation bar, note labels, theme colors, sustain pedal, adjustable metronome, learn to play songs, and it's all FREE!

Scientific research has shown that music significantly enhances math skills. And with the declining availability of music programs in education nowadays, access to music becomes even more critical. So, with budding young musicians in mind, the Children's section is packed with hits kids are sure to love and come back to time and time again. Includes kid pleasers like "Under the Sea" from the Little Mermaid, "Be Our Guest" from Beauty and the Beast, and "Bibbiddi Bobbiddi Boo" from Cinderella.

It's free. It's fun. It's a revolutionary interactive music experience!

Tap install now and let us help you become the virtuoso you know you are!

OVER 1000 SONGS - NEW SONGS ADDED EVERY WEEK!

-Chart topping hits from the hottest artists will be added regularly, so check back often for new releases and FREE songs!

-Have an iPhone and an iPad? Your songs will always be available to you on all your devices!

-Songs from every genre imaginable. From Pop, Rock, and Alternative to Country, Reggae, Classical, and TV/Movie Themes.

-Children's songs include traditional classics and current hits from major movies including Aladdin, The Little Mermaid, Beauty and the Beast, and The Sound of Music.

#### CHOOSE HOW YOU PERFORM

-Perform the latest hits on a traditional keyboard. -Or choose the interactive STARFALL piano. A revolutionary new instrument!

THIS IS AS REAL AS IT GETS

-This piano looks, sounds, and plays like the real thing!

-High-fidelity professionally recorded sounds.

-Full 88 keys complete with pedal and metronome.

#### PLAY WITH THE BAND

-Perform any song you choose with a band! No other app offers this amazing new feature.

-Your own band plays along with you on drums, guitars, and piano!!

-This is a real-time experience, the band keeps pace with you!

\*Better Day Wireless honors song writers and music publishers! Our apps are licensed and legal.

UNLIMITED PREMIUM SUBSCRIPTION

- You can subscribe for unlimited access to our complete song and instrument catalog

- The subscriptions are \$2.99 weekly, \$7.99 monthly\*

- You'll be able to perform all available songs on any instrument for the duration of your subscription

- Payment will be charged to iTunes Account at confirmation of purchase

- Subscription automatically renews unless auto-renew is turned off at least 24hours before the end of the current period

- Account will be charged for renewal within 24-hours prior to the end of the current period at the cost of the chosen package

- Subscriptions may be managed by the user and auto-renewal may be turned off by going to the user's Account Settings after purchase

- No cancellation of the current subscription is allowed during active subscription period

You can read our privacy policy at www.betterdaywireless.com/privacy
Any unused portion of a free trial period, if offered, will be forfeited when the

user purchases a subscription to that publication

\*Price are equal to the value that "Apple's App Store Matrix" determines is the equivalent of the subscription price in \$USD.

## Pic Collage - Photo & Video



## By Cardinal Blue

http://pic-collage.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pic-collage-video-photoediting/id448639966?mt=8

Millions of people use PicCollage to create quick photo memories with friends and family, or make poster-worthy collages of their favorite bands and brands.

Add cool stickers, fun fonts, web images and Youtube videos!

Check out the user-generated CONTESTS and create a visual response to any collage! Share with your friends and followers on Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter!

Recent updates include:

- \* Brand new design with fresh colors, new icons and themes!
- \* You can now choose your own username and profile pic on PicCollage
- \* Follow others to discover more collages
- \* Respond to collages with collages!

\* We've also added a brand new Contests section where you can Respond to others with your own creations to get shoutouts and more followers.

If you're looking for a place to escape from Facebook and Instagram, this is the latest and greatest.

For teachers and parents, we have a "School Settings" feature that allows you to: \* Disable "Photos from Web"

\* Disable all social features such as the Explore and Profile tabs

... perfect for young kids and classrooms!

"Whether you're 6 or 106, you'll find the free Pic Collage app an excellent way to dress up your photo collection and share your handiwork." - USA Today

Awesome features:

\* Import photos from your photo library, Instagram, Facebook and web image search

\* Simple touch gestures to rotate, resize, flick to delete

\* Double-tap a photo to edit photo with Aviary photo effects, clip photo, adjust borders, copy/paste and "flip" images

\* Just tap on the lower-left Frame icon, and swipe to select a frame to make an instant collage!

\* Clip photos by outlining the area you want with your finger

\* Lots of backgrounds and stickers to choose from!

\* Download template collages for your collage!

\* Share your creations to Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, Tumblr.

"You can impress your mother, brag to your co-workers, and make your vacation look even better than it really was, all before you pack your suitcase to return home ... It could be the fastest way you'll ever find to organize a batch of photos ... Also makes gorgeous emails and can turn your image into a real postcard." - LA Times and Newsday

"Pic Collage is fun, free and freaking amazing! It's kind of like photoshop for first graders." - Cat Johnson

"This app is a we some. I love it. If it was a human, I would marry it. <3 " - haily baily125 "It's the BESTESTEST! And yes, I just spelled it incorrectly, it's just because it's a really great app, you can share your photos on facebook, instagram, etc." - thegirlofyourdreams

"I love PicCollage bc it lets you meet new people in a not-so-social media way and lets you express yourself in a way no one can judge you. (;"  $\sim$  @music\_skittles\_kbug

"Because I can have fun and express my feelings." ~ @Mer21

"Because I love making contests for my followers and seeing how creative everyone on PicCollage is."  $\sim$  @awkward-turtle

PicCollage(TM) and "Pic Collage" are trademarks of Cardinal Blue Software. For more detailed terms of service: <u>http://cardinalblue.com/tos</u>

## Pic Jointer - Utilities



By RUI JIA

https://www.facebook.com/LepingLi

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/pic-jointer-picturecollage/id509987785?mt=8

Pic Jointer satisfies your greed to share multiple photos with your friends at one time, via Facebook, Twitter or Tumblr. With the handsome layouts, you can easily combine multiple photos into a uniquely jointed one. Plenty of adjustable patterns with various sizes and effects will help you quickly choose a perfect frame for your beautiful photos.

Other features

- As many as 64 adjustable layouts for you to create your unique image
- Swiftly zoom, pan or rotate each photo
- Easily control the curvature of borders
- Easily adjust the size and color of frames
- Instantly share the image via Facebook, Twitter or Instagram

#### Pic Stitch – Photo & Video



By Big Blue Chip

http://www.bigblueclip.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/pic-stitch/id454768104?mt=8

Quickly combine multiple photos into one beautifully framed picture.

Pic Stitch packs a simple design with a powerful editor to give you everything you could possibly want to make your photo's simply amazing.

Share your masterpiece on your favorite social media networks including Facebook, Twitter and Instagram. Or order prints from your local Walgreens for in-store pickup.

Use Pic Stitch to create a before-and-after sequence, combine great photos of each of your kids, or produce a photographic series.

- Up to 232 different layouts
- 15 different photo aspect ratios (1x1, 4x6, 3x4, 5x7, 9x16, etc)
- Order prints to be picked up at Walgreens in about an hour with QuickPrints.
- Export to Instagram, Dropbox, Evernote or any other installed application that

<sup>\*</sup> Features \*

will accept JPEG images.

- Customize photo borders (Borders Add-On Pack only)
- Easy to use UI
- Amazing photo fx filters
- Pan, rotate, flip, mirror and zoom
- Share onto Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Path and More
- Save to photo album
- Share via email
- High resolution export
- iPhone, iPad, iPad Mini and iPod Touch
- iPhone 5s and 5c compatibility
- iOS7 compatibility

## Pic+ - Photo & Video



Not found on itunes

## My Pics HD - Picasa Web Albums Manager – Photo & Video



By Uvento

http://www.uvento.com/mypicshd

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mypics-hd-picasa-webalbums/id412398253?mt=8

Now you can access all of your Picasa web albums and videos on your iPad with just a single tap. Manage your photos, view your friends' pictures and videos and more with MyPics HD. You are going to love how easy this app makes the sharing and caring of your Picasa accounts. Click "...More" to learn why you should download this App today!

You love taking pictures and uploading them to Picasa for editing and organizing. You have several accounts, just so you can keep things straight. How many albums have you created now? That last one has some great shots of your vacation, too bad you can't let others see your album, too.

Well, now you can view your friends' public and shared albums and let them see yours as well. All you need is MyPics HD on your iPad.

The MyPics HD app is a powerful tool that makes accessing and managing Picasa accounts super easy and portably convenient. You have multiple accounts? No problem! Add them all to MyPics HD and access all of your photos or videos with just a quick, single tap to the screen.

All of your Picasa content is cached on your iPad, so you don't even have to be online to show those baby pictures or reminisce over those fabulous vacation shots. Everything is streamlined to make your viewing experience as simply pleasurable as can be.

Wouldn't it be great if you could use your device for uploading new pics or a few favorites from your photo library? Go right ahead. Multiple photos or videos can be added to the upload queue to be quickly transferred to your Picasa account. Incredible, right?

You're going to absolutely love this application! Just check out the features you get:

\* Handles multiple Picasa accounts

- \* Add your friends' Picasa accounts, view and comment on their photos
- \* Pinch-zoom
- \* Video-playback (videos are not cached)
- \* Batch photo and video uploading
- \* Manage existing and create new web albums
- \* Edit album metadata (title, date, summary, location, access)
- \* Photos are cached and can be viewed offline, videos are not cached
- \* Clear cache when needed
- \* Select desired photo size for downloads
- \* Select desired album sort order (by name or date)
- \* View and add comments
- \* Email photos and links to photo albums
- \* Preserves most EXIF tags and geotags (requires Location Services enabled)
- \* Photo Slideshow

\* Bulk Operations - save, email, delete or move multiple photos at a time

- \* Cache Control to cache entire albums at once
- \* Background uploads and caching

You get an amazing array of features and functions that help you make the very most of your Picasa experience.

Download MyPics HD now and start enjoying the ease and versatility that this app offers.

PickUp Sticks – Games / Action



By Speedy Winner Holdings Limited

https://www.facebook.com/pickupsticksspeedy

Over 7 MILLION downloads worldwide! -- Top 5 (iPhone) in 48 Countries ---- Top 1 (iPad) in 42 Countries --

Get your hand ready for the new stick picking game. Challenge online player anytime and anywhere.

Four Game Modes

Casual Mode : Finish all 50 sticks in minimum time. Arcade Mode : Get highest coins with limited life. Time Attack Mode: Get highest coins within one minute. Creative Mode : Create your own pattern for play. Multiplayer Mode

You can play with your friend with 3G, wifi or bluetooth.

18 Theme Sticks

Select your favor theme when you play. Earn the coins in Arcade and Time Attack mode and unlock your favor theme.

Pici booth – Photo & Video



http://www.freetheapps.com/our-apps/picibooth/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/picibooth-awesomephotobooth/id449822379?mt=8

Create amazing photo booth strips for Instagram!

No more cramming you and 8 of your closest friends in a small stinky box at the mall, now you can create awesome photo booth photos right from your phone.

Just take your pictures and choose from a variety of different backgrounds and cool effects to give your photos that "photobooth" feel!

Re-live all of your old memories of your first kiss (there's a reason photo booths have that fancy red curtain), the timeless picture of your friend picking their nose (we know it wasn't YOU), and of course we can't leave out the awkward "I wasn't quite ready for that shot" photo!

We packed all the fun and endless memories of your old school photo booth into

your iPhone for FREE!

Instantly share your photo strips with your friends via Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, direct from email, save it to your camera roll or if you want to get really fancy, you can even print your favorite photos and send postcards directly from your app!

Grab your friends and start creating your own photobooth memories today!

Features include:

- Ability to use Front and Rear facing camera
- Fun and creative backgrounds
- Tons of cool effects to apply
- Ability to undo any mistakes
- Share with your friends via email, facebook, twitter
- Post to the Photo Booth Gallery when you're done!
- Print and ship a 4X6 postcard anywhere in the world!

Free the Apps! brings you the quality of paid apps for free. We have registered over 55 million total downloads. Your continued support allows us to bring you more updates and apps for free. If you haven't gotten a chance to try out our other top free apps, check them out and spread the word! Thanks! :D

freetheapps.com facebook.com/freetheapps twitter.com/freetheapps

## Picture Effect Magic - Photo & Video



By lodestar.com

https://www.facebook.com/PictureEffectMagic

## https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/picture-effect-magic/id392277683?mt=8

Picture Effect Magic features the broadest selection of high-quality photographic effects at the App Store

By pressing one button you can turn your shot into a retro photo or a picture drawn by a pencil or paints, or done in a Modern Art style. Alternatively, you can simply add a pretty frame of flowers or butterflies. Or whatever else you might desire – the choice is practically unlimited!

Here is just a short list of some effects contained in the application: Sepia, Black and White, Pencil Paint, Mirror, Swirl, Neon Light, Hue Green, Rainbow, Emboss, Comic,Ice, Blur, Pinch, Wave, Old Film Frame, , Solarize, Old Photo, Oilpainting, and there are many many more!

What's the sense of buying numerous different applications containing only a small number of effects, if you can purchase Photo Effect Pro, which currently features 30 most Basic filters and effects! You will surely find those which are most suitable for your needs.

Maximum ease and comfort in usage were our main goals when creating the user interface. Just enjoy experimenting with your photos and leave other concerns aside!

Besides the effects, you can make use of such instruments as Color adjustment (with RGB,HSL,HSV,YUV,CMYK formate), Brightness adjustments, Flip and other possibilities for quick modification of your photos.

You can store the resulting photos with the Original quality available at your device.

Moreover, you can easily send your pics to E-Mail, Facebook or Flickr directly from the application!

And keep in mind that you can easily mix any effects as many times as you wish thus creating your own unique effects! Possibilities for experimenting are enormous end number of resulting effects - truly endless!

Film Director to capture funny video! Full screen support!

Save to photo library!

Color splash function support!

\*\*\*\*\*Create special color magic with RGB.HSL,HSV,YUV,CMYK Color mode

\*\*\*\*Mirror effect

\*\*\*\*Easy user control color effect

\*\*\*\*Full screen mode.

\*\*\*Facebook,Flickr,Email,and save to photo library.

\*\*\*You can use your two fingers to zoom the current image for pixel view

## Picturizr – Entertainment



## By ISBX

http://www.getpicturizr.com/

# https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/picturizr-for-ipad/id364393191?mt=8

## Description

Picturizr is a face and photo editing tool that allows you to create fun and wacky renditions of your friend or foes faces by using our custom overlays! Picturizr works like photoshop allowing you to add, scale and rotate custom eyes, ears, noses, eyebrows, hair, mouths, glasses, hats, beards, and frames to photos stored on your device. Use it to make a custom avatar or Facebook profile photo.

Email your newest creations or upload it to Twitter and Facebook and share it with your friends. Embarrass and amuse your friends and family as you choose from over 60 overlays to add to their face or pets and let the good times roll. Even your kids will laugh as you add facial hair and put them on the cover a magazine. Picturizr is a fun image editor suitable for all ages.

## Pink! – Social Networking



## Not found on itunes

http://appcrawlr.com/ios/plink-for-facebook-chat

Pinnacle Studio - Photo & Video



By Corel Inc.

http://www.pinnaclesys.com/publicsite/us/home/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pinnacle-studio-foriphone/id827186281?mt=8

• Pinnacle Studio is on sale at a reduced price for a limited time!

- 148apps.com 4.5 out of 5 stars!
- "Video editing while on the move has never been so convenient"

- "It's impressive stuff, with Pinnacle Studio conveniently treading the path between simple yet powerful."

For people who want to have true, creative movie-making power on their iPhone! Edit video, audio and photos at the speed of your creativity. Swiftly arrange your clips on the Storyboard, without giving up the precision and control of the full Timeline. Add transitions, and speed and montage effects. Create and customize titles, and build soundtracks for your movies. Enjoy 1080p output and share your movie directly to YouTube, Facebook and Box, or send your project to Pinnacle Studio for iPad (available in the App Store) to continue editing on the go!

Easily Access Your Media

- Work with any media on your device—video, audio and photos
- Capture video and photos from within the app
- Use the "Open In" feature to open compatible files from other Mail or Web apps
- Transfer projects (with media) between Pinnacle Studio for iPhone (or iPod Touch) and Pinnacle Studio for iPad using AirDrop

## Enhance

• Use Montage templates to create multi-layer 3D animations, transitions and titles

• Help your story flow with 16 transitions, including high-quality dissolves, fades and more

- Generate professional-looking motion titles and graphics with full control over text, font, color, size, position and rotation
- Create amazing Picture-in-Picture effects with full control over position, size and rotation
- Pan and zoom on your photos to create high-impact slideshows
- Create slow motion/fast motion for video and audio and maintain audio pitch

## Edit

- Enjoy a completely new iOS 7-style UI for a clean look and great usability
- Includes 24, 25 and 30 fps support for projects
- Full 64-bit support for new iPhones
- Get started quickly with popup help and all-new how-to video tutorials
- Easily navigate your project with intuitive gestures
- Swiftly arrange clips in the Storyboard
- Make precise edits and trim individual frames in the Timeline
- Use the Split tool to cut on the fly
- Easily replace one clip with another

## **Create Soundtracks**

- Includes 3 tracks of audio + AV sync audio to mix your movie soundtrack
- Trim audio to any length, modify the speed, set levels and fade audio in or out
- Use the Voiceover feature to add documentary-style narration to your videos and slideshows

## Share

• Easily share movies via YouTube, Facebook and Box

• Export projects to Pinnacle Studio for iPad using AirDrop, Box or iTunes File Share

- Export to Pinnacle Studio for Windows using AirDrop, Box or iTunes File Share
- Enjoy full 1080p output support

Piper – Games / Puzzle



By tong pengfei

https://www.facebook.com/pengfei.tong.1

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/piper/id560114562?mt=8

Piper is a puzzle game where players build increasingly complex pipe using pipepieces.

The hardest water pipe splicing game;

There are 90 passes, waiting for your challenge;

90 passes 90 splendidness;

There are 11 types of pipes, countless challenges, that is a game you never play; Relaxtion, leisure, intellectual development, if you want to play this kind of game, please come to play piper;

There are many ways to find the answer, how many ways can you find it? Play piper, challenge your ability.

Pixlr-o-matic - Photo & Video



By Autodesk Inc.

https://pixlr.com/

# https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/pixlr-o-matic/id450263811?mt=8

Pixlr-o-matic is a fun and simple photography/darkroom app that makes it easy to quickly add style to your photos using effects, overlays, and borders. Whether you are looking to get a retro, grunge, clean, or stylish look, Pixlr-o-matic makes it easy in just three simple steps. With over 2 million editing combinations to choose from, you will never be out of new styles that make your photos look spectacular.

Features:

•Effects help you adjust the mood of your photo – amplify the tone, cool it down, or add surreal shades to your pictures.

•Overlays add drama, sparkle, neon, light leaks, and grunge to your images.

•Finish off your photo editing process with the right border – pick a style that fits you.

•Want it all in a single swipe? Try the randomizer tool and the application will automatically select an effect, overlay, and border for you.

•Share your photo directly with friends through Facebook or Twitter, or save it back to your mobile device's photo library so it's easily accessible for posting on Instagram or other social networks.

Connect with us:

•Learn more about Pixlr and check out other users' creations on our Pixlr Blog •Share your photos with us on Instagram or Flickr using the #Pixlr hashtag. We choose a new photo every day and showcase it on the blog – as well as share it with our 2.5 million Facebook Fans.

•Follow us on Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter for Pixlr updates. Millions of users and critics agree!

"Pixlr-o-matic isn't the only app that lets you do this, but it's the best" – LA Weekly

"If you have any interest at all in iPhoneography or artful photography editing, all I can tell you is download this app" – AppAdvice.com

Rc Plane 2 – Games / Flight Simulation



By Frozen Pepper

http://www.frozenpepper.it/rc-plane-2-2/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/rc-plane-2/id442082328?mt=8

New City Scenario just added ! VTOL Vertical Take-off Aircraft Just Added!!!

\*\* Warning : If at application launch (in menu), graphics appear strange or "inverted", restart the application to fix it.

CNET: "It's definitely worth a look for fans of flight." 148Apps: "Top Notch Simulation" AppCraver: Ultimate iOS Flight Simulator."

Introducing the most realistic RC Plane game and sim for iOS with 6 new game modes, 17 planes to pick from and Game Center achievement and leaderboard integration. The graphics and gameplay in this universal app are stunning and optimized across a range of supported Apple devices with specific optimizations for iPhone 4 Retina Display and both iPad and iPad 2. Check it out now.

Comes with...

- Two stunning environments: Tuscany and Seaside
- Game Center leaderboard and achievement integration
- 12 Races
- Four planes: 3 Ch Cruiser; 3 Ch Fighter 29 Jet; 4 Ch Cruiser; 4 Ch Stunt Plane
- 5 Training lessons ranging from 3 Ch takeoff to 4 Ch advanced rudder use.
- Free Flight
- 3 Camera views: 3rd person; in-cockpit; fixed position

In-App Purchase Bundles

• Carrier Ops Aircraft Carrier game mode with F-4 Corsair and ARF-18 Jet

## Fighter

- Airbus game with two Passenger Liners and one Jumbo Liner
- Bird Catcher game with 3 Ch Beachcraft (the pros will like this one)

• Fire Fighter Water Plane game with 4 Ch Firefighter Water Plane and 4 Ch Hydro Cruiser.

- Road Runner game with f202 Fighter Plane
- Cargo mode with RC-130 Cargo Transport Plane
- Spitfire WWII plane
- European Fighter plane
- Realistic 4 Ch Mountaincraft Air Rocker plane

Updated Control Scheme

- Real time tweaking of any channel in-game, on the fly.
- Custom rudder control for both beginner and advanced mode.
- Accelerometer support
- Significantly improved controls.
- 4 remote modes supported

**5** Training Lessons

• Save yourself lots of frustration and \$ and learn the basics of RC Plane flying on this beautiful sim on your iPhone or iPad. From 3 Ch takeoff to advanced 4 Ch controls, this will give you confidence and a great start.

Music done by Davide Cecchi.

## Podcasts - Entertainment / Standard Apple



By Apple

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/podcasts/id525463029?mt=8&ignmpt=u0%3D4 Introducing the Podcasts app, an amazing way to discover, subscribe to, and play your favorite podcasts. Explore hundreds of thousands of free audio and video podcasts in the Featured tab, or browse Top Charts to see what's hot right now. Add your favorite podcasts to personal stations that stay up to date when new episodes become available. You can sync playlists from iTunes, or create an On-The-Go playlist to play just the episodes you want. iCloud keeps your subscriptions, stations, and play position in-sync across all your devices, computers, and Apple TV.

#### Discover

• Explore hundreds of thousands of free podcasts on a variety of topics, including arts, business, comedy, music, news, sports, and more

• Tap Subscribe for your favorites and automatically get new episodes for free as they become available

• Browse by audio or video podcasts, or see what's most popular in Top Charts

#### Play

- Enjoy all of your audio and video podcasts in a single app
- Stream episodes or download to listen while offline
- Skip forward and back using simple playback controls
- Ask Siri to play specific shows or stations by name, like "play TEDTalks"
- Adjust the playback speed of your audio or video podcasts

• Turn on Sleep Timer to automatically stop playing a podcast while listening in bed

• Enjoy your favorite podcasts on your TV with AirPlay and Apple TV

#### Organize

• Create custom stations of your favorite podcasts that update automatically when new episodes become available

• Use the On-The-Go playlist to play just the episodes you want

• Choose to download new episodes automatically when they become available, even when the app is not open

• Save your favorite episodes to keep them on your device

• Subscribe to podcasts that require authentication — just enter the podcast URL into Search in My Podcasts

• Share your favorite episodes with friends using AirDrop, Facebook, Twitter, Messages, and Mail

Sync

• Optionally sync episodes and playlists from iTunes on your Mac or PC

• iCloud remembers your place in an episode, your subscriptions, and your stations and keeps them up-to-date on your devices, Mac, PC, and Apple TV.

## **Requirements:**

• Requires a device with iOS 7.1 or later

- iTunes 11.2 is recommended for syncing podcast episodes
- Syncing subscriptions, stations and play position using iCloud requires iTunes
- 11.2 or later and Apple TV Software 6.0 or later

- Streaming or downloading episodes requires Internet access over a Wi-Fi or mobile data connection
- iTunes playlist syncing is not compatible with iTunes Match
- Siri may not be available in all languages or in all areas

## **Pool** – Games / Action



By Byterun

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/pool/id332184886?mt=8

Play 8-ball pool on your mobile device against your friend.

The object of the game is to pocket your set of assigned balls (solid or striped) and finally pocket black ball to designated pocket.

Game features:

- one or two players modes
- for left and right hands
- real 3D ball animation
- hint for precise aiming

Good luck and enjoy the game!

PopBooth Photo Booth - Photo & Video



By Sincerely Inc.

http://popbooth.tumblr.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/popbooth-photo-booth/id432092216?mt=8

PopBooth is a photo booth app that sends REAL photo strips in the mail. Create fun photo booth photos and then post to Facebook, send by email, or send a REAL card in the mail. Great for all occasions! (Hint: Mother's Day is coming up on Sunday, May 11th)

FEATURES

- Step into the PopBooth and snap 4 shots using the front facing camera
- Apply filters: normal, black & white, colorz, 1985, hipster & more

- Post your photo strip to Facebook, Twitter, send by email, or send a REAL photo strip by mail

- PopBooth photo strips are printed at 300dpi resolution on heavy quality postcards

- Delivered anywhere in the US for \$1.99 and anywhere in the world for \$2.99

- US delivery takes only 2-5 business days. European delivery is 7 days or less. Rest of world is 2-3 weeks.

People are using PopBooth:

- With their kids
- At events
- To create memories with their boyfriend, girlfriend, husband or wife
- At parties
- For scrap books
- What creative use will you come up with?

Send your first PopBooth in less than 2 minutes. Download this app now and share a beautiful PopBooth with your family & friends.

PopBooth is brought to you by Sincerely Inc, the makers of the popular

Postagram postcard app.

Each PopBooth photo strip is backed by the Sincerely.com Guarantee: If your PopBooth gets lost in the mail, damaged or you are otherwise not happy, we will send another PopBooth free or return your money. We take full responsibility from the time you click "order" until you are holding a beautiful PopBooth in your hand.

Questions? Email us: team@sincerely.com or say hi on twitter: @popbooth

Popplet Lite - Productivity



## By Notion

http://popplet.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/popplet-lite/id364738549?mt=8

Great for work. Great for school. Popplet is a platform for your ideas. Popplet's super simple interface allows you to move at the speed of your thoughts. With Popplet you can capture your ideas and sort them visually in realtime. Quickly and easily!

+ Apple has featured us in "New and Noteworthy", "What's Hot" and "Get Stuff Done"

- + MacWorld gave Popplet 4 stars
- + Fast Company has included us on their website in "Work Smart 2"
- + Great reviews from TUAW and PadGadget

People use Popplet to:

- + Explore Ideas: Brainstorming, Mindmapping
- + Plan Projects: Diagrams, Process Charts

- + Record Thoughts: Journals, Notes, Lists
- + Collect Inspiration: Mood Boards, Scrapbook, Travel Plans
- + Create Galleries: Photo albums, Portfolios, Presentations
- + Study: School Projects, Class Notes

Popplet Lite will be free forever, but is limited to just one popplet. The full version of Popplet (not this version) lets you create an unlimited number of local popplets, which are stored on your iPad. You can also use the full version to create online popplets, which can be shared with and edited by other Popplet users, both on the web at popplet.com and on their iPads.

Unlike similar apps, Popplet includes the following special features:

- + Boundless Boards
- + Pan and Zoom
- + External VGA Display Support
- + Multi Language Support
- + PDF and JPEG Export

We are committed to continually improving and updating the full version of Popplet and would love to hear what you think. Come visit us at www.popplet.com or email us at support@popplet.com. You can also follow us on Twitter at @poppletny!

## Prank Mirrors – Productivity



# By Funnel Design Group

http://funnelapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/prank-mirror-pro/id493231584?mt=8

Description Laugh at yourself, friends, and family all IN REAL TIME. Prank Mirror gives you a variety of hilarious picture options. Send photos to friends or just save to your photo gallery.

Prank Mirror is hours of fun and smiles.

This application:

- Works in reatime and does not require existing photos.
- Contains more than 15 pre made prank mirrors.
- Gives you the ability to create your own prank mirror.
- Can send your funny images to friends.
- Record video with voice altering.
- Share video with facebook and youtube.

Requires iPad 2 and devices with a camera.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

4 New distortion tools. Make your custom mirrors more funny! Multitouch support. Fixed bug with time recording duration.

#### Prezi Viewer - Productivity



By Prezi Inc.

http://prezi.com/iphone/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/prezi-viewer/id576717926?mt=8

Prezi for iPhone - View, practice and present anytime, anywhere

This is a companion app. Enjoy Prezi's full creative power at prezi.com, or get our iPad app to create and edit on the go.

Always on the move? Then you need Prezi for iPhone. Prezi's iPhone app lets you view and show all your prezis whenever—and wherever—you want. Grab some last-minute practice on the way to a meeting. Connect to Apple TV's Airplay and present on the big screen. Review with co-workers over lunch. Prezi for iPhone means you're always ready to pitch, which could help you win the deal if the guy next to you on the plane turns out to be a killer prospect. Be a great presenter anywhere. And may the winds of chance be ever at your back.

"With Prezi, meetings with clients have become not just a presentation but a memorable experience."

- Andy Barrons, Chief Marketing Officer at Navis

"Prezi has given us the flexibility to not only present our brand philosophy and educational message in a stunningly simple way, but also to do this wherever we are in the world via an elegant mobile app."

- Kesh Patel, head of Education at VIVOBAREFOOT

Practice or present on the go

- Access and view your entire online prezi collection
- Practice and rehearse any presentation, wherever you are
- Pitch or present at a moment's notice
- Easily download your best prezis to practice and present offline
- View any prezi shared with you
- View any prezi you find online
- Intuitive touch gestures—pinch to zoom and drag to pan around your canvas
- Present on a large screen using Apple TV's Airplay
- Create or edit your prezis online, on your iPad or on your desktop, then present them from your iPhone

• Your prezis look great!—just like they do online, on your computer, or on your iPad

What's so great about Prezi

Prezi makes you a better presenter

- Create more engaging, effective, and memorable presentations
- Break free of boring and constraining slides
- Zoom into any detail or pull out to show the big picture
- Follow your predefined path, or move around as you wish

Engage, surprise, and delight your audience

- Turn your presentation into a story they'll want to follow
- Pitch a big idea
- Pitch your new business
- Present a new strategy
- Present the latest reports

- Showcase your talents
- Present your portfolio
- Win new clients
- Make the sale

Prezi is available for: Desktop: Mac and Web Mobile: iPhone, iPad Web: Prezi online editor

Language support for English, Spanish, French, German, Portuguese, Korean, Japanese and Hungarian.

Prezi Inc. Web SitePrezi Viewer Support



## Make me A Princess Lite – Games / Role Playing

By Captive Games

http://www.captivegames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/make-me-a-princess-lite/id342138864?mt=8

\*\*\* For the girl who loves to dress up like a princess! \*\*\*

This app was a TOP 10 FREE Kids App on App Store for nearly a year! NEARLY 3 MILLION DOWNLOADS SO FAR!

\*\* TRY OUR NEW DRESS UP GAME PRINCESS MAKEUP DESIGNER \*\*

Create your own princess character. You get to choose her hair, dress, tiara, and more. Who needs a fairy godmother?

You can create different princess characters with beautiful gowns. You get lots of gowns and items to play with. Kids will have lots of fun trying different combinations of items. There are different fashionable items to dress your princess!

\*\* Features \*\*

- Choose a character

- Dress her up in the gown of your dreams. You can customize the color of the gown by tapping on the color bar.

- Help her do her hair by selecting color and style
- Add accessories like tiara and jewelry
- Pick out a handbag to go with the outfit
- Photo feature allows you to be the princess

- Shake the iPhone/iPod Touch and watch the magic wand sprinkle sparkles over the dress

- Tap on the dice icon and see the different combinations that can be created

#### How to Navigate App

- Tap on a menu category icon (dress, shoes, etc) to see the different items available

- Tap and move finger up or down to see more items
- Tap and move finger left or right to see more categories
- Tap on X to finish and save your princess or exit
- Shake to use the magic wand

#### \*\* Full Version \*\*

The full version has more princess items for you to dress up with - more dresses, shoes, jewelry, etc.

#### \*\* Try our other games \*\*

If you like dress up games, we have more. For more princess apps, we offer "Modern Princess", "Mermaid Dress Up", and "Princess Makeup". Try creating a kid character or your own superhero. Download "Dress Me Up" or "Make Me A Superhero". Lite versions of both are available in the App Store.

Prisoner's Dilemma – Games / Psychological



By 82 Inc.

http://projects.82apps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/prisoners-dilemma/id400463376?mt=8

## \*\*REQUIRES GAME CENTER\*\*\*

Two suspects are arrested by the police. They are separated and given the option to turn in evidence against each other. If they each maintain their silence, they will both get off with a lighter penalty. However, if one of them turns in evidence while the other stays silent, the defecting suspect will get off scot-free while the silent suspect gets the brunt of the punishment. If you were the prisoner, what would you do? How much do you trust your partner?

This is the model for Prisoner's Dilemma, a classic psychological game adapted for the iPhone. It allows you to play this fascinating game against random players from all over the world.

The rules are simple - two players take turns choosing to 'cooperate' or 'compete' with each other. If both players cooperate, they both earn points. However, if one player cooperates and the other competes, the competing player will earn a bigger reward and the cooperating player will earn zero. The catch is that if both players compete, then you both earn a very small number of points.

As each turn progresses, the layers get more complex. Do you trust your opponent? Are you worried they will retaliate? Should you retaliate for their actions or be more forgiving?

You can see that beneath the simple exterior lies a complex and intense psychological standoff.

The paradox is that it's in your best interest to compete at every turn. But if you take that strategy, your opponent is likely to take the same strategy and you'll both wind up with extremely low scores.

Remember that this is NOT a zero-sum game - both players can wind up with high scores, or both players can wind up with very low scores.

So the choice is up to you - how much should you cooperate and how much should you compete?

The game can be used as a model for human behavior in a huge variety of areas economics, business, politics, social psychology, biological sciences, and on. Any situation where you need to balance short-term gain with long-term cooperation contains elements of the Prisoner's Dilemma.

**Proportion Solver** – Utilities



By Ryan Ashcraft

http://ashcraftmedia.com/ios/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/proportion-solver/id325357198?mt=8

Proportion Solver solves proportions, which are equations with two ratios. Enter a complete ratio and then a value for the numerator or denominator for the other ratio, and Proportion Solver will complete the incomplete ratio.

Proportions are useful for converting values based on relationships (e.g. width/height, Fahrenheit/Celsius, weight/height, mph/meters, U.S. dollars/Euros, pixels/inches, etc.) and are frequently used in high school and college level courses.

Puffin Free – Utilities



By CloudMosa, Inc.

http://www.puffinbrowser.com/index.php

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/puffin-web-browser-free/id472937654?mt=8

Puffin Web Browser is a wicked fast Mobile Flash Browser. Once users experience the thrilling speed of Puffin, regular mobile Internet feels like torture. Puffin Free is the free version of the Puffin family and supports Adobe Flash over cloud during "off-peak hours" from 8AM to 4PM (subject to change without prior notice).

==== Features ====

- \* Incredible Loading Speed
- \* Adobe Flash support over cloud during off-peak hours (in the daytime)
- \* The Whole New Tabs Browsing
- \* Download to Cloud (Up to 20M per file)
- \* Theater Mode
- \* Adjustable Flash quality
- \* Puffin World
- \* Virtual Trackpad (Mouse Simulator)
- \* Virtual Gamepad
- \* Add-ons functions (Pocket, Evernote, Facebook, Translator and more)
- \* Color Theme for Toolbar and Slidebar
- \* Fastest JavaScript Engine
- \* Full Web Experience (Desktop view and mobile view)
- \* Incognito tab

==== \$0.99 In-App Purchase ====

• Six-month subscription of Adobe Flash 24/7 support over cloud for \$0.99

• One-month subscription of downloading files to cloud (up to 1G per file) for \$0.99

==== Limitations ====

• The data centers of Puffin Web Browser are in the US and the cloud servers can only access public web sites from US geolocations.

• For users outside the US, local content, especially videos of local interest, may not be accessible from the US due to geo-restrictions in your home country.

• Due to the Internet censorship, Puffin Web Browser is blocked in China and Saudi Arabia.

For more information, please check our FAQ: http://www.puffinbrowser.com/faq.html

==== Privacy Policy And EULA ==== http://www.puffinbrowser.com/privacy/

# Pull ups workout free - Health & Fitness



By JH Digital Solutions

http://www.jh-apps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pull-up-workout-free/id785336180?mt=8

Your personal pull-up app to help you reach your goals easily.

Minimalistic design focusing to what is important - to build your pull-up results gradually until you are happy with your shape.

- 1. Choose your fitness level.
- 2. Improve your strength gradually.

Pullups 20+ Lite - Health & Fitness



By Michael Heinz – Health & Fitness

http://www.lifegrit.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pullups-20+-lite/id497729505?mt=8

Increase the number of your daily pullups with this incredible training program. After this unique plan 20 or more pullups should not be a problem for you.

Features:

- automatic training program for 6 weeks (lite 3 weeks)
- pause timer
- reminder for next session
- data export into .csv or .pdf file
- weekly automatic plan difficulty adjustment (by test queries) beginning from the halfway point of the training plan
- representation of your training results with a graph
- each entry can be stored and deleted separately
- selection of individual training sessions

Puppet Pals - Education / Art / Language



By Polished Play, LLC

http://www.polishedplay.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/puppet-pals-hd/id342076546?mt=8

Create your own unique shows with animation and audio in real time!

Simply pick out your actors and backdrops, drag them on to the stage, and tap record. Your movements and audio will be recorded in real time for playback later.

This app is as fun as your own creativity. Act out a story of Pirates on the high seas, fight as scary monsters, or play the part of a Wild West bandit on the loose. You can even combine any characters however you want!

Your creations are only limited by your imagination (and voice acting skills in my case).

## FEATURES

- Create an actor from a photo
- Use a photo as a backdrop for your storytelling
- zoom and rotate your characters using two fingers
- flip them around with a double tap
- a wide variety of creative characters to download (including famous talk show hosts and politicians)
- limitless possibilities of story creations
- buy the director's pass and receive ALL current and FUTURE content!

Just 6 Weeks: 100 Pushups - Health & Fitness



By Alexander Lomakin

http://alex-crusher.livejournal.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/just-6-weeks-100pushups/id586139454?mt=8

100 Pushups offers you a unique opportunity to get into shape, learn how to do 100 push-ups, as well as to shape a beautiful muscle profile in only six weeks. Forget complicated systems and exhausting, hours-long workouts! All you need now is 10 minutes three times a week, a comfortable spot, and your iPhone.

100 Pushups has a very simple interface with convenient, customizable functionality. Workouts, reminders, statistics – everything is just two clicks away. Nothing will distract you from the workout now!

Simple functionality to reach complicated goals:

- Level selection, depending on the results of a physical fitness test
- Automatic "rest" timer with custom settings
- Workout schedule with reminders
- Regular adjustments of workout intensity to your level
- Detailed statistics of exercises performed
- Interface that does not distract you from you main goal

Pushups 100+ Lite – Health & Fitness



# By Michael Heinz

http://www.lifegrit.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pushups-100+-lite/id495880958?mt=8

Increase the number of your daily pushups with this incredible training program. After this unique plan 100 or more pushups should not be a problem for you.

Features:

- automatic training program for 6 weeks (in Lite 3 weeks)
- pause timer
- reminder for next session
- data export into .csv or .pdf file

- weekly automatic plan difficulty adjustment (by test queries) beginning from the halfway point of the training plan

- representation of your training results with a graph
- each entry can be stored and deleted separately
- selection of individual training sessions

**QR Reader** – Utilities



By TapMedia Ltd

http://www.tapmedia.co.uk/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/qr-reader-for-iphone/id368494609?mt=8

The most simple & easy QR Reader - 100% FREE.

Now scans QR codes, barcodes, words and even creates PDF files with the "Scan to PDF" feature.

## FEATURES

- Scans QR codes, barcodes and words (OCR)
- Browse deals & coupons
- Scan to PDF turns your iPhone into a digital scanner
- Scan & Share scan and share photos & files
- Scan & Pay scan and make payments
- Auto-detect scanning. Simply point & hold!
- Share using email, MMS, Facebook or Twitter.
- Create your own QR codes
- Approve websites before visiting them.
- Export your scans by CSV
- Integrated web browser
- Integrated map viewer

\*\*NOTICE\*\* iPhone 3G users - please note that your camera has a fixed focus lens so the real-time scanning will not work in all conditions. Please make sure you are in good lighting and hold the device steady.

QR Code Reader and Scanner – Utilities



By ShopSavvy, Inc.

http://shopsavvy.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/qr-code-reader-andscanner/id388175979?mt=8

Easiest and most beautiful QR Code Reader!

Scans both QR codes and barcodes. Scans quickly and in real-time.

FEATURES:

- Support for scanning all kinds of QR Codes
- Support for scanning Product Barcodes
- Scan History (Including full-text search)
- Sshare codes via SMS, Email, Twitter and Facebook
- Save codes to your photos
- Print QR Codes
- Display QR Codes and Barcodes on screen

Also includes complete QR Code generator suite allowing you to generate and store codes in a number of various different formats and for a number of various different purposes including: URLs, Phone Numbers, Text, Geographic Locations, Email Addresses, Contact Records, SMS Templates, Calendar Events, and Wireless Networks.

Guess the Person? HD Fre – Games / Platform



By Richard Buckingham

http://richardbuckinghamapps.wordpress.com/contact-me/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/guess-the-person-hdfree/id515909521?mt=8

Play the classic guessing game, with HD graphics and animated characters. Play against the computer and unlock even more characters. Features:

- NEW! 24 characters + 5 bonus characters to unlock.
- 1 Player mode vs computer.
- Retina graphics for the new iPad.
- Retina iPhone graphics.
- Universal app download to all your devices!
- Game Center achievements and leaderboard.
- Automatic syncing of achievements and unlocked characters between devices.
- Animated characters.
- Play as blue or red.
- Intuitive layout.
- Hours of fun!

Quisr 1-2 Player Quiz - Games / Trivia



By VIENOM OG

https://www.facebook.com/Quisr

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quisr-1-2-player-quiz/id455968825?mt=8

--- 2nd place in the "Best App Ever Award" for Trivia Games 2011 -

bestappever.com

--- Winner of the Mobile App Award 2012

#### ++ Features ++

- Captivating Singleplayer mode
- Vorldwide highscore
- ▷ Hall of fame
- Multiplayer mode with 2 Players on one device
- 2 game modes (Classic / Multiple Choice)
- ▷ 3000+ questions (challenging)
- Single and multiple correct answers
- Permanent question update
- ▷ Share questions with other Users
- ++ Pro Features ++
- ▷ Playable in english, german, spanish & french
- ▷ Multiplayer with up to 4 Players on one device
- Players can join active multiplayer games
- Choose between 8 different Categories
- Create your own Quiz
- No Advertisements

++ Singleplayer ++

The Singleplayer mode challenges you through a unique mix of knowledge, speed and tactics. Answer the questions as fast as possible and gain combos through multiple correct answers in a row. Use Jokers in critical situations and level up to maximize your score to become the QuisrMaster of the month! ++ Joker ++

- ▷ Freeze Stop the countdown for a short time
- ▷ Kick Remove up to 2 wrong answers from the screen
- ▷ Skip Go to the next question without losing your combo

#### ++ myQuisr ++

- Look at your Profile
- Look at the Highscores
- Create your own Quiz
- ▷ Help widen the question pool by sharing brilliant questions

▷ Keep a high standard by approving or declining shared questions after checking their spelling & correctness

Use myQuisr also in your Browser! (doesn't work with IE) http://www.vienom.com/myQuisr

#### ++ Game Mode Classic - Multiplayer ++

Score points by pressing your Buzzer, when the answer displayed is matching the question. Try to be faster than your competitors and get even more points if a question has multiple correct answers, indicated by the amount of bars in the middle of the splitting strip.

#### ++ Game Mode Multiple Choice - Multiplayer ++

Press your Buzzer, when you think you know the answer to the question displayed. Score points by selecting the correct answer/s before the time runs out. If you are wrong all other players will score points instead of you.

#### ++ Language selection ++

What could be better to learn a different language other than playing a Quiz game with it? That's right - nothing :) Just select one of the available languages in the Quisr settings and get started straight away!

#### ++ Categories ++

history, geography, sports & games, art & literature, science & technology, biology, entertainment and miscellaneous

#### ++ Why Quisr ++

Quisr is the new way of playing Quiz games. It offers a captivating singleplayer mode with a world wide highscore, a multiplayer mode with up to 4 players on one device and the possibility to share questions or create your own Quiz game via myQuisr. Designed like a board game, it also works well as a tablet game and gives you a nice start for every gaming night with your friends! So what are you waiting for? Start your reactor, check your reflexes and become the next Quizmaster! :)

++ Additional Links ++
▷ Use myQuisr in your Browser! (doesn't work with IE)
http://www.vienom.com/myQuisr
▷ Become a Fan on Facebook!
http://www.facebook.com/#!/Quisr

+ Please email us (support@vienom.com) if you have any questions or issues - we will solve them together! :)



Quiz Generator – Education / Math

By Yevel Belyavskiy

http://www.belmathapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quiz-generator/id495047525?mt=8

This application provides a wide spectrum of math exercises for elementary school students.

It can be used by students of various grades and by their parents. The user interface is simple and convenient without distracting adornments.

Qwiki - Reference

Share your life through brief, beautiful movies \*Qwikis\* created in just one tap.



By Qwiki

http://www.qwiki.com/

http://www.technewsworld.com/story/77272.html

http://techcrunch.com/tag/qwiki/

Racing Penguin – Games / Platform



# By Top Free Games

http://techcrunch.com/tag/qwiki/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/racing-penguin-flying-bytop/id443395370?mt=8

This new version has all levels unlocked and no Ads.

Racing Penguin (or Flying Penguin) is a physics based slide and fly game!

Slide down the mountains of Antarctica and flap your wings to fly.

Go as fast as you can to escape from the polar bear.

5 addicting worlds, 40 racing levels.

Radios – Music

Not found on itunes



Tuneln Radio – Music



By Tuneln

http://tunein.com/get-tunein/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tunein-radio-stream-freemusic/id418987775?mt=8

## Description

Listen to the world's largest collection of sports, news, music and talk radio. TuneIn has over 100,000 real radio stations and more than four million podcasts from all over the world. Discover, follow and listen to what's most important to you on your iPhone, iPad or iPod, all for free. This is real radio.

Follow college football on TuneIn with live play-by-play coverage from 85 Division 1 football teams including Alabama, Oregon, Florida, Florida State, Ohio State, USC, Texas A&M, and other powerhouse teams from the ACC, Big 12, Big Ten, Pac 12, & SEC. TuneIn lets you listen to your favorite college football teams all season long! Turn the game up!

With TuneIn, you can:

-Listen to over 100,000 real radio stations from around the world, including sports, news, talk and music.

-See what's playing live on your personalized home feed.

-Find and follow your favorite stations, shows, podcasts and friends to see their updates in your feed.

Want more from TuneIn?

Like us on Facebook: facebook.com/tunein Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/tunein Find us on Tumblr: blog.tunein.com

This software uses code of FFmpeg (ffmpeg.org) and LibMMS

(Launchpad.net/libmms) licensed under the LGPLv2.1 (www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html) and their source can be downloaded at tunein.com/mobile/ios.



Rasmus Klump – Entertainment

By Egmont Kids Media Digital A/S

http://www.egmontapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/rasmus-klump/id422832937?mt=8

Her kan dit barn trygt hygge sig i Rasmus Klump-biografen med tegnefilm, høre Rasmus Klump-musik, lege i pandekageværkstedet, finde ting på myldretegninger, male i malebog, lægge puslespil, spille kryds og bolle og vendespil og lytte til lydbøger med Rasmus Klump og hans venner.

Applikationen er gratis at hente, og dele af alle aktiviteterne kan prøves gratis i ubegrænset tid.

Der anbefales en WIFI-forbindelse, når applikationen skal downloades. Når indholdet først er hentet, kan det bruges uden internetforbindelse.

## INDHOLD

- \* Hør Rasmus Klump musik
- \* Se Rasmus Klump-tegnefilm
- \* Pynt pandekager med forskelligt slags fyld fra Rasmus Klump og vennerne
- \* Hør Rasmus Klump lydbøger
- \* Find sjove ting på myldretegninger
- \* Spil og hør puslehistorier puslespil der udløser hyggelige historier
- \* Farvelæg eller tegn i malebog
- \* Læg puslespil med 6, 12 og 24 brikker
- \* Spil vendespil med 6, 12 og 22 brikker

\* Spil Kryds og bolle med Rasmus Klump og Pingo

Når der købes ekstra indhold via applikationen, er der en forældrelås, der skal forhindre, at dit barn køber indhold uden din tilladelse.

Hvis du har problemer med at hente/afspille film eller andet tilkøbt indhold fra applikationen, kan du klikke på den røde pil i toppen af skærmen og starte downloadprocessen forfra. Hvis du bruger samme Apple ID skal du ikke betale igen for allerede købt indhold. Ligeledes kan du downloade appen på flere IOS enheder og du kan slette og geninstallere Rasmus Klump appen. Det koster ikke ekstra. Hvis du downloader appen på en ny enhed skal alt tilkøbt indhold downloades igen – uden beregning.

# **Recorder Plus HD** – Utilities



http://turbokey.dyndns.org/iphone en/en index.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/recorder-plus-hd/id499490287?mt=8

New Generation Audio Recorder: Easy to record, Easy to review, Easy to edit, Easy to share!

Your ultimate solution for audio recording on iPad because of the following key features.

\*\*\*Best recording quality!\*\*\* \*\*\*The recording time length only depends on the disk space and battery power!\*\*\* \*\*\*Support recording with bluetooth headset and external mic!\*\*\* \*\*\*Support playback with AirPlay!\*\*\*

\*\*\*Auto backup recording to Google Drive, extremely safe!\*\*\*

This App can be used to:

(1)voice recording / sound recording / audio recording

(2)edit audio files / merge audio files by cut, copy, paste

(3)lecture notes / meeting rec / field recorder

(4) bluetooth recording

1.Easy to Record:

(1)Support input with Bluetooth headset, external mic, linein, usb audio (2)Real-time display of recording waveform

(3)Auto Pause: Recorder will pause automaticlly when no sound is around and start automaticlly when sound is coming. You can adjust sensitivity(threshold) to accomodate environment noise better. This feature will save your editing time and storage space greatly.

(4)Adjust Input Gain: Maybe the sound is too low for recording, adjust input gain can make your recording better.

2.Easy to Review:

(1)Use markers to quickly select a specific audio position

(2)Support playback with AirPlay.

3.Easy to Edit:

(1)Cut, Copy, Paste.Animation shows the editing process

(2) non destructive editing

4.Easy to Share:

(1) iTunes Sync: Export recordings with iTunes.

(2) Auto backup original recordings to your Google Drive.

Login your Google account in the app's setting page, then all original recordings will backup to Google Drive automatically via WiFi when the app is in use(recording, playing, or be shown on the screen). This feature make your recordings extremely safe.

It will greatly decrease the chances of lose important recordings because of the following reasons:

(a)Regret after deletion.

(b)iPhone/iPad is broken/stolen.

(c)Someone else(e.g. your nephew, your son) delete the app in misoperation or restore iPhone/iPad in misoperation.

Maybe you think these chances are rare, but we truly receive emails for help in these awkward situation every week!

More info:

In the paid version, there are more useful features:

(1)Insert and overwrite record

(2)0.5, 1.5, 2 playback speed

(3)FF, Rewind, Loop control

4)Export with WiFi, Email, Open In, Photo Album, Facebook(require iOS 6 or later)

(5)Export M4A(mp4), aiff, caf format

(6)Undo/Redo support

(7)No advertisement

(8)Make ringtone(9)Export all recordings to Google Drive

In the paid version, professional users can ADDITIONALLY purchase(\$2.99) an upgrade pack to get the following extra functions:

(1)Support more samplerate

(2)Support more bitdepth

(3) Monitoring support (Monitoring with headset when recording)

# **Reminders** – Productivity



iPad never forgets, so you won't, either. The Reminders app lets you set locationor time-based alerts for all the things you need to get done — even recurring ones. And iCloud keeps Reminders in sync on all your devices, so you can make a list on your iPad and be alerted on your iPhone.



Retro Camera – Photo & Video

By CLBITZ Ubiquitous Communications Inc.

http://clbitz.co.jp/iPhone/RetroCamera

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/retrocamera/id336256412?mt=8

The Tutorial Movie Was Made

- Basic http://goo.gl/sWJhR
- Tilt-Shift http://goo.gl/gyxpw
- Lens Flare http://goo.gl/VSdKy
- Damage http://goo.gl/5vE1D
- Circular Bokeh http://goo.gl/GFG7B
- Vignetting http://goo.gl/m8pOf
- Vignetting2 http://goo.gl/Fs1P9

- Color Vignetting http://goo.gl/idt1v

Community Link http://goo.gl/lK4Sp

\_\_\_\_\_

The brand-new "RetroCamera" has been finally released!

Now it supports high resolution images, the template function and upload to social networks.

As well as maintaining its great usability in the current version, it features 168 film simulations and 146 textures such as damaged texture, light leak, lens flare and adhesive tape. The effect sequences will be saved as a template, and you can quickly load the necessary effects with a single touch from the next time you use them.

Moreover the application features 21 different kinds of presets. Photos can be shared to Facebook, Flickr, Steply and Twitter.

We added a circular bokeh effect that creates an artistic blur circle. The mask function specifies the effect area, and you can create a tilt-shift photo that blurs the corner of the picture and simulates miniature scenes.

#### Main features:

- High resolution image (320x428 2400x3210)
- Template (21 presets)
- Save to the social networks (Facebook, Flickr, Steply and Twitter)
- 168 film simulations
- 18 noises
- 146 textures
- 64 frames
- Move, rotate or resize
- Brightness, contrast
- Coloring
- Hue, saturation, value
- Bokeh (circular bokeh)

\* Some functions are limited on the 3G or the first generation iPod touch.

# Extreme Road Trip - Games / Action



# By Roofdog Games

http://roofdog.ca/road-trip/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/extreme-road-trip/id445060903?mt=8

Your gas pedal is stuck! Tilt your car to keep it rolling and jumping. Do stunts to get nitro boost so you can do more stunts to get more nitro boost. It's fun, it's fast and it's free, so get it now!

The goal of the game is to get as far as possible on a limited reserve of gas. You wont consume gas when boosting, so doing stunts will get your farther. Though it might also make you crash... such is the game.

The game features awesome music by Magnus "SoulEye" Pålsson (of "VVVVV" fame) and is frequently updated with more content.

== Features ==

- \* Extremely addictive gameplay
- \* Huge gratifying explosions
- \* Earwormy music that will not exit your head
- \* Flips, wheelies and extreme aerial stunts

\* A choice between nine unique cars, five unique bikes and six unique trucks

- with different properties
- \* Drive in six locations
- \* Game Center Achievements and Leaderboards
- \* Universal (great on any iOS device)
- \* Free

It's just pure, plain fun. And its free. You should download it now, unless you hate having fun.

Road Warrior Racing Multiplayer - Games / Racing



By Top Free Apps and Games

https://www.facebook.com/RoadWarriorGame

Road Warrior: Multiplayer Racing was a 2012 Unity Awards Finalist! Super addicting combat racing experience! Single and online multiplayer modes with 17 million other warriors!

News, hints and exclusive promotions: facebook.com/RoadWarriorGame & roadwarriorgame.com

BOUGHT A NEW IOS DEVICE? TRANSFER YOUR GAME PROGRESS

- 1. Make sure iCloud is turned on in your previous device. Go to Settings>iCloud.
- 2. Turn iCloud on in your new device.
- 3. Download your iCloud backup to your new device.

PocketGamer: "Mobjoy flips the genre, adding tricks for its free 2D iPhone vehicle combat game Road Warrior".

GameZebo: "[Road Warrior] is a 2D, post-apocalyptic version of MarioKart". AppSpy: "Start collecting better vehicles and powerful weaponry, it's a blast to rip cars to shreds while earning piles of cash"

PLEASE NOTE! Road Warrior is completely free to play, but in-game items can also be purchased for real money. If you don't want to use or let someone else use this feature, please disable in-app purchases.

Road Warrior is a super addicting combat racing game!

Race against opponents and destroy them with your guns. Accumulate victories to be able to race against the bosses. Beat them and you will get their cars!

+ Execute perfect flips to gain coins and nitro boosts.

+ Multiple car options from sedans to massive trucks!

+ Explore and discover multiple tracks. There are many paths within a single track. There's always a best strategy for each car!
+ Realistic and impressive graphics!

## Robbery Bob - Games / Stealth



By Chillingo Ltd

http://www.chillingo.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/robbery-bob/id503869041?mt=8

Featured as New and Noteworthy on the App Store

See what the press are saying about Robbery Bob

"This game is genuinely a joy to play and an interesting take on the robbing genre." — App-Score

"Clever, fun, polished and an encouragingly different iOS gaming experience." — Arcadelife

"It's good for delivering some moments of legitimate fear of being caught, and the sneaking around feels authentic and tense." — Gamezebo

"Robbery Bob is a brilliant fusion of stealth and 2D excitement." — AppCroc

"If the Grand Theft Auto phenomenon has taught us anything, it's that we as a people love theft. Robbery Bob is just one of the many games that fill that demand." — Polygon

Introducing the Man of Steal... Play as Bob, the hapless burglar intent on changing his ways. Unfortunately for Bob, however, he's going to be forced into a few final jobs before he's allowed out of the criminal life.

## • SUPER SNEAKY

Sneak past security guards, residents and sleeping bulldogs as you recover the loot in each stage. Use your ninja-like skills, abilities, utilities, and costumes to hide in some tight squeezes and avoid detection.

## • THERE GOES THE NEIGHBORHOOD

Your sticky-fingered missions will take you through a local neighbourhood, Downtown, and even through some secret labs. Can you get a perfect on every one?

## • LOOT YOUR HEART OUT

Bob is going to have to pinch everything from secret documents, to old pairs of clothes, to those always hard-to-find TV remotes!

#### • CRIME IS A FUNNY OLD GAME

Get engrossed in the comical storyline featuring hilarious animations, a fun script and a genuinely twisting narrative.

For more information or support, please visit www.chillingo.com For all the latest deals and free games visit deals.chillingo.com



Royal Revolt! 2 - Games / Adventure

By flaregames

http://royalrevolt.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/royal-revolt!/id545670708?mt=8

★★★★★ "Best Mobile Game of 2012" ★★★★★ German Game Developers Award

 $\star \star \star \star \star$  Top 3 iPad game in US & CAN  $\star \star \star \star \star$  "Selected a "Great game on iPhone 5" in 17 countries

"Royal Revolt is a gem in the App Store giving you a full game experience for free." (Touchgen.net)

Royal Revolt is a brand new reverse T-defense game with beautiful 3D graphics and intuitive touch controls! Lead your soldiers to victory against your greedy relatives who have stolen your father's throne.

# $\star\star\star\star\star$ How to play $\star\star\star\star\star$

- Use the simple touch controls to direct your troops
- Employ battle magic to heal, stun or destroy
- Upgrade your hero, knights and spells
- Conquer all 58 castles to become King

## $\star \star \star \star \star$ The story so far $\star \star \star \star \star$

You are a young Prince, sent by your father to learn magic at Bogsmarts, a boarding school for the spoilt and untalented aristocrat youth.

When you return after two years with a B.A. in Petty Magic, all has changed in your father's land:

Your father has died and your ugly aunts and uncles have carved up the Kingdom among them. You throw a tantrum, but to no avail: your relatives suggest you go back to school and leave politics to the grown-ups.

But you are a man now! You sell your jeweled teddy bear, collect a few trusty soldiers and set out to KICK THE GREEDY BUSTARDS out of their castles. Which are rightfully YOUR castles, damn it!

## ★★★★ Press quotes ★★★★

"Part melee action, part on-the-fly tactics, Royal Revolt!'s gameplay is the perfect example of walking the razor's edge between new tricks and old staples." (148apps.com)

"Royal Revolt is a gem in the App Store giving you a full game experience for free." (Touchgen.net)

"Royal Revolt! is a must get, you really can't go wrong with trying out this game." (Gamerchica.com)

# ★★★★★ Join us on Facebook ★★★★★

http://facebook.com/royalrevolt • http://facebook.com/flaregames

RRC Training Health and Safety Podcasts - News



# By RRC Training

# https://itunes.apple.com/mx/podcast/rrc-training-healthsafety/id279601078?mt=2

Each month RRC Training's experts discuss issues relating to whatever's current and being talked about (or not being talked about) in the world of health and safety. The series will be continually updated and is created primarily for the health and safety professional but anyone with an interest in health, safety and environmental issues will learn a thing or two from these podcasts. Health and safety is a serious matter but we don't treat it as such in these podcasts. Some pretty strange people join in the discussions. But that's what you expect when you try to talk sense about health and safety these days.

# Ruler Tap Lite - Utilities



Not found on itunes

Ruler Tap turns your ipad to the world's most precision ruler.

## Running Fred – Games / Action



By Dedalord S.R. L.

http://www.dedalord.com/runningfred/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/running-fred/id492146903?mt=8

"What goes down, usually meets something hard on its way"

The anticipated sequel to Falling Fred is here!

Fred is back with a new host of painful antics, awesome acrobatic/desperate moves, special items and uber-cool locations.

Take control of our hapless hero as he pursues his quest to remain among the living! Running Fred combines ludicrously natural controls and furiously paced action with the shameless buckets of gore praised on its prequel, making up a fantastic third person platformer unparalleled on mobile devices!

Main Features:

- Lots of acrobatic maneuvers
- Dozens of perilous traps
- Multiple game modes: Adventure, Challenge and our favourite Endless Survival!
- Tons of special skills and perks
- Lot of characters to choose from!
- Pimp up your character with special outfits
- Keep your progress across all your devices
- Share your score with your friends via Game Center

What reviewers say:

"Bloody Brilliant!" - iFanzine

"The sheer amount of content, replayability and fun that comes from deftly avoiding trap after trap is phenomenal" - AppSpy

"For gamers who like runner-games, this game is easily a 5 out of 5 stars game" - fabela-imag

"Those who love Falling Fred, just love the running Fred, the anticipated sequel to Falling Fred." - Best10App

Skiing Fred, the new Fred adventure, is available now at App Store. Check it!

Safari – Utilities / Standard Apple



This is browsing at its most beautiful. Pages look crisp and sharp, and they load almost instantly. Type anything in the unified smart search field, and Safari automatically suggests matches. And now you can see all your open web pages with tabs from the same site grouped together.

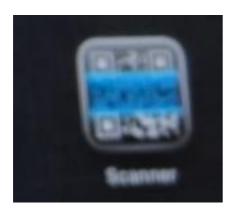
https://www.apple.com/asia/safari/

# Scan – Utilities



Not found on itunes

# Scanner – Utilities



Not found on itunes

# School Time – Education / Planning



## By Paladin

http://www.paladev.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/school-time/id468037407?mt=8

hey

this app is a student's right hand, helps with the schedule, alarms, exams and assignments notices and so forth, all with a very intuitive design and a few extra features.

you can add different users, each with his own schedule, and view your weekly schedule. more features will be added in future updates.

hope it works for u!

if there's something you need in this app and you can't find, don't hasitate to mail us and we'll do our best to upgrade this app so it suites everyone's needs.

for any suggestions, clarifications or complaints, please contact me at <u>info@paladev.com</u>.

# science 360 For iPad

Science 360 - Education / Science

# http://www.nsf.gov/news/news\_summ.jsp?cntn\_id=119789

## https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/science360-for-ipad/id439928181?mt=8

The National Science Foundation's (NSF) Science360 for iPad provides easy access to engaging science and engineering images and video from around the globe and a news feed featuring breaking news from NSF-funded institutions. Content is either produced by NSF or gathered from scientists, colleges and universities, and NSF science and engineering centers.

If you have questions or comments, or if you are an NSF-funded researcher and would like to have your images or video included in the app, contact science360app@nsf.gov.

## Features:

- Spectacular images from NSF-funded institutions available in high resolution for download to your iPad

- Fun and engaging streaming video (WiFi or 3G connection required) on a wide range of topics

- Hundreds of images and videos to experience, with new content added weekly

- Share images and videos on Facebook and Twitter or via email

- Keep abreast of breaking stories in scientific discovery as they happen with the in-app news feed

- Pan through content in the unique 360 view or find content via keyword with a simple two finger touch

- With a single touch, save favorite images and video within the app so that they can easily be found again



Subway Surfers – Games / Action

By Kiloo

http://kiloo.com/games/subway-surfers

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/subway-surfers/id512939461?mt=8

Presented by Kiloo Games and Sybo Games.

DASH as fast as you can! DODGE the oncoming trains!

Help Jake, Tricky & Fresh escape from the grumpy Inspector and his dog.

- Grind trains with your cool crew!
- Colorful and vivid HD graphics!
- Hoverboard Surfing!
- Paint powered jetpack!
- Lightning fast swipe acrobatics!
- Challenge and help your friends!

Join the App Store's most daring chase!

A Universal App with hd optimized graphics for retina resolution.

Subway Surfers is compatible with iPod 3, iPod 4, iPod 5, iPhone 3GS, iPhone 4, iPhone 4s, iPhone 5, iPhone 5s, iPhone 5c, iPad 1, iPad 2, iPad 3, iPad 4, iPad Air,

iPad Mini, iPad Mini Retina.

iOS 5 or later OS version is required.



iScrumboard - Agile Projectmanagement - Productivity

By bugsandcrashes.com

http://www.iscrumboard.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iscrumboard-agileprojectmanagement/id507384987?mt=8

iScrumboard will transform your iPad into an elegant, kanban task board, and help you get a handle on large, complex projects. iScrumboard lets you organize your projects and to-do lists according to Scrum and Kanban principles so that you can always see the big picture and increase your productivity significantly.

Features:

Drag & Drop User Interface: the interface is reduced to the truly essential and the intuitive drag and drop operation lets you concentrate on your project.

Airprint Support: Print your scrum boards on any Airprint-compatible printer.

Retina Display Support: iScrumboard supports the Retina Display function on the new iPad.

Multiple Documents: iScrumboard supports several scrum boards to let you keep different aspects of your project separate.

Sharing via Twitter and email: Send screen shots and text versions over Twitter and e-mail to your work colleagues and clients.

Se Bogstavlyde – Education / Languages



By MV-Nordic

https://www.mv-nordic.com/en/products

https://itunes.apple.com/dk/app/se-bogstavlyde/id542358034?mt=8

Hvor kommer lyden fra? Og hvordan skal tunge og læber bruges til at forme de forskellige bogstavlyde?

Se Bogstavlyde viser ved hjælp af animation, hvordan bogstavernes lyde udtales.

Se Bogstavlyde kan med fordel bruges til undervisning af børn i dansk i indskoling. Ligeledes er programmet velegnet til børn i førskolen og specialundervisningen.

I skolesammenhæng er det en god idé at bruge Se Bogstavlyde sammen med programmet Lyd og Læserummet fra Mikro Værkstedet, der giver endnu flere muligheder i forhold til leg og læring med bogstavlyde.

Målgruppe: Se Bogstavlyde er velegnet til børn i børnehaven, indskolingen og specialundervisningen.

My Secret Diary – Lifestyle



By yoobee

http://nz.shop.yoobee.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/my-secret-diary/id382008409?mt=8

Enter a secret world that only you can experience! What are you thinking, how do you feel, what is happening in your life? Capture your day in this special place!

Use pictures, text, notes and music that reflect your mood and then decorate the page with stickers. Enable your creativity and reflect your life!!

Features:

- Stylish, easy to use interface.
- Three-digit lock code, to keep your secrets private.
- Sticky notes, to help you remember important details.
- Attach photos from your albums directly onto the page.
- Choose from a collection of stickers to brighten up the page.
- Set the mood, with music played from your iTunes library.
- Remember the extra special days with easy to use bookmarks.
- Create and name as many pages you want for each day.
- More features coming soon!

Feedback Replies....

Drag notes, images to right hand side of page this will give you the option to delete them.

iSettings – Utilities



By Apple

# Simple Physics – Edu Games / Physics



By Jundroo, LLC

http://www.jundroo.com/project/SimplePhysics

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/simplephysics/id408233979?mt=8

Be sure to check out my new game, SimpleRockets, which is a game where you build rocket ships and blast off into space to explore the solar system, all while using realistic physics: http://simplerockets.com

SimplePhysics lets you design complex structures for everything from tree houses to ferris wheels and then simulates your design with a sophisticated physics engine.

A wise person once said: "An engineer is someone who can do for a dime what any fool can do for a dollar." In SimplePhysics, your design must not only be strong enough, it must be cheap enough to win. With the built-in Leaderboards, you can also compete with people all around the world to see who can create the most cost effective designs. Create your design in seconds with the blueprints editor. If you make a mistake, simply tap the Undo button. Zoom in and out by pinching the screen and pan the view using a two finger drag.

While testing, you can see how the strain is distributed across your design. Areas that are under immense strain are colored bright red, while other areas are colored green. This allows you to find and fix problem areas in your design.

The finger test lets you use your finger to push and pull on your design. You can use this with pinpoint accuracy, or you can just smash your design to smithereens. The finger test has an explosive new twist. You can now create explosions by tapping the screen for ultimate annihilation.

The newly added Bomb Shack level includes a dummy with full support for ragdoll physics. Throw him around, blow him up, and smash him against your design.

The slow motion feature lets you slow things down so you can see how your design is failing, and it is also incredibly fun to watch explosions destroying your design in slow motion.

#### Features

- \* Realistic physics simulation
- \* Ragdoll physics
- \* Slow motion mode
- \* Stress display shows problem areas in your design
- \* Wide variety of levels!
- \* Finger Test smash your design to pieces, or blow it up with realistic explosions!
- \* Leaderboards
- \* Save/Load designs
- \* E-mail your blueprints to your friends
- \* Universal support for the iPad

**Simple Yoga** Free – Personal Trainer for Quick Yoga Workouts – Health & Fitness



By Daily Workout Apps, LLC

http://dailyworkoutapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/simply-yoga-freepersonal/id413817051?mt=8

Your own personal yoga instructor wherever you are!

### FEATURES:

- Level one 20, 40 and 60 minute workouts
- Great for both men and women
- Video demonstrates how to get into each pose
- Audio instructions for entire routine
- 30+ poses
- 3 predefined routines

Average Review Rating: 4.5/5.0 stars

\*\*\*\*\* - "This is a great app. Really liked the pre-made workouts."

\*\*\*\*\* - "This app is awesome and very easy to follow!"

\*\*\*\*\* - "Just like bringing yoga class with me wherever I travel!"

>>> Featured in WIRED magazine!!!

Simply Yoga is your own personal yoga instructor. The app contains a 20, 40 and 60 minute yoga routine that step you through each pose. Each pose is demonstrated by a certified personal trainer, so simply choose your workout length and follow along in the comfort of your own home!

If you like Simply Yoga FREE, check out the full version which features:

- A second set of workouts (Level 2)
- Create custom routines from all poses
- Landscape mode
- Ad-free

>>> Want more workouts? Also check out the "DAILY WORKOUTS" full version app for multiple workouts including ab, arm, butt, cardio, leg and full-body routines. Daily Workouts now also has Pilates, stretch, kettlebell and ball workouts available via in-app purchase.



Sims Cheats - Cheats for the Sims Freeplay - Reference

### By Marcus Mazur

https://www.facebook.com/home.php

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cheats-for-the-simsfreeplay/id788610119?mt=8

A complete cheats guide for The Sims Freeplay and for iOS. Find and access the cheat your looking for through the well-organized layout.

This app is more than just and regular cheat app, try your skills with the quiz.

This app contains cheats for the following games and platforms:

Sims Freeplay - iOS

There is no Internet connection required to use this app.

Disclaimer:

This is an unofficial cheat and strategy app for The Sims Freeplay. This app is not endorsed or affiliated with Electronic Arts or The Sims trademark. The developer does not claim nor have the full right to some of the information in this app, this information is only used to show and convey in the app.

# AppFusion - 6 in 1! - Entertainment



# By Firezoo Ltd

https://www.facebook.com/AppFusion

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/appfusion-6-in-1!/id463266435?mt=8

AppFusion gives you six super-fun, classic, entertainment apps in one must have application!

Download and you get:

• Shock: Realistic simulated lightning shooting from your fingertips.

• Steam: Transform your device into a steamy window. Rub the screen to reveal your photos through the condensation or write 'steamy' messages.

• Pop: Relieve stress or just pass the time with a sheet of bubbles for your popping pleasure.

- Stun Gun: Simulated stun gun not a real safety device!
- Splat: Create awesome wallpapers with splat painting!

• Fire: Play with fire without getting burnt! Pick a background and burn pictures into it!

Extra tips - The apps in AppFusion come with customizable settings via the 'Tools' button. Also, shaking hides/shows the menu!

http://firezoo.com/terms

# SAS3: Zombie Assault 3 - Games / Shooter



By Ninja Kiwi

http://ninjakiwi.com/

### https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/sas-zombie-assault-3/id482755909?mt=8

Elite SAS operatives handle the darkest missions, the worst hot zones - things we are not meant to know. Inserted without backup, either alone or as a 4 person squad, you will be sought by the walking dead, by hordes of unspeakable numbers. Your only option - paint the ground with every last one of them.

From the creators of Bloons TD 5 comes the best action shooter on iOS! Rank up 50 times and unlock awesome weapons and perks with every rank. Dozens of guns and special weapons, 5 unique maps, and hundreds of zombies on screen at a time.

And that's just single player! Play co-op multiplayer at any time with super-easy matchmaking geared to your level. Huge fun to jump into a game at the same time with friends, and doesn't matter what iOS you have - iPads play seamlessly with iPhones.

Based on the ground-breaking flash game by Ninja Kiwi, but completely rebuilt and optimized for iOS, SAS 3 has been battle hardened by millions of plays and undergone extensive tuning and balancing to create the best action shooter available on the App Store!

Killer Features:

- Intense zombie-blasting action shooter gameplay!
- Eviscerate the zombie hordes in single player or in 4 player co-op multiplayer
- 50 Ranks to unlock, each granting access to a new weapon or perk

- 44 devastating weapons like Auto Shotguns, Browning Machine Guns, Flamethrowers, and RPGs

- 2 Sentry gun classes and 3 grenade types for serious room clearing

- 5 challenging maps, each with very different hazards and kill zones

- 9 relentless zombie types, with graphics that support hundreds on screen

- 3 vicious game modes - Onslaught, Purge, and Apocalypse

- Multiplayer play from anywhere in the world, whether on iPad, iPhone, or other smartphone platforms

Updated Login System helps prevent data loss, and assists support in recovery. Please do not try to use your Ninja Kiwi web login - this is a separate system, so you'll need to create a separate login.

Sketch Agent Pro - Photo & Video



By Sang Hyun Jun

http://www.aurasw.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/sketch-agent-pro/id412564974?mt=8

Sketch Agent doesn't mind whether you can sketch well or not. If you have iPhone/iPod/iPad and Sketch Agent, you can create awesome sketch images with just several touches.

It doesn't need special skill.Just rub the screen and choose Pencil style and control the saturation, then you can complete your fabulous sketch images. It is possible to express like a expert by controlling zoom in/out, pencil style, bruch style/size functions.

Sketch your photos/images in your iPhone/iPod/iPad album and save and share them through Facebook,Twitter and E-mail.

\* Best results are obtained by using a picture with a bright/white background.

Skitch – Snap. Mark Up. Send. – Productivity



By Evernote

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/skitch-snap.-mark-up.send./id490505997?mt=8

See something that sparks an idea? Use Skitch to snap it, mark it up with simple tools, and send it on in an instant. Your bold ideas stand out even brighter with Skitch.

\_\_\_\_\_

People everywhere use Skitch to help them visually share their thoughts with others. Here are a few ways you can use it, too:

FOR FUN Mark up photos of silly, cool, or inspiring things you see and share them via social, email, SMS, and more.

FOR HOME Annotate photos of your backyard to plan out your vegetable garden.

FOR SCHOOL Share a diagram of the earth's layers and have students label it with you

FOR EVENTS Capture a map, mark it up, and share it with your friends to show them where you'll be.

FOR WORK Open a PDF and highlight changes to skip the lengthy, confusing email chains and give clear feedback.

\_\_\_\_\_

Skitch's PDF Markup feature requires either an in-app purchase or an Evernote Premium account.



# Matematik 5 – Vi lærer born at regne!

By Savivo A/S

http://www.skolemat.dk/smartphones/smartphones.html

https://itunes.apple.com/dk/app/matematik-5-vi-rer-b-rnat/id445334334?mt=8

Tag med Olga, Liv og Casper på en matematisk oplevelse i Hexavilles universet. Flyt med ind på Magiskolen og bliv tryllebundet af Hexavilles forunderlige verden, hvor trolddom og talmagi hersker. Tal og matematik for børn og elever fra 5. klasse:

- Gange, et- og tocifrede tal, samt brøker, forlænge of forkorte
- Ligninger, find X samt negative tal
- Koordinater og diagrammer
- figurer, genkend trapez, paralellogram, mm.
- Animationsvideoer, Trænings- opgaver, quizzer, Spil, Evaluering
- Dansk produceret app
- Matematik som passer til barnets klassetri
- Udfordrer dit barn med relevant matematik på en sjov og engagerende måde.

Denne app er baseret fra opgaver på det prisvindene program "Skolemat.dk", og hvis din skole eller klasse allerede har abonnement på Skolemat, kan dette program bruges gratis med dit Uni-Login. Alternativt kan du købe adgang inde i programmet som "in-App-purchase".

★★★★★ Flere end 160.000 elever i Danmark har allerede adgang til Skolemat.dk, og dette er blot en af i alt 9 Matematik apps fra Skolemat. Så tøv

ikke med at hente flere af vores apps for at finde det niveau, som passer til netop dit barn eller elev.

Magiskolen er et gammelt middelalderslot med spøgelser, drager og magiske formler. Skolen bliver ledet af den strenge, men retfærdige Fru Fuhr.

Skolens beboere vil præsentere matematikken på en ny sjov og lærerig måde. Dette betyder, at eleven oplever indholdet som spændende og interessant, samtidig med at matematikken på pædagogisk vis placeres i en sammenhæng, de kan relatere til.

I "Matematik 5" bindes matematikken og historie sammen i et læringsmiljø, der skaber de bedste betingelser for en god og sjov introduktion til matematik. Lær alt om:

- Plus og minus med negative tal
- Gange, et- og tocifrede tal
- Brøker, forlænge of forkorte
- Ligninger, find X
- Negative tal
- Koordinater og diagrammer
- figurer, genkend trapez, paralellogram, mm.

Få adgang til:

- Animationsvideoer - der forklarer dig om matematik og de matematiske begreber.

- Træningsopgaver og spil - hvor der hele tiden bliver genereret uendelige antal nye regnestykker.

- Quizzer - der tester dig og dine venners viden om matematik.

- Soduku - hvor du ikke bare træner logisk sans, men også får brug for at anvende din matematiske sans!

- Evaluering - giver et overblik over løste opgaver og hvordan opgaven er klaret.

Hvad venter du på ? Kom godt i gang med matematikken og download Matematik 5 nu!

**OneDrive** (formerly SkyDrive)



By Microsoft Corporation

http://windows.microsoft.com/en-us/onedrive/onedrivehelp#onedrive=other&skydrive-help=tab3

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/onedrive-formerlyskydrive/id477537958?mt=8

OneDrive (formerly SkyDrive) is the one place for everything in your life. Easily store and share photos, videos, documents, and more. When you upload photos or videos from your iPhone or iPad to OneDrive, you can get to them when you're on your PC, Mac, tablet, or phone. With OneDrive for iOS, you can easily get to, manage, and share files on the go:

- Automatically upload photos and videos to OneDrive using Camera Backup.
- Browse all your OneDrive files and files shared with you.
- Share files by sending a link in email or getting a link to copy and paste.
- Move, delete, and rename files, and create new folders.
- Open your OneDrive files in other apps, including Office apps.
- Quickly get to documents you've recently opened.
- Search for your files and folders.

SkyORB - Education - Astronomy



By Realtech VR

http://www.realtech-vr.com/skyorb/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/skyorb/id338051358?mt=8

SkyORB is a fast and lightweight astronomy app including a 3D star map, 3D planetarium, ephemeris with notifications, search engine, sun clock, point to sky, weather, and more. Click "...More" to learn why you should download this App today!

"SkyORB is fantastic for anyone interested in the night skies, but it's not just a star-gazer's handbook."

- iPad.net

"This is another fascinating app."

- appreviews4u.com

"We love SkyORB because it not only offers 3D images of the planets and the stars in the sky, along with comets and asteroids, but it also comes a 'point to sky' feature that allows you to aim your handset towards a star or planet and it'll identify it for you"

- PC Advisor

NEW 2014 EDITION REDESIGNED FOR iOS 7 AND TAKING ADVANTAGE OF GRAPHICS POWER OF LATEST DEVICES WITH OPENGL ES 3.0 and 64-BIT. SUPPORT FOR AUGMENTED REALITY.

SkyORB features many functions as a 3D real-time representation of the planets position around the sun, the ability to hold your device and point toward a visible star and planet and reveal the name by tracking the GPS position, compass orientation, the elevation from the gyroscope, warn the user when a phenomenon is occurs as a full moon, a planet really visible, which is worth the observation.

SkyORB is \*free\* of charge and you can upgrade to the premium version directly from the application to enjoy even more features, as notifications and on-the-cloud backup.

What you will get with SkyORB (Lite version):

• Fast (multi-core optimized) and lightweight (<40MB), full featured astronomy app. 64-bit capable.

• a 3D real-time planetarium with photo-realistic rendering,

• a Zoom all the way in to the solar system, or zoom all the way out to the rest of the Milky Way in 3D.

• a 3D real-time sky rendering, with tracking from compass and gyroscope,

• Comets and satellites positions, with update from the Web for latest entries, including near earth asteroids.

• Weather forecast from current location,

• Ephemeris including next 60 days astronomy events, including peak day of meteors showers, date of planet elongation and opposition.

• Display day/night terminator on a world map,

• Powerful universal search engine: type few letter and find a matching nebula, constellation, place, planets, exo-planets and more.

• Moon phases with dates, including rise and set times,

• Ability to simulate the sky from any place in the world and even from other planet like Mars

• Ability to move fast forward and backward in time,

• Enhanced for latest iPad and iPhone including 64-bit and OpenGL ES 3.0

• Be alerted when a phenomenon (planet at its brightest, full/new moon, eclipse) is occurring with local notifications (can be disabled).

• Ability to connect on an Apple TV and use your iPhone and iPad as a trackpad (great for presentation in a class room).

The Premium upgrade (In-app purchasable) allows you:

- Ad-free version
- Full screen in planetarium view, including more view unlocked
- Display more information on moon phases, ephemeris.

• More views unlocked, including ability to hide user interface in planetarium and local view modes,

• More complete search engine,

• Easily recover your premium upgrade to all your devices connected to your account, thanks to the iOS cloud storage.

• And many more features unlocked !

Check out our Facebook page: http://www.facebook.com/pages/SkyORB/120203608017193

Check out our Twitter page: http://www.twitter.com/realtech\_VR

Check out the app website for more information, documentation, videos and

more at <u>http://www.realtech-vr.com/skyorb/</u>

# **Skype** for iPad – Social Networking



By Skype Communications S.a.r.l

http://www.skype.com/en/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/skype-for-ipad/id442012681?mt=8

Say "hello" to friends and family with an instant message, voice or video call on Skype for free. There's so much you can do, right from the palm of your hand.

Features: Join over 300 million people every month using Skype - Get started with Skype on your iPad and find your friends in an instant.

Call friends on Skype - Enjoy free voice and video calls to anyone else who is on Skype and make HD quality video calls from your iPad 4.

Message friends and send photos in an instant - Instant message your friends in a flash, add emoticons and even photos.

Video messaging - Stay in touch with friends and family even when they're busy or offline with unlimited, free video messages.

Call mobiles and landlines - Add a little Skype Credit to send low-cost SMS messages or call friends on their mobile or landline. No WiFi? No problem.

- Skype works on 3G\* and WiFi – so you can stay in touch, even if you're out and about.

Chat with anyone, anywhere

- Skype's available on smartphones, tablets, PCs, Macs and even TVs. Whatever device your friend or family uses, Skype just works. Simple.

Search the app store for other great apps from Skype:

- Skype for iPhone
- Skype WiFi
- GroupMe

System requirements:

• iOS 5 or above.

• Send and receive video using front or back camera on iPad 2, iPad 3rd Generation, iPad 4th Generation, iPad Mini.

• Works with any H264 compatible devices, including TVs.

Sky View Free – Explore the Universe – Education / Astronomy



This icon not found on itunes

SlideShark Presentation App – Productivity



By Brainshark, Inc.

https://www.slideshark.com/default.aspx?tx=Ptner AppSt

### https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/slideshark-presentationapp/id471369684?mt=8

SlideShark is the award-winning app used by sales professionals and other presenters worldwide to present and share PowerPoints® from the iPad, iPhone, and iPod Touch the way they were meant to be seen—accurately and professionally every time.. For individuals & businesses, SlideShark is a powerful, proven solution built by Brainshark

### 4,500+ reviews, 4.5 star avg rating! 25+ industry awards: ABA "Stevies" Gold Winner 2013; TabTimes Best Productivity/Presentation App 2013, Readers' Choice Awards Winner 2013

How SlideShark Works:

From your computer, iPad, iPhone or iPod touch, UPLOAD a PowerPoint file (ppt, pptx, pps, ppsx) to your free, secure account. SlideShark also has direct integrations with OneDrive, Dropbox, Box, and other cloud storage providers!

Use SlideShark to download & SHOW the pres on your iOS device. BROADCAST your pres over the Web in real-time to meeting attendees, from your iOS device, computer or Windows 8 tablet, no matter their device.

SHARE the pres online via email or social media & track the viewing results.

### **Basic Features:**

• Upload PowerPoint files via SlideShark site; open from email attachments on your device; or import from cloud storage

- Tap or swipe to advance animations and slides; swipe back to go back
- Swipe up to go to specific slides & access more features

### • Offline presenting

More Great Features:

- Download presentations to multiple iOS devices
- Access/import presos from 7 different cloud storage providers
- Connect to a projector or TV using VGA/HDMI adaptor (all iPads, iPhone 4 & later) or AirPlay via Apple TV (iPad 2 and 3, iPhone 4 & later)
- Play vids embedded in PowerPoint presos (.wmv or .avi format, PPT 2010)
- Use Presenter Mode to see slide notes, timers, animation counter & more (iPad

2 & later)

- Annotate slides
- Press/hold for Laser Pointer
- Click on hyperlinks to go to external websites
- Set slides to auto-advance and "loop" for trade shows
- Replace presos w/out losing tracking data
- Hide/re-order slides (iPad only)
- Use iPhone/iPod touch as remote control/laser pointer
- Pinch to zoom in on slides (iPhone/iPod touch)

### Premium Features (\$):

• Broadcast presos over the web to remote or in-person attendees via unique URL from your iOS device, computer, or Windows 8 tablet!

• Improve follow-up w/ email alerts & viewer tracking for presos broadcast live or shared online (know who viewed, when, how long, which slides)

• Multi-user content distribution, control, mgmt & reporting

### Helpful Resources:

Visit SlideShark.com to learn more, watch product vids, access support & FAQs, and compare features & pricing.

### \*IMPORTANT INFORMATION\*

Sign up for a free SlideShark account on our site or register on the login page when you launch the App. One SlideShark account can be used for all your iOS devices.

### SlideShark for Individuals

• Free 25MB storage (refer friends to earn more)

• Upgrade to SlideShark PRO (\$) for business features: broadcasting up to 10 attendees, detailed reporting & alerts on presentation viewing activity, and 1GB added storage

### SlideShark Team Edition (\$)

- Multi-user access to content via searchable, permission-based folders
- Cloud-based content distribution & controls
- Central mgmt of users, content, storage & billing
- Broadcasting to up to 25 attendees
- Present and Broadcast from your computer or Windows 8 tablet
- Detailed usage analytics & presentation viewing reports
- Single Sign-On

### • Start a free trial on our site

Limitations:

PPT features not currently supported: animated gifs, slide transitions other than "fade" and "wipe", triggers, macros, 3rd party components & some advanced animations. Broadcasting treats all animations as "appear" and does not yet support timed animations, embedded vids or external hyperlinks.

Free users are limited to uploads of 50 slides per pres.

Summary:

Show PowerPoint from your iPad, iPhone and iPod touch the way it was meant to be seen...with SlideShark!



### Smart Office 2 – Bsiness

By Artifex

http://www.artifex.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/smart-office-2/id504520620?mt=8

View, edit, create, print, and share documents on all your mobile devices. SmartOffice lets you access Microsoft Office and other documents from anywhere. SmartOffice includes simple tools to create from templates, make changes, share via email in original or PDF format, print new versions, or sync to the cloud.

-----

View: SmartOffice accurately displays MS Office files PLUS Adobe PDF, plain text (.txt) and Images

•Fast loading for all MS Office file types, PLUS Adobe PDF, plain text and Images •Full support for multi-touch gestures

•Screen display adapts to fit your tablet or smartphone

•Visual Explorer – thumbnail and timeline views make it easy to find your recent documents

•Reflow pages to fit screen, or see full page layouts

•Document Info view shows all file details

•"N-up" feature dynamically displays multiple pages of a document – navigate easily to any page with scrolling

•Zoom in to the smallest detail in your document – Artifex's rendering engine allows crystal clear viewing

•Use slide show view for presentations

•3D document viewing – put on your glasses and see your renderings in 3D

Create: Use FREE preloaded templates

•Create new MS Office docs from a blank template, or use FREE preloaded optional templates

•Save in original document formats to maintain compatibility and editing capability, or save to PDF

-----

Edit: Easily edit text or change styles with intuitive editing and formatting tools •Edit MS Office documents – Word (.doc. .docx), Excel (.xls, .xlsx), PowerPoint (.ppt, .pptx)

•Choose fonts, colors, formatting – embed shapes and images

•Cut and paste to in-app clipboard

•Undo function to recover mistakes

•Keyword search and hypertext links

- •Easy, precise cursor placement
- •PowerPoint slide sorter

-----

Print: Print directly from SmartOffice

• Print directly from the app to thousands of supported wireless printers

•Export to PDF

-----

Share: Share documents via email or sync to the cloud

Send email directly from within SmartOffice using your device's email client
Cloud storage compatibility – connect directly to DropBox, Box, Google Drive

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

File and Print Formats:

• Microsoft Office: all versions since 1997:

Word, PowerPoint and Excel 97, 2000, XP, 2003, 2007, 2010, doc, docx, xls, xlsx, ppt, pptx (viewing and editing)

•Adobe Acrobat PDF Viewer, PDF Reader, Save as PDF

•JPEG, PNG, GIF, BMP images; Vector WMF and EMF diagrams; plain text (viewing)

•Print to selected wireless printers supporting HP PCL3GUI, PCL6, PCL5, Epson ESC/P-R, Samsung SPL

Languages:

Application localized for: Chinese (Simplified), Chinese (Traditional), Japanese, French, German, Italian, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Turkish. View documents in the following languages: Chinese (Simplified), Chinese (Traditional), Czech, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Slovak, Spanish Swedish, Turkish and Ukrainian.



#### Smart Recorder – Business

http://www.roemobiledevelopment.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smart-recorder-voicerecorder/id312941044?mt=8

Smart Recorder is a full featured recorder offering many features beyond what is available in the built in voice memos app. It has over 1,000,000 device installs. It has been actively marketed and updated for four years. Use it to record meetings, interview, lectures, classes, todo lists, shopping lists or even your kids voices. What ever the task, Smart Recorder is the ideal tool. It produces high quality recordings and supports a variety of features:

- A simple user interface

- Background recording and playback (other apps can run while Smart Recorder is recording or playing or your device can be sleeping during recording or playback)

- Multiple export/import methods including: 1) Dropbox, 2) Box.net, 3) Email, 4) Wifi sync, 5) SyncDocs, and 6) iTunes file sharing

- Multiple supported export formats including CAF, WAV, AIF and MP4.

- Alert prompts to help you choose a format for exporting larger recordings.
- Generation of ringtones for the iPhone
- Sonoma Wireworks MAPI Copy/Paste support--exchange recordings with any of 90 apps which support MAPI
- Add tags or pictures to mark positions in a recording
- Time slider/forward/back buttons to quickly navigate through your recordings
- Bluetooth and external headset support

- Auto pause/voice activated recording
- Variable speed playback with optional pitch correction
- Many system settings to control the behavior of Smart Recorder
- Stereo support
- Flip mode to put the Mic on top
- Append to existing recordings
- Categorize/sort recordings
- No time limit on recordings
- Comprehensive help section that describes all of the recorder's features
- Universal app for both iPhone and iPad

Buy now and you will get free upgrades with many new features!!!

If you like this product, check out the Mac Smart Recorder at

http://itunes.apple.com/app/smart-recorder/id412615645?mt=12 http://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smart-recorder-lite/id420266239?mt=12

There is a free version of this product available here:

http://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smart-recorder-lite/id349259683?mt=8

### Snake '97 - Game / Retro

On Retrogaming: <u>http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Retrogaming</u>

|      | 1 |
|------|---|
| 1    | 1 |
|      | 1 |
|      | 1 |
| 1 11 |   |
|      | 1 |
|      |   |
|      |   |

http://www.snake97.com/home.html

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/snake-97/id431054645?mt=8

Snakes & Ladder – Games / Boardgames



By Travancore Analytics Pvt. Ltd

http://www.travancoreanalytics.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/snake-ladder/id329596776?mt=8

Thanks for pushing Snake & Ladder as the top download.

Welcome to the new version of Snake & Ladder game.

It allows you to gatecrash in to the game - the gatekeeper is dismissed. Should you want to get him back, turn it on in the settings menu. This will allow entry only when you roll a '1'.

Dice to roll faster with new music.

Await exciting features in the next release to be on the store soon.

Enjoy the fun.

Feel the thrill of playing a classic board game!!!

'Snake and Ladder' is a very simple game whose see-sawing nature makes it popular especially with children. The game does not need any specific skill to play. It gives you a very relaxed feel throughout the game.

In the game, the player strives to take his avatar to the last square (100th), beginning at the first square using the scores rolled in a dice. During the journey, you will face some ladders and snakes. Ladders help you race through the game, but beware of snakes which may even pull you down to a point from where you have started the game.

You can play this game against your pocket device or another human player.

Enjoy the fun of climbing up the ladder, sliding down through the snake and knocking out your opponent.



# Snapseed – Photo & Video

By Google, Inc.

https://support.google.com/snapseed/#topic=3110872

https://itunes.apple.com/EN/app/snapseed/id439438619?mt=8

\*\* Best Mobile Photo App 2012 \*\* (TIPA)

\*\* iPad App of the Year!\*\*

Snapseed is the only photo app you'll want to use every day. It makes any photograph extraordinary with a fun, high-quality photo experience right at your fingertips.

Anyone can enhance, transform, and share their photos with ease using incredibly advanced features from the leader in digital photography software. Built-in Google+ capabilities make it even more powerful to share your images with your friends and family.

PRAISE FOR SNAPSEED: "Snapseed...first-class photo-editing software."  $\sim \sim$  Roy Furchgott, New York Times

"Snapseed app brings pro-level photo editing to iPad" ~~Charlie Sorrel, Wired

"...hands down the best photo app for the iPad to date." ~~ Scott Kelby, President, National Assoc. of Photoshop Professionals (NAPP).

**BENEFITS**:

• Easily adjust your photos with a single tap using Auto Correct

• Tweak your photo to perfection with Tune Image

• Use Selective Adjust to enhance specific objects or areas in your photos

• Experiment with fun & innovative filters like Retrolux, Drama, Vintage, Grunge, and Tilt-Shift

• Add one of the many high quality frames for a finishing touch

• Share your creations via email, Google+, and other built-in sharing methods

# SUPPORTS:

• 6.25 MP images for iPad, iPhone 3GS, and iPod Touch (3rd & 4th Gen), 16 MP images for iPad 2 and iPhone 4, 4S, 20.25 MP images for iPad 3rd Gen and iPhone 5 (larger images will be automatically down sampled by iOS)

• JPEG and TIFF photos

• RAW photos (requires iPad, iPad2, or iPad 3rd Gen) transferred using the Camera Connector Kit (if files show up as a small thumbnail, go to Settings > Location Services and turn this setting to On for Snapseed. This is required to allow Snapseed to use the iOS RAW processing)

• Language support: English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese (Traditional and Simplified), and Arabic

GET IN TOUCH: google.com/+Snapseed

FEATURES:

== Basic Adjustments ==

• Auto Correct - Automatically analyzes your photo and adjusts color and exposure to perfection.

• Selective Adjust - Make precise selections and enhancements to specific areas of your photos in seconds with Nik Software's revolutionary U Point technology.

• Tune Image - Use Ambience to create depth and vibrancy that uniquely adapts to colors and textures. Adjust White Balance, Saturation, Contrast, more.

 $\bullet$  Straighten & Rotate - Rotate 90° and/or straighten photos with simple gesture controls.

• Crop - Easily crop images to remove distracting parts of your photo with standard aspect ratios, or a free crop.

• Take Photos – Open photos from the Camera Roll or take new photos.

== Creative Enhancements ==

• Black & White - Get that classic Black and White look with this darkroom-inspired filter.

• Vintage Films - Make any photo look like a vintage color film photo from the 50's, 60's or 70's.

• Drama - Add style with a custom effect specifically tailored to your photos, ranging from subtle textures to wildly artistic effects.

• Grunge - Give your photos a totally unique, hip, and dingy look.

• Tilt-Shift - Create a narrow in-focus area designed to simulate depth of field, common in a Miniature Scene look.

• Details - Enhance details with traditional sharpening or the unique Structure control found in the Nik Software professional products.

• Center Focus - Draw attention to the subject of your photo by blurring and adjusting the brightness of the surrounding background.

• Frames - Add stylized borders to photos for the perfect finishing touch.

• Retrolux - Make your photos look truly retro with light leaks, scratches, film styles, and more.

# **Solar System Journey** – Education / Astronomy



By John Rouda

http://www.johnrouda.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/a-solar-system-journey/id444804070?mt=8

A Journey through our Solar System. This includes all of the planets, Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune.

A few comments and facts about each planet and close up image of the planet is also included. There is also an animated orbit for the planets.

### Solar Walk - Education / Atstronomy



http://www.vitotechnology.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/solar-walk-planets-solarsystem/id347546771?mt=8

\*\*\* Over 6 million users!\*\*\*

\*\*\* Featured in Best Apps three years in a row \*\*\* \*\*\* National Parenting Publications Awards (NAPPA) - GOLD winner in the Educational Tools for Parents and Children category! \*\*\* \*\*\* A Parents' Choice Gold Award Winner \*\*\*

IMPORTANT: To restore previously made purchases, tap the Restore button in the upper right corner in "Extras".

Remember building a solar system in high school? Cups and papier-mache balls are in the past, because Solar Walk is an interactive orrery that shows all planets and satellites of the solar system in their correct positions in real time.

This 3D solar system model lets you navigate between planets, see their positions on a specific date, explore how they move and why. You will see the entire Milky Way galaxy from a far and zoom in to study all the planets and satellites in close-up, learn their trajectories, inner structures, history of their exploration, and geography.

Every planet has extensive information: size, mass, orbital velocity, exploratory missions, thickness of structural layers, and composition of atmosphere.

```
"Can't-miss app." - Mashable
```

"Solar Walk serves up a visually impressive 3D model of our solar system. Set against a haunting, atmospheric soundscape, the app shows planets and satellites in their correct positions, and offers mini movies, facts and other related tidbits." - TNW

"This jaw-dropping app provides a wholly interactive 3D model of our solar system, one that's had me hooked for days. It's the kind of thing you can imagine a science teacher using in the classroom of the future — except that we don't have to wait."

"Zoom from Mercury to Pluto (which makes the cut in this app), passing each planet's moons along the way. Because Solar Walk knows what time it is, the planets are in proper orientation to the Sun: Earth is dark where it is currently night and gradually lightens to daytime on the other side." - NY Times

### MAIN FEATURES:

Planets: Sun, Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, Pluto Moons: Phobos, Deimos, Callisto, Ganymede, Europa, Io, Hyperion, Iapetus, Titan, Rhea, Dione, Tethys, Enceladus, Mimas, Oberon, Titania, Umbriel, Ariel, Miranda, Triton, Larissa, Proteus, Nereid, Charon Dwarf planets and asteroids: Ceres, Makemake, Haumea, Sedna, Eris, Eros Comets: Hale-Bopp, Borrelly, Halley's Comet, Ikeya-Zhang Missions and satellites\*: Curiosity, Luna 17, Apollo 11, Apollo 17, Hubble Launch, SEASAT, ERBS, ISS, Aqua, Envisat, Suzaku, Daichi, CORONAS-Photon Educational movies\*: size comparison, Earth's cycles, solar eclipse, moon phases, tidal phenomena, major circles of latitude, zodiacal constellations, Cassini-Huygens mission

\*Available through In-App Purchase

Solitaire - Games / Card Game



# By Byterun

http://www.byterun.com/iphone/

# https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/solitaire/id319400426?mt=8

Klondike solitaire - the most popular solitaire card game in the world. The goal is to place all the cards in each suit in stacks of ascending rank.

Play Klondike solitaire to relax and relieve stress. Touch and move cards as you do in real life, cards are flying and landing softly. Clean and vivid graphics make you fully enjoy gameplay.

Game features:

- deal 1 or 3 cards
- scoring option with GameCenter
- timer option
- autosave when exit or phone ring
- double-tap to complete
- background themes
- card deck themes

Songfy - Music



By Smule

http://www.smule.com/apps#songify

12 MILLION people addicted to Songify can't be wrong!!!

THANK YOU ALL for making Songify a hit app!

"The very definition of fun!" -Roy Furchgott, New York Times

"Songify comes as close to perfect as an app can get in terms of originality, design, simplicity of use and fun." -BradT, WhatsOniPhone

"Transforms ordinary speech into song" -Christian Wolan, Forbes

"Don't you want to be famous too?" -Blake Grundman, 148apps

"Clever and fun!" Joe White, AppAdvice

Songify turns speech into music, automatically!

\*\*\*NOW AVAILABLE: SONGIFY LIVE\*\*\*

With Songify Live (included FREE in the latest version of Songify), you can now Songify YOUR Life in realtime! This magical app will turn everyday speech into song...WHILE you speak.

Official app of the Gregory Brothers - creators of the "AutoTune The News" series on YouTube, and other viral video hits like "Bed Intruder Song", "Double Rainbow" and "Winning!".

Speak into your device, and Songify will turn your speech into a song.

\*\*\*Includes Parental Control\*\*\*

Parents can control access to the Winning page via a lock feature. Press 'Account' button on Winning page to password-protect the page.

\*\*\*iPod Touch 2nd and 3rd Gen - use your Apple earbuds with built-in mic\*\*\*

Songify's unique songification technology was invented by Khush to turn speech into music and is not the same as Antares Auto-Tune, which does not work on speech.

SoundCloud - Music



By SoundCloud Ltd

https://soundcloud.com/mobile

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/soundcloud-music-audio/id336353151?mt=8

SoundCloud lets you hear more music & audio.

Find new and trending music. Collect tracks and playlists. Follow friends and artists. Discover podcasts, comedy and news.

Wherever you are. Whatever you're doing. The SoundCloud app lets you hear more.

More hip hop. More rock. More electronic. More classical. More house, jazz, audiobooks, sports...

### **KEY FEATURES**

- Explore Trending Music and Trending Audio feeds
- Search directly for tracks, artists and other users
- Follow friends and artists to hear what they share
- Browse tracks by genre
- Listen to your stream wherever you are using WiFi or data
- Play, pause and skip tracks from the lockscreen
- Login or register with Facebook and Google+
- Anonymous listening: download the app and play popular songs or audio without creating an account [iPhone only]

# GET STARTED

It's easy to dive straight in and start discovering music & audio.

Try the Explore section to find trending music & audio of just about every genre you can think of.

As you explore, tap the heart to 'like' and save your favorites for later playback.

The Search page lets you find your favorite tracks, and artists. Follow their profiles so you can listen to the new music they post in your Stream.

Find out more on http://help.soundcloud.com/customer/portal/topics/110297-mobile-apps/articles

### PRAISE FOR SOUNDCLOUD

"SoundCloud is focused on building out a massive trove of content, weaving it all into the Web and making it easier to share. The "YouTube for audio" analogy looks increasingly apt, especially if its metrics continue to shoot skyward." -ReadWrite

"SoundCloud is a sharing machine. Remember the early days of audio online — when you had to download the Real Player or Windows Media Player to listen? The days of downloading before listening are over." - USA Today

"It's an evolution of audio's most vital self-service creation and discovery platform, music's best analogue to Twitter, YouTube, and Kindle Direct Publishing. It's not just finding or sharing songs or podcasts or spoken-word readings your friends may be listening to — it's finding and sharing the people who make those recordings, too." - The Verge

### COMMUNITY

Like what you hear? Let us know, and share your discoveries with the world.

SoundCloud Blog: http://blog.soundcloud.com Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/soundcloud Twitter: https://www.twitter.com/soundcloud Tumblr: http://soundcloud.tumblr.com Instagram: http://instagram.com/soundcloud

#### PROBLEMS? FEEDBACK?

The more you tell us, the better SoundCloud gets.

http://help.soundcloud.com/ https://twitter.com/SCsupport

#### PERMISSIONS

Your privacy is really important to us. We only ask for the permissions we need for the app to be at its best.

For more information, read http://help.soundcloud.com/customer/portal/articles/1575188-whatpermissions-are-required-to-download-the-app If you have any more questions get in touch with us - see the help section.

This app is only available in English.



Spider HD Free – Games / Cardgame

By Thumbsoft

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/spider-hd-free/id471669761?mt=8

Spider HD Free ranks one of the most welcome and favorite card games from pole to pole.

We carefully design a beautiful interface with various background images for players. More importantly, this game doesn't need complicated techniques. Different game levels are available for different players so all of you can enjoy it to your hearts' content. Game Center is accessible too so you can match your skills and talents with other players.

We re-design this game, according to the contacts operation of iPad / iPhone , thus making the game more user-friendly and playable.

Splice - Photo & Video



By Path 36, LLC

http://spliceapp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/splice-video-editor-free/id409838725?mt=8

"With all the...not so great apps out there...it was a breath of fresh air to try your app." - AppAdvice.com

Splice together HD photos and videos in an amazingly simple way. Add music tracks from your iPod library, sound effects, transitions, borders, effects (like Ken Burns, slow motion and fast forward), trim video and audio, narrate with your own voice, and much more. (Available on the iPhone 4/3GS and iPod Touch running iOS 4.2)

\* This is the free version of our award winning Splice Video Editor paid app, which was recently selected by Apple as one of the top apps in 2010 for the "Hot Trends in 2010 for Shoot, Edit, Share" category \*

# WHAT'S NEW in Version 2.0:

HD support, advanced audio editing, in-app purchase of music/sound fx/borders, Ken Burns, slow motion, fast forward, custom video trimmer, custom photo/video picker that allows time-saving bulk imports onto timeline, multiple audio tracks, scrub on preview, help screen, feedback button, and many other user interface, performance and usability improvements.

Splice allows you to create and edit videos from start to finish via your iPhone or iPod Touch with no laptop or desktop computer necessary. The power of Hollywood is now with you, anytime, anywhere.

Splice is the most advanced, portable video editing and audio production mobile application on the market.

Splice puts you in total control, allowing users to assemble video clips, music, photos, visual effects, text, audio mixing, and creative expression, along with

exacting synchronization of sound effects and voice-overs. Your only limit is your imagination.

Splice offers a host of special features that cannot be found on any other portable video editing/production app, thereby delivering a high level of sophistication coupled with ease of use.

Splice EXCLUSIVE features include:

• Simple, easy-to-use 'drop-and-drag' features for assembling video clips and photos

• Splice Store with hundreds of sound effects, music tracks and borders that can be purchased to enhance your videos

- Time-saving multi photo/video picker for adding new content to the timeline
- Control and mix for multiple tracks of audio
- Intuitive and easy to use time line
- Precise synchronization of music tracks, sound effects and a narration track

Other Splice features:

- Output in HD quality (only on HD devices)
- Ability to add music from iTunes or other music sources
- Preloaded with music and sound effects
- Ability to add visual effects (such as slow motion and fast forward)
- Ability to transitions
- Ability to apply Ken Burns effects to photos and videos
- Ability to title slides with custom text positioning and resizing

Our award-winning technical team is committed to delivering the best video production application possible. We are excited by the possibilities and value your feedback as we help Splice users share their world with the rest of the world.

### Sponge Bob – Game / Action



Not found on itunes

Squrl – Effortless Video – Photo & Video



Preview and download top songs and albums by *Squrl* LLC on the *iTunes* Store.

Squeak my voice! - Entertainment



By Indigo Penguin Limited

http://spankapps.wordpress.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/squeak-my-voice/id403126613?mt=8

Make your voice SQUEAK! It's free!!!

(Crashing fixed, sorry about this- it was only happening to users on 3.x, not 4.x, but it's fixed now!)

Having problems??? Press and HOLD the record button to record, don't just tap it!!!

How to delete recordings: swipe the row and then tap the delete button!

### Star Warfare - Games / Fighter



By Freyr Games

http://www.ifreyr.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/hk/app/star-warfare-alieninvasion/id486314228?mt=8

\*\*\*NOTE: Please keep iOS 7 for a while before the next update version 2.81\*\*\*

Download the @FreeAppADay Store App and wish for more top rated paid apps like Star Warfare: Alien Invasion to become FREE for a day!"

Big content update! 1. New Armor Black Hole 2. New Sniper jump in 3. A special Weapon \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*New contents are coming!!!\*\*\*\*\*\*

Top 10 free game in 62 stores!! 1 million downloads in 5 days!! Epic online boss battles!!

Console-quality boss battles, 48 single player levels, multiplayer supported, tons of gear and unique avatars to collect!!

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Solid single player mode

\* Various enemies with rich AI

\* Console-like smooth control

\* 8 maps and 48 levels, loot can be used in solo and multiplayer modes

\*\*\*\*\*

Simply the best co-op shooting game on smart phones

\* Console-quality boss battles, team with up to 3 players(WIFI, 3G)

- \* Earn more gold in team survival mode.
- \* Armor and bags specially designed for team battle

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*

Rich and flexible gear system

\* 42 weapons, each upgradable 8 times, unlocked as you promote up the ranks.

\* 18 Suits, each part with special attributes, a whole collection provides extra bonus. Elite suite entitles an extra special buff.

\* Mix&match weapons with suits to earn additional damage

\* 24 military bags with special functions

#### \*\*\*\*\*

Follow us to know game updates and sale information https://twitter.com/#!/FreyrGames http://www.facebook.com/pages/Freyr-Games/159454344141173> bug report: <u>ios@ifreyr.com</u>

## StarMaker: Sing+Video+Auto-Tune – Music



By Starmaker Interactive Inc.

http://www.starmakerstudios.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/starmaker-sing-+-video-+auto/id342138881?mt=8

\*\*\* StarMaker: The #1 Music Video and Singing App - Now you can MAKE YOUR OWN MUSIC VIDEOS!

StarMaker is the #1 Music Video app with all the tools to help you sing like the star you are! Pick from hundreds of chart-topping hits by artists like Lorde, Katy Perry, Miley Cyrus, OneRepublic, John Legend, Pharrell, Bruno Mars, Taylor

Swift, and more! Then sing your heart out, polish it up with real Auto-Tune<sup>™</sup>, and capture the magic on video!

StarMaker Features:

Backing tracks & scrolling lyrics by chart-topping artists Real-time Auto-Tune™ to help you hit all the notes and to give you that pop-star sound!

And now... Music Video recording to capture your talent on-screen!

# ALL YOU NEED TO BRING IS YOUR STAR POWER!

Download now and start singing! The more songs you sing, the more songs you unlock! Or join VIP for all-access pass to exclusive remixes, freestyle beats, VIP-Only songs, and no ads.

We're releasing Pop, Rock, Country, and Classic songs into the app EVERY DAY so you never run out of songs to sing.

JUST A FEW OF OUR HIT SONGS:

- John Legend "All of Me"
- Magic! Rude
- Sam Smith "Stay with Me"
- Christina Perri "Human"
- Pharrell Williams "Happy"
- Lorde "Royals"
- Miley Cyrus "Wrecking Ball"
- American Authors "Best Day of My Life"
- Bruno Mars "Count on Me"
- OneRepublic "Counting Stars"
- One Direction "Story of My Life"
- A Great Big World w/ Christina Aguilera- "Say Something"
- Bastille "Pompeii"
- The Neighbourhood- "Sweater Weather"
- Ellie Goulding "Burn"
- Imagine Dragons "Demons"
- Passenger "Let Her Go"
- Ariana Grande "The Way"
- Katy Perry "E.T."
- Taylor Swift "22"
- Lady Gaga "Applause"
- Kelly Clarkson "Because of You"
- Lana Del Rey "Summertime Sadness"
- Anna Kendrick "Cups (You're Gonna Miss Me When I'm Gone)"
- Pink "Just Give Me a Reason"
- Bruno Mars "Grenade"
- Rihanna "Stay"
- Drake "Hold On We're Going Home"

.. and many more!

Pick a Stagename, create a profile, and see how many votes your recording earns on www.StarMakerStudios.com.

NOTE: Headphones are recommended for recording on an iPhone, iPad, or 4th generation iPod Touch.

#### IMPORTANT SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

StarMaker offers several VIP Subscription packages that unlock unlimited access to our Weekly new releases, plus our premium song catalog.

One Week - \$1.99 One Month - \$4.99 6 Months - \$24.99

Subscription purchases are charged to your iTunes account upon confirmation of the purchase. All subscriptions will AUTOMATICALLY renew unless auto-renew is turned off at least 24 hours prior to the end of the current period. Your iTunes account will be charged a renewal price equal to that of the original subscription within 24 hours prior to the end of the current period.

You can manage your subscriptions and turn off auto-renew by going to your Account Settings after purchase.

Subscriptions are non-refundable and may not be cancelled during an active subscription period.

Privacy Policy: http://www.starmakerstudios.com/privacy

Terms of Use: http://www.starmakerstudios.com/terms

Sticky Notes - Productivity



By Rongrong Lai

http://ilrrong.wordpress.com/2012/03/03/sticky-notes/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sticky-notes/id507448702?mt=8

Sticky Notes was designed to easy to use assistant in taking notes. It includes features as follows:

- Simple drag to add the notes.
- Simple drag to move the notes.
- Double tap to edit the notes.
- Long press to show action menu: Edit, Copy, Color, Email, Delete.
- Ten notes boards, and you can modify the name of every board.
- Change background for every boards.
- Save notes or board to photo albums.
- Send notes or board by mail.
- Export notes board.

**Reviews:** 

The idea of having note boards is perfect. Love it! - victoriousnow

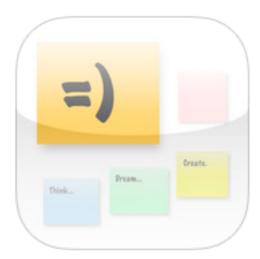
I bought this app early and am not disappointed at all as I love the simplicity and UI. I use it for brainstorming and ideas mostly. Please add support for larger boards in which you can zoom, stylised text and a few arrow makers to top off this app and make it the most useful one on my iPad! - AlejandroBujano

I've been looking through sticky note-type apps to put on my iPad dock so that I can use them like I do in real life. I think this app is very good, because is is very simple to use (not all kinds of features that you can't do with actual paper sticky notes), and there is more than one board to categorize notes. Here is my wish list

for future versions: I would like to be able to label the boards (rather than having "board 1, board 2," etc.), have a few more boards, as well as other backgrounds to choose from for the boards (like even just a "cork" background or the choice of adding a photo). I would like to be able to default to smaller sizes of notes, so that more can fit on a page, or larger sizes so that you can stack smaller ones on top of it. Further, It would be neat if notes could be grouped/ungrouped by highlighting them or tapping on the ones you want, so that they can be edited together or moved together for sorting and organizing. I would like to be able to change the color of the note AFTER it has been written, rather than only initially. Right now, you can't get to the color pallet when you are editing the note. I think it would be more intuitive if, after choosing a color of note, the keyboard would pop up ready to type, or typing would begin upon using the keyboard, rather than choosing the color note, and then tapping the note to begin the typing. It would also be great if there was a feature that one could choose to have the sticky notes be a certain color or random colors by default and have them appear with just a tap on the add button. Thanks so much! I will continue to use this app on my dock, rather than the other sticky note apps, because it fits my needs without all the extras of alarms, etc. I look forward to more updates. Just please don't make it too complicated with too many decisions to make for each note created. Thank, again!

- Stickies4Life!

We wish you like this app, and please give us feedback and suggestions to help us to improve it.



### Stickyboard - Productivity

By Qrayon, LLC

http://www.grayon.com/home/stickyboard/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/stickyboard/id366620702?mt=8

#### NEW VERSION AVAILABLE

This is the original Stickyboard. Please download Stickyboard 2 instead (it's a lot better): Tap to the Developer page, or search for "Stickyboard 2".

Imagine A Giant Whiteboard With A Never-Ending Stack Of Sticky Notes.

#### LIKE REAL NOTES, ONLY BETTER

Nothing beats a whiteboard and sticky-notes for capturing lots of loose information and visualizing their relationships. It's easy to rearrange ideas, see the big picture, and discover important patterns.

Stickyboard takes that flexibility and adds the convenience and power of your iPad. Don't worry about losing notes after a meeting. Organizing notes are now a snap. It's much easier to carry around, and a lot friendlier for the environment.

Put all your ideas on a single board and easily see everything at once by zooming in and out. Use any color coding system you like. Effortlessly drag and drop your notes - unlike paper sitcky notes, they don't fall off after too may moves.

Think in the way that works best for you, and for the problem at hand.

--- Features: ---

+ A clean and uncluttered interface with fast and fluid controls only possible on the iPad.

+ A large, zoomable board to capture all your ideas. Zoom by pinching, and pan by dragging the board. Tap to add a note. Drag notes around with your finger.

+ It's easy to rearrange ideas, capture their relationships, and discover important patterns.

+ Four standard colors (yellow, blue, pink, and green), plus 2 special ones (lavender and sunrise).

+ Free-form drawing with the marker tool. Write, outline, and sketch around your notes.

+ Email boards as PDF. Easily share with colleagues or archive changes.

+ Infinitely flexible. Use all your real-world sticky-note techniques (visit our website for tips and resources).

+ Note expose: Swipe down with 3 fingers to view all notes arranged in a grid. Swipe again to restore. Don't worry, your layout is always preserved.

+ Tap the qrayon logo to view help, plus get the latest tips & tricks.

The Free Edition of Stickyboard comes with one large board, perfect for a single

project. It includes most of the major features of the Pro Edition.

Upgrade in-place to the Pro Edition at any time to get all the Pro features:

- + Multiple boards
- + Multi-colored markers
- + Project to an external VGA display (requires VGA connector)

plus get future Pro upgrades free and support the continued effort of developing even more awesome features and apps.

- --- Stickyboard is great for: ---
- TODOs and reminders
- Scheduling and planning
- Meeting notes
- Brainstorming and organizing your ideas
- Doodling and sketching
- --- We LOVE to hear from you! ---

Productivity apps for the iPad are a new and vast frontier with plenty of possibilities. We are committed to building apps that you will find useful for your work and business. Stickyboard is continuously being improved and updated. Visit www.qrayon.com to let us know what you are looking to do, and what features you would like to see in a future release. We love feedback.

Follow us on our blog or at twitter.com/qrayon to hear about the latest work we are doing to make the iPad a truly great productivity device.

If you find Stickyboard useful, please help us by rating it. Apps live and die by their ratings, and your feedback is very important to us.

Best **Stopwatch** – Sports



## By Smartphoneware

http://www.smartphoneware.com/stopwatch-for-ios-product.php

### https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/best-stopwatch/id505112994?mt=8

Powerful stopwatch to measure elapsed time with lap and split time modes - easy to use, mod and functional.

Best Stopwatch is great for timing sport events and contests (it is accurate to 1/100 of a second) as well as just timing your activities or measure an event duration.

The stopwatch includes both lap and split mode. Lap mode records and shows time between your Lap presses, while Split mode records the time on the stopwatch when you tap Split since started. Best Stopwatch also lets you copy your records and paste them to any other applications.

### \* COLOR YOUR TIME

You can easily change the timer color to fit your personal lifestyle. There are 5 color themes: turquoise, red, green, amber and pink. Just pick the one you like in the application settings.

### \* UNIVERSAL APP

Timer works both on your iPhone/iPod and iPad, contains HD graphics for retina and iPad displays and supports all screen orientations for all devices. [+Retina graphics for iPad 3rd generation]

### \* SEE ALSO: Best Timer

Beautifully designed sand timer, stylish kitchen timer, countdown/up and powerful stopwatch All in one creatively combined Best Timer application to suit all your timing needs. Search "Best Timer" on iTunes (http://itunes.apple.com/app/best-timer/id415656570)

VISIT US: smartphoneware.com

#### LIKE US: facebook.com/smartphoneware FOLLOW US: twitter.com/smartphoneware



Story Creator – Education / Languages

By Innovative Mobile Apps

http://www.alligatorapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/story-creator-easy-storybook/id545369477?mt=8

"This is the future of sharing stories! Fun, Simple, and Easy!"

With Story Creator you can easily create beautiful story books containing photos, videos, text, and audio all in one gorgeous collection. Story Creator truly brings your best stories to life and easily allows you to retell and share your most memorable moments.

Story Creator offers a magical way to enjoy your personal pictures, videos, and experiences with family and friends.

Even kids will love this app because it is so easy to use.

#### WHY PARENTS AND TEACHERS LOVE IT

- Creating stories is fun, simple, and easy... even a child can do it
- Supports gorgeous photos and videos
- Add Photos from device, Dropbox, Flickr, Picasa, or Facebook
- Can add text and audio recordings with every page
- Supports text highlights which makes is it easy for kids to learn how to read
- It's super easy to share stories with others and copy stories across devices
- Share stories via email with one click

With Story Creator, you can create, save, and share your favorite moments.

WHY KIDS LOVE IT

- Kids love looking at pictures of familiar faces and places
- Kids love hearing stories in mommy's or daddy's voice
- Kids love hearing stories of their own adventures
- Kids love hearing their own voice too
- Kids love drawing on pages and personalizing their stories
- Older kids will love how easy it is to create their own stories

#### WHY FRIENDS AND FAMILY WILL LOVE IT TOO

• Sharing stories is 100x more personal than posting a picture on Instagram or Facebook

- Everyone loves to hear from their friends and family
- Sharing stories via email

### FEATURES:

- 100% FREE
- Add as many stories as you like
- Sharing stories with friends and family is as easy as email
- Backup stories online so kids can't accidentally delete your hard work
- Download stories on multiple devices create once, experience anywhere
- Can add photos, videos, audio, and text
- Can add photos from device, Dropbox, Flickr, Picasa, or Facebook
- Supports drawing tool to make stories truly your own
- Create a personal book cover for every story
- Add your own voice bring stories to live by adding your own narrative

• Add audio highlights - highlights makes it really easy for kids to learn how to read

• Leave comments on stories shared by friends

#### Heroic Support

Heroic Support is not just what we do. It's really what makes us, well, us. It's that drive to make a difference in your life - no matter how big or small. Really, it's our way of life because we want you to be our customer for a lifetime of fun and learning.

Have questions? We are here to help. Email us at <a href="mailto:support@alligatorapps.com">support@alligatorapps.com</a>

### Storyboards - Productivity



By Tamajii Inc

http://tamajii.com/storyboards/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storyboards/id392533504?mt=8

Creativity can't wait! Storyboards let's you create your movie's storyboard yourself. Without the need for any drawing ability.

Thanks to the hundreds of characters and props included in the app, you'll be able to quickly compose the shots of your next movie, through an intuitive and feature-rich touch interface.

The characters and props are located inside the Library. Tap anywhere in a drawing to open it, or tap the Library button on the right of the toolbar. Asian characters are coming soon.

The free version lets you create up to 2 storyboards of 10 drawings. You can buy the unlimited Premium version through an easy in-app purchase.

IMPORTANT: Make sure to backup your storyboards periodically or before updating the app.

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

For iOS 4.x and later only

--> Answers to some of the comments in the reviews:

If you have any problem, please do not hesitate to contact us.

- If you have a crash when starting the app or creating a new storyboard, remove the app and download it again. This problem seems due to an incomplete download or installation and is usually fixed by a clean delete + re-install. Storyboards is a rather large app and sometimes Apple's installation system has quirks like that.

- If you have a crash using the app, then it's most likely due to a memory shortage. Try to close the other apps by double-tapping the home button and doing a long tap on the app icons. Zooming a lot on a large object also consumes a lot of memory. We have restricted the amount of zoom that you can do on objects (to the detriment of extreme close-ups) and are working on solutions to this problem.

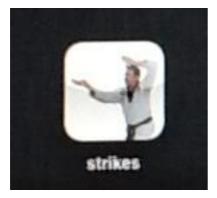
If you use the same AppStore account as the one you used to purchase the app initially, it will not charge you again. Backup your storyboards before doing this.

- You can move a drawing to another place in the sequence by doing a long tap on it and drop it wherever you want. The demo movie on Storyboards' page on our web site shows this.

- Arrows and frames can be added, on the Annotations layer, to indicate camera or character moves. Check the integrated Help for a diagram of supported gestures.

- The characters are accessed by gender. Then, through the Head selection, you can choose a different style or color. For example, select the Man, then either white, black, villain, etc.

### Strikes - Sports



Not found on itunes

Strætó - Navigation



By ArniJhttps://itunes.apple.com/is/app/str-to/id501234774?mt=8

http://www.arnij.com/straeto/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/str-to/id501234774?mt=8

Rauntímakort og tímatafla. Rooosa fínt allt.

Engin tengsl við Strætó bs fyrir utan gagnastraum frá rauntímakorti straeto.is

Nánari upplýsingar á <u>http://www.arnij.com/straeto/</u>

**Student** – Education



Not found on itunes

Stupid Zombies Free – Games / Shooter



By GameResort LLC

http://gameresort.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/stupid-zombies-free/id412453843?mt=8

One man, one shotgun... and lots of stupid zombies.

Those undead creatures are back, and you are humanity's last hope to keep them brainless. But beware, ammo is limited. You will have to get crafty and use the straight bullets, grenades, split, buck and laser shots in the most effective way possible to survive hundreds of levels.

Features: - hundreds of levels - universal app

- supports Retina display

Subway Surfers - Games / Action



By Kiloo

http://kiloo.com/games/subway-surfers

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/subway-surfers/id512939461?mt=8

Presented by Kiloo Games and Sybo Games.

DASH as fast as you can! DODGE the oncoming trains!

Help Jake, Tricky & Fresh escape from the grumpy Inspector and his dog.

- Grind trains with your cool crew!
- Colorful and vivid HD graphics!
- Hoverboard Surfing!
- Paint powered jetpack!
- Lightning fast swipe acrobatics!
- Challenge and help your friends!

Join the App Store's most daring chase!

A Universal App with hd optimized graphics for retina resolution.

Subway Surfers is compatible with iPod 3, iPod 4, iPod 5, iPhone 3GS, iPhone 4, iPhone 4s, iPhone 5, iPhone 5s, iPhone 5c, iPad 1, iPad 2, iPad 3, iPad 4, iPad Air, iPad Mini, iPad Mini Retina.

iOS 5 or later OS version is required.

Sudoku – Games / Boardgame



By Finger Arts

http://www.fingerarts.com/site/sdo.html

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/sudoku/id366247306?mt=8

▷ Sudoku is Sudoku with Point System, Runs, and Online Leaderboards. Discover the next evolution of Sudoku with amazing graphics, animations, and ease of use. This is a Sudoku like one you have never experienced before ;)

...Thousands of puzzles, all free. Top class puzzles with selectable level of difficulty :)

To the classic Sudoku, we added:

=> A smart point system, wherein your score is based on 1) the value of each number multiplied (at the time of its match) by a multiplier that decreases in time and 2) the value of each block, row, column multiplied (at the time of its completion) by the decreasing multiplier

=> Thanks to Game Center, you can now rank and compare Sudoku scores and achievements against friends and strangers

=> ▷ Sudoku also counts the runs, that is, each uninterrupted sequence of games won, and adds them to the online leaderboards

In  $\succ$  Sudoku, you win a game when you solve a puzzle with 3 errors or less (we used this threshold to give a bit of slack for mis-tapping :) Also, you have a number of hints to help you play (more at the easy, less at the hard level). To fit any taste, you can choose between a lush tile look or a more classic board look :)

You gain access to medium level after you win the easy level 2 times consecutively, same for hard level (3 times)

What our testers are saying:

• "The game is perfect! I am really loving ⊳ Sudoku. It is very addicting and fun, absolutely the best sudoku I have ever played."

- "Fabulous! You turned me into a ⊳ Sudoku fan hook, line and sinker :)"
- "The gameplay of ⊳ Sudoku is great, very smooth."
- "Great app love it! Well done! Love the start up sounds/music!"

### Sudoku Free HD – Games / Boardgame



By Optime Software LLC

http://www.optimesoftware.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sudoku-free-hd/id397229659?mt=8

Take a journey to feudal Japan with Sudoku Free HD. With beautiful graphics and killer features, Sudoku Free HD is the best Sudoku app available for the iPad.

### DUAL KEYPAD ENTRY

Two separate keypads, one for entries and one for notes, allow you to enter values quickly and easily. No more tedious switching between entry mode and note mode to complete your puzzle.

### **SMART NOTES**

The optional auto-notes feature enters all of the notes into the puzzle for you and keeps them updated as you solve. If you don't want that much help, the optional smart notes feature automatically deletes values from notes you have entered manually when they are no longer valid.

#### ERROR CHECKING

The optional error checker tells you when you have entered an incorrect or illogical value, allowing you to catch errors early and preventing needless frustration.

#### MULTIPLE DIFFICULTY LEVELS

Five difficulty levels, from easy to insane, ensure that you will be able to find a puzzle that matches your skill level. With 3,000 total puzzles, you won't run out of puzzles any time soon.

Download Sudoku Free HD for free today and start playing Sudoku the way it was meant to be played!



#### Svante&Maggie – Games / Adventure

By Fonden Dansk Standard

http://ecolabel.dk/da/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/svante-maggie/id470869529?mt=8

Hør eventyret om vennerne Svante og Maggie, som passer på miljøet og hinanden, sammen med dit barn. I kan også farvelægge tegningerne og få ros for det flotte resultat af Svante og Maggie – eller tegne selv. Man kan gemme billederne, eller starte forfra, men vær forberedt: Svante og Maggie synes ikke altid om at man visker i de flotte billeder!

\* Forfattere: Lene Kobbernagel, Andreas Monies Bøggild & Aida Riberholt-Rischel

\* Indtaling: Signe Lindkvist

\* Herlige illustrationer lige til at farvelægge med malerpensel og -spand

- \* Frihåndstegning med penslen
- \* Visk ud, vælg ny og gem i billedebibliotek
- \* Sjovt, stimulerende, nemt og brugervenligt

HUSK: Som forældre kan du blive fan af Miljømærkning Danmarks Facebook side og downloade de to næste historier i serien om Svante og Maggie som lydfiler. Her kan du også få mere at vide om Danmarks officielle miljømærker Svanemærket og EUs Blomst.

**TSC:App** – Utilities



By TCS TurControlSysteme AG

http://www.tcsag.de/

# https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/tcs-app/id516902358?mt=8

Manage your door communication system easy and comfortable: with TCS:APP and communicate via your Smartphone with your TCS door communication system. By accepting door calls with your mobile end device, you won't miss any call – location-independent e.g. in the garden, on the terrace, in the attic or the basement. When it is ringing at your door, stay on the sofa and use your Smartphone to watch the video image of the visitor, talk to your guest and open the door.

Missed door calls are displayed and summarised in a call list. Thus, you are always well informed about what is happening at your door – even when your are absent. To get an overview over certain areas of your home or property, several cameras can be integrated into your network. These comfortable functions are available anywhere within your own WLAN net.

Functions:

- accept VoIP door calls
- display door calls incl. the camera image of the video front-door station
- open the door after accepting a call

• call list with accepted and missed door calls (with image, name, date and time stamp)

• display video images from several TCS front-door stations or TCS cameras (with AVU940x00010 or FBI610x-0400 + FBI6110-0400)

• switch over between cameras at the TCS:BUS® (with FBI6110-0400+FVU1401-0400)

• ring tone selection from the series ISx3x30 and sky/skyline

• ring tone mute can be activated

Requirements for using the TCS:APP

- for audio communication a SIPServer must be available
- devices for audio communication: AVU940x0-0010, FBI610x-0400
- devices for video communication: AVU940x0-0010, FBI6110-0400
- device to switch the video sources: FVU1401-0400

• a wireless network connection (WLAN according to 802.11 b/g/n) or a mobile data connection (3G/4G)

Manual: <u>http://tcsag.de</u>

# World Cup Table Tennis - Games / Sports



By Skyworks

http://www.skyworks.com/iphone/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-cup-table-tennis/id310303959?mt=8

World Cup Table Tennis. #1 franchise in 94 countries. And of course, the #1 Table Tennis game on the iPhone/iPod touch and iPad.

Features 20 paddles! And Gold Cogs, so you can "power-up" your paddles for more SPIN, more POWER. Gold Cogs can be earned by winning matches or they can be purchased.

And play as or against 40 countries.

PRAISE FOR WORLD CUP TABLE TENNIS

"Quite addicting." - Macworld

"Ball-bashing Fun for All..." - AppScout

"World Cup Table Tennis by Skyworks is the addictive classic game in 3D and great new addition to world of sports applications. This game will test your reactions..." - Product-Reviews.net

"Having spent some time playing the game, I applaud (Skyworks') efforts as I had a blast playing the game." - NineOverTen

"Skyworks Interactive cranks out another hit with World Cup Table Tennis!" - SlapApp

"The game really tops everything else and brings realistic sounds from your garage to your iPhone." – AppBite

Are you the master of the paddle? The ninja of the backspin? Do you have balls of fury? Then World Cup Table Tennis from Skyworks is the app for you!

Grab your headband, matching track-suit and paddle and represent your country's colors in some classic table tennis action with WORLD CUP TABLE TENNIS<sup>™</sup> from Skyworks®, creators of the best quality and most fun sports games on the iPhone/iPod touch! It's the fastest sport on a table, and now it's right here on your mobile device. Feel like a pro, concentrating to catch the corners with each shot. Be precise, even the slightest mistake can lose the game and let down your entire country.

World Cup Table Tennis features four modes. In Career Mode, play against 40 countries, starting with the lowest ranked countries in the world, and working your way up to the best.

In Tournament Mode, see if you can win the Gold Cup! In Arcade, play a new twist on the classic game with added bonuses! In Head-to-Head Mode, compete in real-time against another player on the same iPhone/iPod touch!

As you play Career Mode, earn Gold Cogs with each win and unlock new paddles and countries. In Tournament Mode, Gold Cogs are earned after each tournament win. Adjust the speed slider to make the ball go even faster, for more exciting gameplay.

Can't wait to get all the paddles or countries? Purchase additional Gold Cogs and unlock new paddles and countries, as well as the ability to upgrade your paddle's power and spin against increasingly tougher competition.

**KEY FEATURES:** 

- 40 countries from the Americas, Europe, Asia and the Middle East

- 20 paddles, each with different physics and game play, such as the 'Reptile', 'Scorcher' and 'Crush'

- Many tables such as 'Burn' and 'Dragon'

- Many balls such as 'Chrome' and 'Skullz'

- Trophy play in quarters, semis, and the finals in Tournament Mode! Choose which country you represent.

- Gold Cogs, which are earned with each win in Career Mode or with each tournament win in Tournament Mode. Use the Cogs to unlock more paddles and countries or to "power-up" existing paddles. Gold Cogs can also be purchased.

- 35 achievements in Game Center
- Local and global score boards
- Ability to play your Music from your iTunes play list
- Ability to challenge friends via email
- Facebook connectivity

If you like our games, show us some love on Twitter (@SkyworksGames) and Facebook (World Cup Table Tennis)! Thanks, and get to playing!

## Taikwondo ... Belt - Games / Sports



Not found on itunes

Talkatone free calls + texting – Social Networking



By Talkatone, Inc

http://www.talkatone.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talkatone-free-calls-+texting/id397648381?mt=8

Turn your iOS device into the best internet phone. Call and text using a WiFi or cellular data (3G/4G/LTE) connection. Get a FREE U.S. phone number, make and receive FREE texts and calls to U.S. phone numbers. Talkatone is the only full featured phone app with unlimited free SMS.

We let you talk to your friends and family anywhere. Invite them to Talkatone to have hours-long conversations, send thousands of texts, share photos or videos. It'll cost you absolutely nothing.

Traveling overseas? Take your device with you and call and text US numbers on WiFi without paying outrageous roaming costs. Call and text using a WiFi connection or cellular data (3G/4G/LTE).

**Product features:** 

• FREE unique, local U.S. phone number for your iOS device; choose your number in almost any area code

- FREE texting/SMS with your device to U.S. phone numbers
- FREE incoming calls with your device
- Limited FREE outgoing call minutes every month to U.S. phone numbers (with automatic top-up of FREE minutes each month)
- You can always purchase more outgoing call minutes if needed
- UNLIMITED, FREE Talkatone-to-Talkatone calls and texts anywhere in the world, don't worry about cell minutes or SMS quotas

• Turn your iPad or iPod into a mobile phone: send texts and make phone calls to regular phone numbers

\* Link your Facebook account and/or your carrier (e.g. AT&T, Verizon, Sprint, T-Mobile) phone number (via SMS) to get additional FREE outbound call minutes each month and virtually unlimited FREE texting and inbound call minutes • Call and text using WiFi when you don't have cell coverage; call over WiFi or

- Can and text using wiFi when you don't have cell coverage; call of 3G/4G/LTE
- Stop paying too much for cell minutes and text messages/SMS
- Better than Skype, Viber, Hangouts and other VoIP and texting apps

We are happy to hear your feedback and help you to solve any issue related to Talkatone. Just email us at support@talkatone.com, and we'll get back to you promptly.

More info: www.talkatone.com

SPECIAL NOTE TO EXISTING TALKATONE FOR GOOGLE VOICE USERS: On May 15, 2014 Google discontinued third party access to Google Voice so Talkatone users are no longer be able to access Google Voice through Talkatone. We encourage all existing Talkatone for Google Voice users to consider switching to the new Talkatone service, the features of which are described above. Happy Talking!

## Talking Ginger – Entertainment



By Out Fit 7 Ld.

http://talking-ginger.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-ginger/id531323947?mt=8

Little Talking Ginger needs your help! Help him get ready for bed and have fun along the way!

Ginger provides the best company - talk to him, tickle him and play games with him. You can even see what he's dreaming about at night!

Enjoy your time with the little kitten, record videos of your fun time together and share them online!

Features:

- Have fun with Ginger: Pet him, poke him, tickle him and hear his cute laugh.

- Talk to Ginger: Talk to the little cat and he'll repeat in his cute voice.

- Get Ginger ready for bed: Shower and blow dry his fluffy fur, brush his teeth and take him to use the potty.

- Play games with Ginger: Pop toothpaste bubbles, roll down the toilet paper and play the jigsaw puzzle game.

- Collect jigsaw puzzle images: Collect all the snapshots of Ginger's vivid dreams.

- Brush teeth with Ginger: Don't brush your teeth alone, brush them with Ginger.

- Record videos and share: Record videos of all the fun things Ginger does to send to your friends, or upload on Facebook and YouTube.

This app is PRIVO certified. The PRIVO safe harbor seal indicates Outfit7 has established COPPA compliant privacy practices to protect your child's personal information. Our apps do not allow younger children to share their information.

This app contains:

- Promotion of Outfit7's products and contextual advertising
- Links that direct customers to our websites and other Outfit7 apps
- Personalization of content to entice users to play the app again
- The possibility to connect with friends via social networks
- Watching videos of Outfit7's animated characters via YouTube integration

- The option to make in-app purchases

Terms of use: http://outfit7.com/eula-ios/ Privacy policy: <u>http://outfit7.com/privacy-policy/</u>

Talking Tom Cat 2 – Entertainment



By Out Fit 7 Ltd.

http://outfit7.com/apps/talking-tom-cat-2/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/talking-tom-cat-2/id421997825?mt=8

**BIGGER, BETTER, FUN-NER** 

The original Talking Tom Cat is back - and better than ever.

With a No.1 on the App Store in 140 countries and over 390 million downloads, Tom has come a long way!

### FEATURES:

- Talk to Tom: Speak and he repeats what you say in his own hilarious voice.

- Play with Tom: Stroke him, poke him, challenge him and earn gold coins in a mini-game.

- Customize Tom: New accessories, new clothes, new outfits. How about Cowboy Tom or Pirate Tom?

- Cool new location: Tom's moved out of his old alley into a cool new apartment.

- Fun new actions: Involving exploding bags, pillow smashes and lots of farts!

- Engaging mini-game: Climb your way into space and collect extra gold coins.

- Earn achievements: Get special achievements for playing with Tom.

- Record Tom: Record videos of what Tom is doing and send it to your friends or upload it on Facebook and YouTube.

This app is PRIVO certified. The PRIVO safe harbor seal indicates Outfit7 has established COPPA compliant privacy practices to protect your child's personal information. Our apps do not allow younger children to share their information.

This app contains:

- Promotion of Outfit7's products and contextual advertising

- Links that direct customers to our websites and other Outfit7 apps
- Personalization of content to entice users to play the app again
- Watching videos of Outfit7's animated characters via YouTube integration
- The option to make in-app purchases

Terms of use: http://outfit7.com/eula-ios/ Privacy policy: http://outfit7.com/privacy-policy/

Thanks to all of our existing fans. To see what Tom is up to, follow Talking Tom on Facebook: <u>http://www.facebook.com/TalkingTom</u>

TapQuiz Maps World Edition – Education / Geography



By Rolzor

http://www.rolzor.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tapquiz-maps-worldedition/id424151065?mt=8

Play TapQuiz<sup>™</sup> Maps for an easy and quick way to master geography. Learn the countries of the world through a fun and engaging game! Just tap the answer to each question on the map. Keep track of your progress through the statistics page so that you will always know where you can improve. See how much you can learn in just 10 minutes!

Regions included:

- North America
  - U.S. States
  - Canadian Provinces
- Latin America
  - Mexico and Central America
  - South America
- Europe
- Asia
- Africa
- Middle East
- Australia and Oceania

Visit our website for more details: http://www.Rolzor.com

Tap Tap Glee - Music



Not found on itunes

TED – Education / General



# By TED Conferences

http://www.ted.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/ted/id376183339?mt=8

Riveting talks by remarkable people, free to the world.

The official TED app for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch presents talks from some of the world's most fascinating people: education radicals, tech geniuses, medical mavericks, business gurus and music legends. Find more than 1,700 TEDTalk videos (with more added each week) on the official TED app -- now for both iPad and iPhone.

The entire library is at your fingertips to browse at any time, even when you're not online. Watch TEDTalks with subtitles in over 90 languages directly on your device through our new video player, or use AirPlay to watch them on your home entertainment system. Curate your own playlist. Download full videos to your device and watch them when you're offline. Listen to an on-demand playlist of TEDTalks audio at any time.

The TED app updates almost every day with new talks from TED events around the world. Sort the featured library by recency or popularity. Browse talks by tags, themes, or language. Share your favorite talks with your friends. Tell us how much time you have and let us guide you through a delightful playlist.



Temple Run – Games / Adventure

By Imangi Studios, LLC

http://www.imangistudios.com/

# https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/temple-run/id420009108?mt=8

"In pretty much every treasure hunting adventure movie there's one specific scene in which the plucky hero finally gets his hands on the treasure but then has to navigate a maze of booby traps in order to get out alive. Temple Run is this scene and nothing else. And it's amazing." - SlideToPlay.com

From the makers of the award-winning best-seller Harbor Master® comes the most exhilarating running game on the App Store. Test your reflexes as you race down ancient temple walls and along sheer cliffs. Swipe to turn, jump and slide to avoid obstacles, collect coins and buy power ups, and see how far you can run!

#### REVIEWS

"Best endless running game in the App Store... You'll love every minute." - AppleNApps.com

Voted by TouchArcade Forums as Game of the Week

One of TouchArcade's Best Games of the Month

"Most thrilling and fun running game in a while, possibly ever." - TheAppera.com

"A fast and frenzied iPhone experience." - IGN.com

"Very addicting... definitely a very different running game." - Appolicious.com

FEATURES

- \* Simple swipe and tilt controls that are easy to use and just feel right
- \* Level up your character and use crazy powerups

\* Original 3D running mechanic combining turning, jumping, sliding and tilting - the first of its kind!

- \* Play as 7 different characters!
- \* Game Center Leaderboards and Achievements to compete with your friends
- \* Incredibly fun, just one more time, endless game play!

## Temple Run: Brave – Games / Adventure



By Disney

http://disney.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/temple-run-brave/id524509185?mt=8

## TEMPLE RUN: BRAVE IS AN OFFICIAL APP FROM IMANGI AND DISNEY/PIXAR WITH AN ALL NEW LOOK AND NEW ARCHERY FEATURE!

From Imangi, the makers of Temple Run, and Disney comes a new take on the most exhilarating app in the App Store. Join Merida from Disney/Pixar Brave as you run, slide, jump, turn and shoot your way across the wilds of Scotland on an endless running adventure!

New features just for Temple Run: Brave --

- Introducing ARCHERY tap targets to shoot a bullseye and earn extra coins
- New, amazing visuals. It looks better than ever!
- All new environments inspired by Disney/Pixar Brave and the wilds of Scotland
- Play as Merida and King Fergus from Disney/Pixar Brave
  - Outrun Mordu, the demon bear, to earn running glory

Bonus: Download Temple Run: Brave and start running with \$.99 USD worth of coins for FREE, that's 2500 coins for power-ups and more!

-----

Also includes all the great features from Temple Run:

- Simple swipe and tilt control that are easy to use and just feel right
- Level up your character and use crazy power-ups
- Game Center Leaderboards and Achievements to compete with your friends
  - Endless play!

What critics have to say about the original Temple Run:

- "Best endless running game in the App Store... You'll love every minute" AppleNApps.com
- "A fast and frenzied iPhone experience." IGN.com

• "Most thrilling and fun running game in a while, possibly ever." – TheAppera.com

Before you download this experience, please consider that this app contains inapp purchases that cost real money, push notifications to let you know when we have exciting updates like new content, as well as advertising for The Walt Disney Family of Companies and some third parties and some third parties.

Tetris - Games / Puzzle



By Electronic Arts

http://www.ea.com/iphone

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tetris/id479943969?mt=8

DISCOVER THE ALL-NEW TETRIS® GAME! Don't miss one of the bestselling mobile games of all time – now with more features than ever before. Play the world famous Tetris® game you know and love with improved controls and allnew social features.

This app offers in-app purchases. You may disable in-app purchasing using your device settings. See http://support.apple.com/kb/HT4213 for more info

## THE CRITICS THINK IT'S SMASHING!

"...a fresh take on a favourite... [fuses] old with new for what proves to be a welcome update." (Pocket Gamer)

"[OneTouch] is quite fantastic, and a perfect fit for touch screens." (Gamezebo)

CHECK OUT THESE RADICAL NEW FEATURES:

• MARATHON MODE – We've added all-new controls so you can stack like a pro. Choose between lightning fast One-Touch, original Swipe controls, or the innovative new Drag-and-Place option to keep clearing those lines.

• TETRIS® GALAXY – Try this new multi-level mode! Clear to the core as you drop each Tetrimino with split-second intensity and use power-ups to transform the blockade below!

• TETRIS® RANK – Keep a tally of every line you've ever cleared.

### JOIN THE T-CLUB TO ACCELERATE YOUR EXPERIENCE!

Are you a hardcore Tetris® fan? The T-Club is an optional membership for elite players to gain extra benefits when they play! Earn 15% more T-Coins and lines with every game. Spend extra coins on Power-ups and elevate your rank with awesome 5-star scores! You'll even get discounts on new galaxies and Tetris® music!

For more information about the targeted ad serving technology in this app and data it collects, see License Agreement.

Terms of Use: http://www.ea.com/terms-of-service

Privacy and Cookie Policy: http://www.ea.com/privacy-policy

Game EULA: http://tos.ea.com/legalapp/mobileeula/US/en/GM/

Visit https://help.ea.com/ for inquiries.

Important Messages for Consumers :

Origin mobile services are included with this Application. See https://help.ea.com/en/origin and End User License Agreement for details.

This app contains direct links to social networking sites intended for an audience over 13.

This app contains direct links to the Internet.

For all countries other than Germany: EA may retire online features and services after 30 days' notice posted on www.ea.com/1/service-updates.

For Germany: EA may retire online features and services after 30-days notice per e-mail (if available) and posted on www.ea.com/de/1/service-updates.

Terms of Service : http://www.ea.com/terms-of-service Privacy and Cookie Policy: http://www.ea.com/privacy-policy Game EULA: http://tos.ea.com/legalapp/mobileeula/US/en/GM/ Visit https://help.ea.com/ for assistance or inquiries.

EA may retire online features and services after 30 days' notice posted on www.ea.com/1/service-updates.

Important Consumer Information. This app: Contains direct links to the Internet; Collects data though third party ad serving and analytics technology (See Privacy & Cookie Policy for details).

The Heist – Games / Puzzle



By tap tap tap

http://macheist.com/theheist

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/the-heist/id424724418?mt=8

### A MILLION-SELLING #1 TOP PAID APP

Your mission, should you choose to accept it: Solve puzzles. Crack the vault. Claim the hard-earned prize waiting for you inside. Are you up to the challenge?

WARNING! This message will self-destruct in 10 seconds...

• YOUR TOP SECRET MISSION FEATURES • A fiendishly secured vault worth cracking 4 types of challenging puzzles 60 fun, addictive puzzles to solve 19 Game Center achievements to earn A valuable prize awaits you at the end!

So what are you waiting for, agent... CAN YOU CRACK THE VAULT?

#### ••••••

"Far more enjoyable than attempting to rob a bank... it's essential for both casual players and fans of the genre." — Pocket Gamer

"The Heist is slick, clever and challenging." — Touch Arcade

"If you are a puzzle aficionado, you should already have this app downloaded." — Appolicious

"Every so often, there's a game that completely blindsides you... Without beating around the bush, The Heist is an instant classic." — Slide To Play

"The Heist is a smartly designed game that gives heft to the puzzle genre on all iOS devices."

— Kotaku

The Night Sky 2 Lite - Reference



By iCandi Apps

http://www.icandiapps.com/icandiapps/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/night-sky-2-lite/id502998318?mt=8

Night Sky 2 Lite - A Magical New Experience

Night Sky 2 Lite is a beautiful new stargazing app that gives you access to a unique package of Night Sky Live features, enhancing the stargazing experience each time your device is pointed towards the sky above to view stars, planets, and constellations! Night Sky 2 Lite will be instantly recognisable to the many users that enjoy its predecessor, The Night Sky Lite.

Night Sky 2 Lite's stunning redesign and array of new features will provide a wholly more stunning and awe inspiring experience. Night Sky 2 Lite's new and improved features include:

• Beautiful New Sky View with Original Art Work Constellations: All new high quality imagery and super smooth sky tracking, with the ability to 'share your sky' through social media and email.

• Search and Locate: Simply type in the constellation, planet, or star you're looking for in the sky above and Night Sky 2 will navigate you to your chosen object!

• Night Sky Community: A new community has been created! Night Sky Community allows users to share ideal stargazing locations across the world! Using advanced light pollution mapping technology all integral information including directions and reviews about some sites are included. This feature is set to be a huge hit with avid astronomers, and those looking to enhance their night sky explorations.

• Stargazing Weather: Detailing cloud cover, temperature, wind speeds and visibility, categorised into simple icons informing you of whether stargazing

conditions are good, fair or poor for the night ahead.

• Education: Select a constellation, planet, star or satellite and Night Sky 2 Lite will provide you a wealth of information on all of the celestial bodies it identifies.

• Sky Info: Including accurate weekly live data on moon phases, sun rise and sun set times, daylight duration and sun elevation, ensuring users are both fully equipped and well-informed in their stargazing.

So next time you're gazing up in to the Night Sky and wonder the name of a star, planet, galaxy, or constellation, just get out your iPhone, iPod touch or iPad and let the Night Sky 2 Lite app amaze your gaze!

PLEASE NOTE: For even more functionality and to view Satellites and remove Ad's, check out the full version of Night Sky 2 on the App Store!



Tae Kwon Do Martial Arts - Sports

By Michael Lim

http://ingeniusgames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tae-kwon-do-martialarts/id594128588?mt=8

Are you prepared? For The Top 10 Unarmed and Weapon Attacks You Will Encounter On The street...

Discover techniques that work where there are no rules and your attackers never play fair – on the real streets...

Too many variables occur on the street that don't exist in the ring. Eg. Weapons, ambushes, your surroundings, the time of day etc. Learn how to act quickly and

effectively in every situation.

This Military grade jiu jitsu system is created to work in real life situations, unlike MMA, UFC, Mixed Martial Arts, which is entertaining to watch but will get you killed in a street fight.

"While the general public was taught basic self defense and sport style Brazilian Jiu-jitsu, certainelite police and military personel were taught a "military grade" version of the system. Little known outside of the few academies that specialized in it, "Military Grade" BJJ is truly the most complete and effective system of self defense known to man.

This lethal street version of Brazilian jiu-jitsu is hybridized with Combat (the once closely guarded Russian military hand to hand system of the old Soviet union) This system is used by Robert LeRuyet personally in real life self-defense encounters and is used to train his students who include soldiers of the Afghan war and the Canadian version of the Navy Seals."

About the instructor, Prof. Robert LeRuyet Founder of Brazilian Jiu Jitsu in Canada Black Belt – Russian Military Jiu Jitsu Muay Thai Trained in Holland 30+ Years Martials Arts Training 20+ Years Brazilian Jiu Jitsu & MMA Training

In this App you will discover...

How to counter the TOP 10 UNARMED ATTACKS including:

The Shove
The Hard Push
Right Hand Haymaker
Push Then Haymaker
The Clinch
Hockey Punch
Single Hand Grab
Double Hand Grab
The Headlock (Early, Mid, Late)
Ground Transition
Ground Defense (Basics, Reversal, Twister)
The Armbar Finisher
And More!

How to counter the TOP 10 WEAPON ATTACKS including:

-Glassings (glass bottles) -White Collar Shanks (pencils) -Blue Collar Shanks (screwdrivers) -Slashings (knives) -Clubbing (sticks) -Swinging (baseball bats) -Chopping (axes, shovels) -Crushing (chairs) -Close Quarter Threats -Ground Attacks -And More!

Over 30 years in the making, he has taken the best techniques and concepts from countless martial arts forms and refined them into a single, concise and brutally effective form that has been proven and tested to work in real life on the streets.

# \*\*\*\*

These are some very awesome videos. Very clear and logical for real world fighting in contrast to competitive fighting for sport. I highly recommend these videos. Can't believe it's free -Zorroizcool

# \*\*\*\*\*

Im a great admirer of bruce lee. I cant believe this app is free. -Divine poop

# \*\*\*\*

The videos are so cool, I love martial arts so much, so glad to learn that through these videos. Highly recommend for MA fans! -Mike Dounaghy

Download your copy of the Self Defense Trainer App now!

The Last Driver – Games / Racing



By Chillingo Ltd

http://www.chillingo.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/the-last-driver/id518022424?mt=8

In a world ravaged by Nuclear Annihilation, Zombie Apocalypse and Alien Invasion there's only one way to drive: FAST and DANGEROUSLY! As The Last Driver you must career through a ravaged cityscape blasting zombies out of the way with an arsenal of car mounted cannons. This IS NOT 'Drivers Ed' this is SURVIVAL!

This app offers in-app purchases. You may restrict in-app purchasing using your device settings.

UNIVERSAL: Works on iPhone, iPod touch and iPad

### DRIVE TO SURVIVE

Shoot and dodge zombies as they climb onto your car, throw rocks, barrels and charge at you with unknown strength and speed.

### WHAT TO DO?

Complete objectives to earn coins and customize your car. You'll need it to survive longer in this apocalyptic world.

### POWER-UPS AND CUSTOMIZATION!

Use your collected coins to make your car into an unstoppable zombie crusher by adding bigger guns, more ammo and extra armor.

#### CONTROL YOUR SURVIVAL!

In this endless driving experience timing is crucial. Choose from three different control setups and navigate your way through the dying city by jumping, shooting and dodging obstacles in your way.

Visit the Chillingo room on the App Store to see more of our great games: appstore.com/chillingo

Important Consumer Information. This app: Requires acceptance of EA's Privacy & Cookie Policy, TOS and EULA. Collects data through third party ad serving and analytics technology (see Privacy & Cookie Policy for details). Requires a persistent Internet connection (network fees may apply). Contains direct links to social networking sites intended for an audience over 13. Allows players to communicate via Facebook notifications and gifting. To disable see the settings in-game.Contains direct links to the internet.

Terms of Service : http://www.ea.com/terms-of-service Privacy & Cookie Policy : http://www.ea.com/privacy-policy EULA : http://tos.ea.com/legalapp/mobileeula/US/en/OTHER/ Visit http://www.chillingo.com/about/game-faqs/ for assistance or inquiries. EA may retire online features and services after 30 days notice posted on <u>www.ea.com/1/service-updates</u>.



TicTac Toe Free - Games / Board

By Optime Software LLC

http://www.optimesoftware.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tic-tac-toe-free/id289278457?mt=8

Put away your pencil and paper - now you can play Tic Tac Toe on your iPhone or iPod Touch for free.

Tic Tac Toe Free supports one player and two player gameplay, so you can play against another human or against your iPhone.

The AI for one player mode includes three difficulty levels, so you can play against a computer player that matches your skill level. A move randomization engine ensures that your iPhone won't keep making the same moves over and over again.

Our new turn-based network play feature allows you to play up to 16 simultaneous network games against your Game Center friends or random network opponents over Wi-Fi or 3G.

Tic Tac Toe Free offers a host of exciting features, including:

- \* Turn-based network play over Wi-Fi or 3G
- \* Great graphics and exciting sound effects
- \* Configurable player names and score tracking
- \* Undo function
- \* Automatic save when you get a phone call or exit the application

Tic Tac Toe Free is supported by unobtrusive banner advertising. Tic Tac Toe Pro is the same great app as Tic Tac Toe Free without the ads.



# Tiny Tower - EduGames / Building Management

By NimbleBit LLC

http://nimblebit.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/tiny-tower/id422667065?mt=8

Tiny Tower lets you build a tiny tower and manage the businesses and bitizens that inhabit it!

- Make money to build new types of floors and attract bitizens to live and work inside.

- Special events and VIP visitors will earn you special perks as you build your tower towards the clouds.

- Customize the look and placement of each floor and the bitizens that live in them, and upgrade your elevator.

- Game Center integration to let you see your friends towers, back up your game and earn awards.

- See what is on your bitizens' minds by peeking at the "BitBook" virtual social network for your tower!

Tap-Dictionary – Reference



# By Ronen Drihem

http://iostranslate.appspot.com/tap-dictionary-support.html

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/tap-dictionary/id420174330?mt=8

 $\star$ Get word dictionary definitions with a tap of a finger (  $\frac{1}{2}$ ) while browsing with Apple's official browser  $\star$ 

Other dictionary apps make you switch applications, Tap-Dictionary will instantly find the definitions of words while you browse the web.

Tap-Dictionary is the first and only dictionary for Apple's official Safari browser.

## $\star$ VERY SIMPLE TO USE $\star$

Browse the web as you always do, enable the dictionary and click any word to see its definition.

## $\star$ MORE FEATURES $\star$

- Instantly open the dictionary page for the selected word

- Hear the selected word pronounced.

 $\star$ SUPPORTED LANGUAGES  $\star$ 

Afrikaans, Albanian, Arabic, Belarusian, Bulgarian, Catalan, Chinese, Chinese\_Simplified, Chinese\_Traditional, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Filipino, Finnish, French, Galician, German, Greek, Haitian\_Creole, Hebrew, Hindi, Hungarian, Icelandic, Indonesian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Latvian, Lithuanian, Macedonian, Malay, Maltese, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Portuguese\_Portugal, Romanian, Russian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish, Tagalog, Thai, Turkish, Ukrainian, Vietnamese, Welsh and Yiddish.

# TourWrist - Photo & Video



Not found on itunes

https://tools.tourwrist.com/

Toy Train Puzzles for Toddlers and Kids – Edu Games / Puzzle



By Stefano Frassi

https://plus.google.com/u/0/112348415735233412511/posts

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toy-train-puzzles-fortoddlers/id790279906?mt=8

An animated puzzle with wonderful toy trains! The best game for your toddler ! A wonderful, cute collection of puzzles and trains for toddlers and kids. your little boy loves puzzles and wants to admire every kind of train ? This is the app for you!

Toy Train Puzzles for Toddlers and Kids is an educational and entertaining game. It is a nice, simple, fun, and colorful game for toddlers and kids! Play with toy train ! A lot of different puzzles and many beautiful trains to keep your kid busy.

Easy to learn and to control:

-touch the screen and drag the train on the right place

-interact with all the elements on the screen when a puzzle is solved

-when a puzzle is completed tap the arrow to change to the next level

Available for all screen resolutions and devices ( ipad / ipod / iphone )! Simple and intuitive, your baby will have lots of fun for hours!

This educational game will help your toddler to improve skills in problem solving,

logical and cognitive skills, concentration and memory.

Features:

- high quality puzzle game for toddlers and preschool kids from ages 0 to 7 with very cute trains

- Easy to use and control
- fun for children of all ages, babies, preschoolers, designed for boys and girls
- Simple for toddlers and babies with increasing difficulty
- Toddlers develop their fine motor skills by dragging and dropping puzzle pieces
- Play with your child or let them play alone
- use it to keep your baby or toddler occupied
- A lot of adorable toy train puzzles! 22 in the FULL version

- more than 60 stunning trains in the FULL version: steam trains , locomotive , freight trains , train cars !

- randomly generated puzzles! this educational game will never get old!

This is the FREE version,

If your kid likes this app, then you can buy the FULL version with more puzzles, more trains and no ads

Fun and enjoyable to learn and play with great colorful puzzles, this is a must have app!

A lot of educational Toy train puzzles for toddlers and young kids!! Your daughter and son will admire every kind of Toy train and will hear funny sound effects!

A lot of game for children, the best games for kids, apps for babies, games for girls, match game, puzzle,

educational games, all from romeLab !

Traffic Panic 3D - Games / Racing



By Neon Play

http://www.neonplay.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/traffic-panic-3d/id475292152?mt=8

It's rush hour, but don't panic! Keep the traffic flowing to avoid crashes, pile-ups and blowing up the entire street!

\*\*\* You can now visit the Options menu to Restore Purchases - like the Unlock All or Insurance Fraud \*\*\*

Touch Arcade: "What an incredible enjoyable game this is. I am sooo hooked on it. This game screams fun, and trying to better your highscore is just pure adrenaline."

148Apps: "This, my friends, is the kind of game that eats a person's time faster than a day spent at the Awesome Things Expo."

AppReviewer.com: "With Traffic Panic 3D, Neon Play has made my wish come true."

The UK's #1 game Traffic Panic returns in 3D with even more addictive, decisionmaking destruction! This game will make you gawp at the most awesome explosions, crashes and damage you've ever seen!

Get as many cars, trucks and tankers through the intersection as you can by controlling the traffic lights.

LIKE BLOWING STUFF UP? So do we Therefore causing damage and ma

So do we. Therefore causing damage and mayhem also earns you extra points and bonus Credits!

MORE EXPLOSIONS! Unlock interactive content for even more CARNAGE! Use the traffic-stopping emergency services to help you cross the traffic OR crash the Fuel Tanker into the Firework Factory to cause an almighty (beautiful) explosion!!

Fresh from the studios that brought you Flick Football, Golf Putt Pro and the Paper Glider series. Follow @neonplay for even more free games!



# Translate Professional – Reference

By Traduko AB

http://www.translatepro.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/translate-professional/id359354972?mt=8

Translate Professional - the only translation tool you'll ever need. Great for travel, school work and everyday translation.

- Translate text between more than 50 languages in an instant.
- More than 300 professionally translated phrases in different categories with offline access
- Voices are available as in-app purchases and may be downloaded by tapping the speaker icon
- Listen to any phrase or word by downloading one of the voices that are available as in-app purchases
- Voices in 18 different languages are available
- NO internet connection needed for the phrase book
- Swipe the translated text to the left or right to delete it.

Have you got a suggestion on how to make the app better? Please send me an email!

Powered by Google Translate.

# The Simpson. Tapped Out – Games / Action



By Electronic Arts

http://www.ea.com/iphone

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-simpsons-tapped-out/id497595276?mt=8

Build! Raid! Defend! Tap!

War has come to Springfield! The Simpsons are ready to take up arms – are you? Play our latest update, and enjoy new and exciting features in Springfield as you've never seen it before!

THIS GAME IS LIFE-RUININGLY FUN! Homer accidently caused a meltdown that wiped out Springfield. D'OH! Now, it's up to you to rebuild it! From the writers of The Simpsons, tap into a city building game that lets you create your own living, breathing Springfield... for FREE.

\* This app offers in-app purchases. You may disable in-app purchasing using your device settings.

HOW FUN IS IT? LET US COUNT THE WAYS!

- 1. First, you can get it for free!
- 2. Make Springfield just like you want it.

3. Help Homer find Marge, Bart, Lisa, and the rest of his family and friends! (Ned Flanders, too.)

- 4. Complete tasks to earn... mmm, donuts!
- 5. Make Apu work ridiculously long shifts at Kwik-E-Mart.
- 6. Grow and harvest Tomacco on Cletus's Farm.
- 7. Party down with Duffman at Duff Brewery.

8. See how your Indolence, Consumerism, and Gluttony stack up on the Conformo-meter. 9. Enjoy exclusive animated scenes sure to please fans of TV's longest-running comedy.

10. Visit your friends' Springfields, play pranks, collect cash and earn special rewards with friendship points (the only way to measure your friendship).11. Build up entirely new sections of Springfield from the rides at Krustyland to the performers on the Waterfront!

12. And did we mention... it's free to play?

### SPRINGFIELD NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

With HD graphics – you'll get an eyeful of greener greens, yellower yellows and more.

IS THAT ALL? Of course not! Did you know that you can even play this game in French, Italian, German, Spanish, Simplified Chinese, Korean, Russian, Danish, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Turkish and Brazilian Portuguese? Neither did we!

But who wants to read all this text on a screen? So you should CHECK OUT THE SCREENSHOTS because the screenshots really sell it... even though we really don't have to sell this game... because it's FREE!

# Travel Guru – Games / Geographic Trivia



By The Innocent Devils Ltd

http://www.theinnocentdevils.com/games/Travel-Guru

https://itunes.apple.com/gb/app/travel-guru/id483525268?mt=8

Travel Guru is the latest development in geographic trivia games. With thousands of intriguing facts, you'll never be at a loss for information or entertainment. Whether you've travelled the world over, or never left your home town, Travel Guru is a sure fire way to feel as though you've journeyed to the ends of the earth.

See Travel Guru in action: http://youtu.be/y3AL8xx5wgg

Featured in "What's Hot" for both iPhone and iPad

"Lots of fun - Great game for fun with friends and family :D" --Steven Cashman

Challenge your friends to try and beat your high score in any round. Make it interesting with our new Small Bet integration where you can bet real money that you can prove that you are the real Travel Guru.

The Question of the Day will give you a new question every day to keep you enthralled and wanting to come back to Travel Guru every day. Compare your results to your friends and everyone else that has answered it and find out how good you really are.

Travel Guru is the perfect game to help you learn more about the world around you, or impress your friends with all your knowledge on far away and exotic places. With 5 different game modes to choose from, you'll never be at a loss for something to keep you motivated and playing. Travel Guru has a little something to hold everyone's interest. With intriguing names like "Pin the Tail on the World" and "Picture Spin" your curiosity alone won't let you put this game down.

Travel Guru Features Include:

- \* Easy to use controls
- \* 1,000's of questions
- \* 5 unique categories
- \* Real money betting
- \* Question Hints

You won't believe how much information there is in one app. Amaze your friends with your knowledge of geography, or learn about places you plan to visit, all without ever visiting these destinations first-hand. Travel Guru is a great learning tool, but it's also designed to be fun! In fact you'll be having so much fun playing that you won't even realize you've been learning the whole time. The wide array of question types help you decide if you'd like to perfect one category, or mix it up a little and sample from the different categories all in one big test.

Travel Guru Categories include:

\*Pin the Tail on the World – Pinpoint the location of a city or country on a map \*Statistics – Answer questions about statistics on different countries, such as population

\*Picture Spin – Guess the picture before it stops spinning

\*Multiple Choice – You are given a question with 4 possible answers to choose from

\*Name a Country – Gives you a specific letter of the alphabet, and you have to name all the countries you can think of which begin with that letter.

With thousands of questions and facts in our database, different question styles and countless countries and cities, you will be amazed at all the information that we've packed into this one app. Even if you simply have a question about a particular location, browse through Travel Guru's database to find information on nearly any country or capital city in the world. Whether you like to challenge yourself, or you enjoy the thrill of competition, Travel Guru is sure to keep your interest.

Download Travel Guru now, and see the world!

Tropico – Games / Strategy



By Federal Interactive Ltd

http://www.feralinteractive.com/en/macgames/tropico4/?utm\_source=mas&utm\_medium=link&utm\_campaign=mas\_tro pico4\_minisite

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tropico-4-gold-edition/id633493798?mt=12

Wipe out the democratic deficit! 43% off Tropico 4: Gold Edition.

Return to power with Tropico 4: Gold Edition!

Before you buy, expand this description to check the system requirements below.

Congratulations! You're the newly-elected, all-powerful "Presidente" of the proud Caribbean nation of Tropico. Taking the reins for another glorious term on your sunny island is all well and good, but do you have what it takes to become a serious player on the world stage?

Whether you choose to rule as benevolent chairman, clever technocrat or corrupt despot, it's up to you to transform Tropico from amusing banana republic into a 21st century world power worthy of your grand vision in this witty combination of city builder and political simulator.

Key features:

• Create your own paradise by developing Tropico the way you want! Choose from over 100 buildings and turn your island into a top holiday destination, an industrial powerhouse, a police state or all three.

• All of the people, all of the time. Balance the noisy demands of Tropico's own political factions with the distant rumblings of wealthy superpowers while staying friendly with overseas trading partners.

• Life on a tropical island isn't all sunshine and piña coladas! Prepare to face natural disasters such as volcanos, tsunamis and hurricanes.

• Take on the challenge of a 20-mission Campaign Mode or enjoy power without responsibility in Sandbox Mode!

• Appoint your favourite citizens to ministerial posts to implement your government program.

• March Tropico into the 21st century with the Modern Times expansion pack: launch a space program, control Internet access and build architectural showpieces such as the diamond cathedral and "Babel Tower".

Important information regarding Tropico 4: Gold Edition:

• Please note that we cannot reply to comments or questions left in Mac App Store reviews. If you require assistance, please contact our support team at support@feralinteractive.com

• Minimum System Requirements: Processor: 2.0GHz, RAM: 4GB, Graphics: 256MB, Free Space: 6GB.

• The following graphics cards are not supported: ATI X1xxx series, ATI HD2xxx series, Intel GMA series, NVIDIA 7xxx series and NVIDIA 8xxx series.

• The following graphics cards require 8GB of system RAM: Intel HD3000, Intel HD4000, NVIDIA 9400 and NVIDIA 320M.

• You can find out more about the game on the Tropico 4: Gold Edition mini-site at feralinteractive.com/tropico4

Copyright (c) 2011–2013 Kalypso Media Group. Tropico is a registered trade

mark of Kalypso Media GmbH used under license by Feral Interactive. All rights reserved. Originally published by Kalypso Media UK Ltd. Developed for and published on the Mac by Feral Interactive Ltd. Feral and the Feral logo are trademarks of Feral Interactive Ltd. Mac and the Mac logo are trademarks of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other logos, copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Truth or Dare!!! - Entertainment



By Indigo Penguig Limited

http://spankapps.wordpress.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/truth-or-dare!!!-free/id332568551?mt=8

"LOL - I had to kiss my best friend since 3rd grade" Kelly, 15

"awesome game...its good to have loads of truths and dares ready" Marcus, 22

"make more games like this!!!!!!" Ben, 17

The rules are simple:

1.Shake the phone

2.Choose Truth...or Dare

Tumblr – Social Networking

By Tumblr

https://www.tumblr.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tumblr/id305343404?mt=8

Follow the world's creators.

- Post anything: Share photos, video, quotes, chats, links, and text.
- Multiple blogs: Seamlessly manage all of your blogs.
- Advanced controls: Save drafts, queue posts, and more!
- Messages: View and reply to messages.
- Offline support: Post, like, reply, and reblog even when you're not connected!

# TunBridge – Games / Cardgame



Not found on itunes

**Tuneln Radio** – Stream free music, sports and news stations, podcasts, songs and tracks – Music



By Tuneln

http://tunein.com/get-tunein/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tunein-radio-stream-freemusic/id418987775?mt=8

Listen to the world's largest collection of sports, news, music and talk radio. TuneIn has over 100,000 real radio stations and more than four million podcasts from all over the world. Discover, follow and listen to what's most important to you on your iPhone, iPad or iPod, all for free. This is real radio.

Follow college football on TuneIn with live play-by-play coverage from 85 Division 1 football teams including Alabama, Oregon, Florida, Florida State, Ohio State, USC, Texas A&M, and other powerhouse teams from the ACC, Big 12, Big Ten, Pac 12, & SEC. TuneIn lets you listen to your favorite college football teams all season long! Turn the game up!

With TuneIn, you can:

-Listen to over 100,000 real radio stations from around the world, including sports, news, talk and music.
-See what's playing live on your personalized home feed.
-Find and follow your favorite stations, shows, podcasts and friends to see their updates in your feed.

Want more from TuneIn?

Like us on Facebook: facebook.com/tunein Follow us on Twitter: twitter.com/tunein Find us on Tumblr: blog.tunein.com This software uses code of FFmpeg (ffmpeg.org) and LibMMS (Launchpad.net/libmms) licensed under the LGPLv2.1 (www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html) and their source can be downloaded at tunein.com/mobile/ios.

#### **Twitter** – Social Networking



By Twitter, Inc.

https://twitter.com/download/iphone

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/twitter/id333903271?mt=8

Twitter is a free app that lets you connect with people, express yourself, and discover more about all the things you love.

See what your favorite celebs and athletes are chatting about. Be the first to hear breaking news. Catch a glimpse behind the scenes at concerts, sporting events, and more.

Then join the conversation: Tweet your own text, photos, and video to your followers — and maybe make a few fans along the way.

Get inspired. Be social. Even send private messages to friends. All in real time, as big (and little) things happen, from anywhere you happen to be.

Ugly Face Maker Lite - Entertainment



# By Go2Share

http://www.go2share.net/SmileCamera.html

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/ugly-face-maker-lite/id438092940?mt=8

Ugly Photo Booth for your iPhone photo, it's really fun and easy to use. Auto Face Detection for every photos and then repaint the face. You may convert your photo to an animation ugly face movie and ugly face photo.

Upload funny video and photo to facebook or email to your friends.

Use Ugly Face Booth on family, friends or colleagues photos and share them.

huge nose little piggy nose bigger and smaller eyes twist lips young face nasty mouth chubby cheeks, small droopy and down turned eyes pimply skin curl mouth

For it to work best, the subject's eyes shouldn't be covered with bangs of hair or many types of sunglasses. And eyes should be as level in relation to the camera as possible. Front face photos and videos is needed.

Recommended Device: iPhone4,iTouch4,iPad2 Front camera and back camera supported Auto-Cropping using face detection Example Video: http://www.facebook.com/video/?id=100002303431069

Feature: 2 ugly face templates (12 ugly face templates for full version) 6 eyes mark templates

support: <u>davidyuanst@gmail.com</u>

# Unblock me FREE – Games / Puzzle



By Kiragames Co., Ltd

http://www.kiragames.com/games/unblockme-free/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/unblock-me-free/id315019111?mt=8

Happy birthday to Unblock Me!! Unblock Me is now celebrating it's 5th year anniversary.

Featured in the App Store's "What's Hot" list Featured in the App Store's "Highly Addictive Games" list

Unblock Me<sup>™</sup> FREE is a simple and addictive puzzle game. The goal is to get the red block out of the board by sliding the other blocks out of the way. Unblock Me<sup>™</sup> FREE comes with 4 difficult levels ranging from Beginner to Expert. There are 9,600 puzzles in total worth hours of playing to keep you challenged.

Features: 4 difficult levels ranging from Beginner to Expert 9,600 puzzles in total for you to enjoy Two game modes, Relax Mode and Challenge Mode Ranking system to keep you more challenged Keep track of all the puzzles you've cleared Hint system that will guide you through the puzzle Undo system Unlock the achievements Hours of enjoy for FREE!

Follow us on Twitter! @kiragames http://twitter.com/kiragames

Like us on Facebook! http://facebook.com/kiragames

For more informations, visit us! http://www.kiragames.com

Support: If you have any technical problems please email us at <u>support@kiragames.com</u>.

# Uno – Games / Card game



By Gameloft

http://www.gameloft.com/iphone-games/uno/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/uno/id296845804?mt=8

Get ready to call "UNO!"

\*\*\*\*\* "Gameloft's version of the timeless card game is easily one of the most

addictive, thanks to well-designed touch controls, lots of options and most importantly, online play" – Modojo \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* "This is an absolute must have for fans of card games or people who like a bit of short pick-up-and-play fun" – Kotaku.com \*\*\*\*\*

Play the classic card game that's fast fun for everyone!

FEATURES:

- Play single-player mode to put your UNO<sup>™</sup> skills to the test!

- Challenge players worldwide in multiplayer mode or play with your friends through Wi-Fi!

- Customise your game with 9 different rules including UNO<sup>™</sup> 7-0 and Jump-in!

- Take on increasingly harder challenges in Tournament Mode!

Visit our official site at http://www.gameloft.com

Follow us on Twitter at http://glft.co/GameloftonTwitter or like us on Facebook at http://facebook.com/Gameloft to get more info about all our upcoming titles. Check out our videos and game trailers on http://www.youtube.com/Gameloft Discover our blog at http://glft.co/Gameloft\_Official\_Blog for the inside scoop on everything Gameloft.

Upad Lite - Productivity



By PockeySoft

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d2c5sdXu91s

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/upad-lite/id409143694?mt=8

The UPAD app takes notes to another level. Your notes become more striking than a printed page. And you'll be completely intrigued.

#### All in One, UPAD !!!

Note taking + PDF annotating + Photo decorating UPAD promised smoothness and speed, on top of countless differentiated features from other similar apps. Let us enlighten your iPad life with what UPAD can do.

#### 1. Handwriting

Writing in UPAD is a joy. Smooth retina ink makes your handwriting look remarkably neat, detailed and sharp. Comfortably lay your hand on our palm rest and start writing using a pen or a marker -from a choice of different colors and widths. Find your favorite paper from the template gallery –more than 30 styles. Use the zoom in window, for more comfort and pin sharp writing.

#### 2. PDF annotation

Open PDF files directly from your email or from any other apps via the "Open In UPAD" dialogue box. Connect to iTunes File Sharing to transfer multiple files at once. UPAD lets you read and annotate PDF documents; handwrite notes, highlight texts, post-it, and reference images.

#### 3. Easy editing

Do not worry about making a mistake. Just copy/move/cut and paste your contents to make it perfect. Page thumbnail window allows you to easily add/move/duplicate and remove pages in a notebook.

#### 4. Share your work

Export your document to PDF or PNG format, and send e-mail or upload to cloud storage services- Dropbox, Evernote and GoogleDocs. Or just post or tweet a single page image using Twitter and Facebook.

#### 5. Inserting Images and shapes

Bring to life your notes by adding images from the photo library or from the iPad camera. Rotate, resize, crop and frame them as needed. Insert a circle, square or line to add extra detail to your notes.

#### 6. Get organized

Organize your documents in your own way. Make folders by subject or matter of importance and collect data into it. Set password to individual files and folders to keep them secure. Add tags to a document and find it using the search feature. Mark your favorite files and see them all in one place. Bookmark also helps you to find specific pages quickly in a document.

## 7. Backup and restore

UPAD backup/restore is simple and intuitive. Save your backups in iTunes. Use calendar to restore lost data. Just select a day you want to go back and recover your data with a single tap of your finger.

8. And more Just explore UPAD and find how much you can enjoy your iPad with UPAD.

Visit our website www.pockeysoft.com to learn more about UPAD. We always love to hear from you. Please send email for any feedback.upad.pockysoft@gmail.com

# Van Gogh – Education / Art



Not found on itunes

Vampire me – Photo & Video



By Protegno Apps

http://www.portegno-apps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/vampire-me/id480750424?mt=8

\*\* FREE for a limited time, tell your friends about it! \*\*

Make your friends look like vampires!! Transform pictures of you and your friends and add scary eyes, bloody mouths, incredible vampire hair-dos and many more vampire accessories!

Really easy to use, you can choose from an existing picture in your phone or take a new one.

Click on the + button in order to select a category of elements and then add the desired element to your picture.

With simple finger gestures you can scale and rotate all the objects added to the picture.

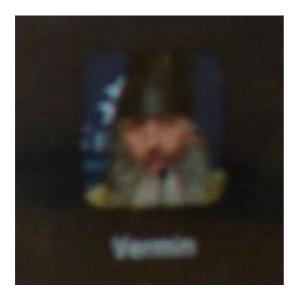
You can save the Vampire version of your picture into your phone camera roll and download it to your computer to print it, or send it by email.

For more cool apps and promo codes:

Follow us on Facebook, LIKE our page at: www.facebook.com/portegnoapps

Follow us in Twitter: @portegno\_apps

#### Vermin – Music



Not found on itunes

## Viber – Social Networking



By Viber Media, Inc.

http://www.viber.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/viber/id382617920?mt=8

With Viber, everyone in the world can connect. Freely. More than 400 million Viber users text, call, and send photo and video messages worldwide over WiFi or 3G - for free. Viber Out can be used to make calls to non-Viber landlines and mobile numbers at low rates. Viber is available for many smartphones and platforms.

On Viber, your phone number is your ID. The app syncs with your mobile contact list, automatically detecting which of your contacts have Viber.

- Text with your friends
- Make free calls with HD sound quality
- Share photos, videos, voice messages, locations, stickers and emoticons
- Groups with up to 100 participants
- Download stickers from the Sticker Market, making messaging fun!

• Push notifications guarantee that you never miss a call or message, even when Viber is off

• Support for the Viber Desktop application on Windows, Mac, Linux and Windows 8

Localized to: Arabic, Catalan, Chinese (SP), Chinese (TR), Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Malay, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese (BR), Portuguese (PT), Romanian, Russian, Slovak, Spanish, Swedish, Thai, Turkish, Ukrainian and

## Vietnamese

Viber is completely free with no advertising. We value your privacy.

Follow us for updates and news: Facebook - http://facebook.com/viber Twitter - http://twitter.com/viber

(\*) Network data charges may apply

Viddy - Photo & Video



https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/viddy/id426294709?mt=8

Viddy is a simple way to capture, edit, and share beautiful, 30-second social videos, photos and collages with friends. Viddy has been the #1 app in 49 countries and was named iTunes App of the Week for May 12, 2011. Viddy is perfect for capturing memories, showing off your photo/video skills or sharing updates with friends. Whatever your reason for sharing, Viddy makes it easy with one-touch publishing to Facebook, Twitter, YouTube and Path. You can choose to share publicly with the Viddy community, or privately with select individuals.

Register with Facebook, Twitter or email to easily find and follow your friends, or find other interesting Viddy members to follow. Your Home feed always features the latest videos from your friends and people you follow.

Check out what people are saying:

"Viddy, an App That's Like Twitter for Videos" -WSJ

"I'm into Viddy because I can just be me and show my fans the fun parts of my day." -Justin Bieber

"If you've seen what Instagram has done for phone-shot photos, you can imagine that Viddy may soon do the same for videos." –NYTimes

Features:

+ Capture - advanced video camera with the ability to pause and resume recording to capture multiple clips of up to 30 seconds, custom still camera capable of capturing single or burst-mode images; or use Viddy integration to beautify and share photos, collages and videos from your device library + Create – adjust video brightness, contrast and frame rate, crop, trim and select thumbnails for videos. Select from multiple aspect ratios for photos. adjust brightness, contrast, sharpness and vignettes in photos and collages

+ Share - one-click sharing to Facebook, Twitter, YouTube and Path. "Continue on YouTube" button. Apply hashtags, people tags, location tags. Private sharing via email and text message

+ Engage - follow your friends to see their posts in your Home feed and interact by liking and commenting on their posts

+ Discover - real-time video discovery of popular, trending and featured content, as well as tag and people search

Viddy loves your feedback! Please continue to send questions, suggestions and ideas to info@viddy.com.

Note: Viddy videos are limited to 30 seconds. Video capture is not supported for iPhone 3G and older.

VideoBooth – Photo & Video



By TapMedia Ltd

http://www.tapmedia.co.uk/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/video-booth/id433701402?mt=8

Transform your videos to sound like a mouse, in reverse or to the evil dark side with the FREE Video Booth app.

## FEATURES

- 7 effects to choose from: helium, dark side, speed up, slow down, mouse, toxic and reverse.

- Share by email, FaceBook or YouTube.
- Pick videos already recorded from your Photos app
- Pick videos from clouds (Dropbox, Skydrive etc.)
- AirPlay support
- Trim videos
- Attractive UI and easy to use

## Video Editor Free - Photo & Video



By From the Top

http://www.fromthetopapps.com/apps/videoeditorfree/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/video-editor-free/id450722848?mt=8

\*Add PHOTOS, MUSIC, VOICES, and TRANSITIONS to your video to create unique photo slideshows for just 99 cents!\*

The FAST and EASY TO USE video editor that let's you TRIM, MERGE, and SHARE your video clips!

"Hey! Shane Dawson Here. Im a YouTuber. I use this app to make Vlogs. So thanks [From The Top Apps!] for this & it's just really great! ★★★★#" -Sep 18, 2011 ★★Ranked #3 in AppStore's Photography for iPad! ★★
★★Featured in AppStore's New & Noteworthy ★★
★★Featured in AppStore's What's Hot! ★★

#### TRIMMING:

Along with the standard trim function, "Video Editor for FREE" offers a unique "tap" function for more precise frame-by-frame trimming.

#### **MERGING:**

Users can compile their favorite video clips from the Camera Roll or instantly record new ones on the fly. Multiple video clips can be quickly rearranged with the drag-and-drop feature.

#### SHARING:

In addition to sharing videos via e-mail, "Video Editor for FREE" seamlessly integrates social media by directly uploading video clips to Facebook and YouTube. "Video Editor for FREE" offers the fastest upload speeds to share videos with friends and family.

"Video Editor for FREE" is perfect and essential for anyone who loves to create and share clips, video blogs, and short films. And best of all, it's FREE!

#### HOW TO USE:

1) To trim, double click the video clip icon. Then hold and drag the gray handles to select video portion to cut.

2) To merge, press the big plus button to add videos. Hold and drag the video clip icons to rearrange the order.

3) To delete a video clip, press and hold the video clip icon until it dances. Then press the X button.

4) To delete a project, swipe across the project name on the Projects page, then press the delete button.

5) To add Music, press the new Audio button, then press 'Choose Song'. The volume controls are located by pressing Audio button.

6) To add Voice, press the new Audio button, then press 'Record Voice'. Press the microphone to to begin recording. Then press the Red button to end recording. You are allowed to record a single session at any starting point in the video by scrolling the timeline on the bottom. The volume controls are located by pressing the Audio button.

#### FEATURES:

\*Save multiple video projects

\*Precise frame-by-frame trimming

\*Combine up to 10 minutes of video clips

\*Quickly drag and drop to rearrange multiple video clips

\*Rapid rendering to camera roll and e-mail

\*In-app instant video recording

\*Seamlessly transfer videos to Facebook and YouTube

\*Optimized for iPhone3GS, iPhone4, iPad, and iPod Touch

\*Supports all iOS versions. For iOS 4.2 and above, users have additional audio features! \*Compatible with .mp4, .mov, .m4v and .avi video files only

# VIDEO CLIPS - Photo & Video



Not found on itunes

# Video Star – Photo & Video



By Frontier Design Group

http://videostarapp.com/AppStore

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/video-star/id438596432?mt=8

Video Star makes you and your friends the stars of awesome music videos. There's no other app like it!

Select from hundreds of built-in effects. Then add Power Packs to crank up the awesome. Create reversed "backwards" clips, act along with "clones" of yourself, move in slow-mo & fast forward, and make awesome stop motion and green screen effects. Pause at any time to set up a new scene. No matter how many scenes you shoot, the music stays in perfect sync.

It's easy:

- Select a song
- Start shooting

YouTube upload and sharing built right in. A great way to make Instagram Videos too!

With thousands of five star reviews, like:

• "Best app I ever downloaded! Love it!"

• "This is what I've been waiting for! I've always wanted an app JUST like this. I have had this for about a year now and my friends and I LOVE it!!!"

• "This app is amazing. I make so many cool videos I could have never done if it wasn't for video star!!!"

Video Star is exclusively for music videos. Make vlogs and videos with live audio using VideoFX Live.

## VideoFX Live – Photo & Video



By Frontier Design Group

http://videofxlive.com/AppStore

## https://itunes.apple.com/za/app/videofx-live/id478338333?mt=8

With its HUGE variety of real time video effects, VideoFX Live will make your videos about 1,000 times more fun! VideoFX Live is the BEST video app for all types of videos, including vlogs, stop motion videos, birthday videos, and BFF "tags" – any time you want to make and share something really cool!

Incredibly easy to use:

- No setup, just press Record and go.
- Select from THOUSANDS of effects before, during, or after recording.

• Shoot multiple scenes. Just stop to change locations, then resume recording the new scene. No editing required!

Create reversed "backwards" clips, act along with "clones" of yourself, move in slow-mo & fast forward, and make awesome stop motion and green screen effects.

Share videos with family and friends through direct uploads to YouTube and Facebook. A great way to make Instagram Videos too!

Here's what VideoFX Live users are saying: "I love this app it is great for making funny videos or "how to" videos it is one of my favourites !"

"Very fun, can't wait until I can show my friends."

"Easy to use, LOTS of effects!"

Want to shoot perfectly synced music videos with amazing effects? Download our app Video Star now. It's FREE!

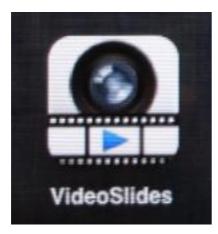
Videos - Photo & Video / Standard Apple



https://www.apple.com/itunes/video/

Check out the latest episode of your favorite TV show over breakfast. Or watch an HD movie on the bus. With the stunning Retina display, you can enjoy everything as it was meant to be — in full widescreen.

VideoSlides – Photo & Video



Not found on itunes



Vintage Camera – Photo & Video

By Presselite

http://www.presselite.com/iphone/vintagecamera/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/vintage-camera/id483959252?mt=8

Vintage Camera has over 7 million users worldwide!

Turn your iPhone into a genuine vintage camera!

Vintage Camera is a new reference application for iPhone and iPod Touch. Add fully original and striking effects to your photos and give them style.

 $\ensuremath{\,\circ\,}$  The application offers a nice retro design inspired by cameras from the last century.

• Support for iPhone 5 widescreen (16:9) display.

• Take photos fast by configuring the Flash option (Auto, On, Off) and the camera (back or front) in the interface. You can also import photos directly from the iPhone photo album.

• Once you've taken a photo using the integrated module, you can immediately apply a filter to give your photo style. Select from a number of "Vintage" filtered effects available to make your photos look even better and stylish!

• All of the effects have been carefully created for this application to make your photos more expressive and life-like. Not available anywhere else!

• Professional Edition: You can upgrade the application through an in-app purchase to get 4 new photo effects (Hollywood, Watermelon, Rockstar and Morning) and remove ads. You will be able to save your photos using these 4 photo effects.

• Use the integrated functionalities to share your creations with your friends on Twitter and Facebook right from the application.

• The gallery, in a roll of film format, saves and stores all the photos you take using the application.

• Let your creative side shine through in your photos, and share them using the application.

• Ideal for photographers wishing to use the iPhone as a professional, practical and efficient camera.

Thank you for taking the time to report any bug or to request an enhancement to Vintage Camera application. Feedback is very important to us. We will do our best to answer queries. Email us at <a href="mailto:support@presselite.com">support@presselite.com</a>

Vokaljagt – Education / Languages Danish



By Spinami

http://www.spinami.com/DK/vokaljagt.html

https://itunes.apple.com/dk/app/vokaljagt/id439525511?mt=8

Du kender billedet, du kender ordet, men hvad er det for en vokal der mangler ?.

Vokaljagt giver både mindre og mellemstore skolebørn mulighed for at lære vokaler på en ny måde.

Ikke flere kedelige kopier eller trætte bøger hvor man side op og side ned skal skrive a,e,å,ø etc. etc.

Nu får du mulighed for at lære om vokalerne på en ny og sjov måde gennem spil.

Niveauerne går lige fra 2 bogstaver og 1 manglende vokal op til uendelige bogstaver. På den måde er du sikret hele tiden at ramme det rigtige niveau. Vokaljagt kommer med 5 niveauer.

**Voicepic** – Photo & Video



http://blog.voicepic.me/

http://www.uievolution.com/news/new-photo-sharing-app-voicepic-gives-photos-a-voice-literally/

Smartphone users are letting their pictures speak for themselves with the new photo sharing app, <u>Voicepic</u>, which allows users to add a 5 second audio recording to their photographs and instantly share them to Facebook as well as the <u>Voicepic</u> app and website. Voicepics can also be shared via e-mail, Twitter and other social outlets. A completely new form of creative messaging, Voicepic brings pictures to life in a whole new way.

# Voice Changer Plus – Entertainment



By Arf Software Inc.

http://arfsoftware.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/voice-changer-plus/id339440515?mt=8

Change your voice in fun and amazing ways with Voice Changer Plus!

Choose from dozens of fun voices and sound effects. Try great voices like Helium, Guitar and Robot. Even play your voice backwards!

Just tap record, say something, and tap again. To hear the same recording in a different voice, choose a new voice and tap play.

Features:

- Change your voice with 55 voice effects and background sounds
- Free to save and share the first 5 voices
- Reload saved recordings to layer on more effects
- Trim control
- Full VoiceOver support

All voices are free to play, but Voice Packs let you do way more with them!

Premium features available with Voice Packs:

- Save and trim recordings
- Share as video to iMessage, email, Facebook, and Vimeo
- Share as way file to email
- Banner Ads are removed
- Make iPhone ringtones
- Post links to Twitter
- Choose photo for sharing

Victoria's Secret – Lifestyle



By Victoria's Secret

http://vsallaccess.victoriassecret.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/victorias-secret-for-ipad/id398746803?mt=8

Your iPad® will be sexier than ever with the Victoria's Secret iPad® app. It's the destination for all things Victoria's Secret—anywhere, anytime, on-the-go, at your fingertips.

Effortlessly flip through and buy from our current catalogues, shop VictoriasSecret.com with just a tap, and find the nearest Victoria's Secret stores. You'll also find up-to-the-minute coverage of your favorite Angels—from photo shoots to star-studded store openings, fashion show exclusives, TV commercials, special events and more!

### SHOP FROM YOUR IPAD

Browse our latest bras, panties, shoes, swim, fashion and more from your iPad. Find and buy products directly from VictoriasSecret.com whenever and wherever it's convenient for you.

#### YOUR IPAD® IS THE SEXIEST CATALOGUE IN THE WORLD

Our catalogues come alive on your iPad® letting you simply swipe the screen to flip from page to page. See an item you like? Just tap the image and it will take you directly to that item on our website. Add it to your shopping bag and check out. It's easy, fast and can be done wherever you are.

#### FIND THE NEAREST VS STORE

Locate the Victoria's Secret stores near you and get directions, store hours and contact information.

#### **GET INSIDER ACCESS**

We'll bring you secrets from our supermodels, take you on the set of Victoria's Secret TV commercials, whisk you away to a tropical location for a swim catalogue photo shoot, and let you fall in love with your favorite bra all over again. Want to be backstage for the sexiest night on television? We'll take you inside the VS Fashion Show, from behind-the-scenes photos and exclusive videos to all the up-to-the-minute action.

#### SHARE WITH FRIENDS

Post VS pics, videos and stories directly to your favorite social networking sites or share via email.

With coverage and features this exciting, you'll never miss a thing!

The Victoria's Secret for iPad app delivers news, information, offers, promotions, and multi-media experiences through this app and app updates. By pressing Install, Download or Free, you agree to the installation of the Victoria's Secret for iPad app on your mobile device, as well as any app updates or upgrades. To delete the app, touch and hold its icon on the Home screen until (X) appears. Tap (X) to delete the app. For assistance, contact Victoria Secret at 1-800-411-5116 or CustomerCare@VictoriasSecret.com, or write to us at Victoria's Secret, 4 Limited Parkway East, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068.

# W1 Orchestra – Music



By Wallander Instruments

http://www.wallanderinstruments.com/?mode=about&lang=en

https://itunes.apple.com/gb/app/wi-orchestra/id434371426?mt=8

\*\*\*\*\* TOP #5 MOST DOWNLOADED MUSIC APP IN OVER 25 COUNTRIES \*\*\*\*\*

WI Orchestra is a full orchestral library and composition tool for iPhone and iPad.

You can now create and record your own orchestral music on the iPhone, layer

by layer, using the instruments and built-in recording features of WI Orchestra. Choose between a full range of orchestral strings, brasswinds, woodwinds, saxophones and percussion.

When starting WI Orchestra for the first time, press the "play" button to listen to the included demo song, which was made with the WI Orchestra app in only a few hours!

WI Orchestra features a velocity sensitive keyboard (requires iOS 4.0 or higher) allowing you to play different dynamics by touching the keyboard harder of softer. The simplest way to use WI Orchestra is to choose one of the dynamics presets (pp, p, mp, mf, f or ff) and play only using the keyboard.

You can work on as many as 98 different projects at a time, and export your songs to your computer, as \*.wav files, via the "Apps" tab in iTunes (requires iOS 4.0 or higher). iOS devices with less than 256 MB RAM are capable of 1 minute length projects (iPhone 3GS and earlier) while iPhone 4 and iPads are capable of 5 minute length projects.

For those who are unfamiliar with orchestral music, each instrument in WI Orchestral comes with a picture and description of the instrument.

For the brave, you can also choose to use the microphone as a breath controller!

WI Orchestra is a universal iOS app, with a native full-screen iPad version and beautiful high-resolution graphics on iPhone 4 retina displays.

Five amazing instruments from the different sections of the orchestra are included for free, Violins, Trumpet, Flute, Tenor Saxophone and Timpani!

TIP: For first-time users on iPhone/iPod Touch, in order to access the keyboard you need to press the "Play!" button!

WI Orchestra now also support CoreMIDI, for input via external MIDI devices (requires iOS 4.2 or higher).

### ABOUT IN-APP PURCHASES

-----

Please note, you are never charged twice for WI Orchestra's instrument package (they are non-consumables). If you have already purchased a package and want to download again on a second device, simply click "Buy now" to redeem it. Please make sure you are using the same iTunes account!

#### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

All wind instruments in WI Orchestra are based on the WIVI technology, an additive synthesis/behavioral modeling pioneered by Wallander Instruments

with the professional music production software WIVI.

Strings and percussion in WI Orchestra uses a new patent-pending filtering technology by Wallander Instruments, that allows seamless dynamic changes of any sampled instrument in real-time.

WIVI technology is used on a daily basis for producing music for movies, TV and writing classical scores, by composers all over the world.

CONTENTS (Instruments marked with \* are included for free)

### STRINGS

- Violins\*
- Violas
- Cellos
- Double Basses
- Violins Pizzicato
- Violas Pizzicato
- Cellos Pizzicato
- Double Basses Pizzicato

#### BRASSWINDS

- Trumpet\*
- Piccolo Trumpet
- Trombone
- Bass Trombone
- French Horn
- Wagner Tuba
- Tuba
- Cornet
- Flugelhorn
- Euphonium

#### WOODWINDS

- Flute\*
- Piccolo
- Alto Flute
- Bass Flute
- Recorder
- Clarinet
- Bass Clarinet
- Oboe
- English Horn
- Bassoon
- Contrabassoon

### SAXOPHONES

- Sopranino Saxophone
- Soprano Saxophone
- Alto Saxophone
- Tenor Saxophone\*
- Baritone Saxophone
- Bass Saxophone

**PERCUSSION:** 

- Timpani\*
- Harp

- Mixed percussion (Bass Drum, Toms, Bongos, Castanets, Triangle, Cymbal, Gong, Snare, Tambourine, Wood block, Tam-tam)

- Glockenspiel
- Xylophone
- Marimba
- Vibraphone
- Celesta
- Piano

#### Wallpapers – Entertainment



By girlsapp4.us

http://www.apphope.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wallpapers-hd-for-ios-7-ios-6/id384922950?mt=8

\*\*iOS 7 style + huge pics = perfect\*\*

- •Plenty of pics for iOS 7 offered in advance
- •Fresh iOS 7 style designed for you
- •Finding related pics by click the "i"
- •200+ Hot HD wallpapers recommended everyday

Tips:

If you are not iOS 7 users, the UI is as before, but it is better for you to update.

The best App for you to browse and acquire wallpapers! Download it now and enjoy your colorful new life!

Real User Reviews:

• One of my favorite apps- beautiful, quirky, funny, kitschy, whatever I'm in the mood for, I always find something just right. I change my wallpapers a lot, and only use this app. Easy, instant, seamless- highly recommend it.——rockn-4-life

• The wallpapers are hd as the app says & the wallpapers are really beautiful!!!!! This is the only app I use for wallpapers!! I recommend this app!!!—— Nikkehsaurus

• It's wonderful how I can just look up something, find it, and download it onto my phone. :) awesome app—— STACY SHUFFLER

• Love this app!! It's amazing with TONS of awesome pics. It should add more tv show characters like wanda and cosmo from fairy odd parents :D—— WeirdIsMyPassionx3

• Great app with a lot of most recently updated cute and cool pics.——Asuraking

Prominent Features :

- Powerful search to find what you like.
- Popular wallpapers refreshed everyday.
- Lock screen preview & home screen preview.
- Beautiful lock screen calendar wallpapers update every month.
- Auto clearance of cached data is supported. Auto or manual? It's up to you.
- Share wallpapers to Facebook, Twitter and by Email.
- Upload your own wallpapers to millions of users.

• Message center, which brings you the newest wallpapers and opens a new colorful world for you.

Note:

--Tap "Save" button to save photos to your Camera Roll. Then you can set them as your homecreen or lockscreen.

-- Any feedback is welcome! You can feed back any questions or suggestions .We will reply as soon as possible. With your help, we will make this App better and better !

--Invite your friends to join us, then enjoy the retina wallpapers together!

-- Thanks for using our App. Again, enjoy!

Where's My Water? Free – Games / Puzzle



By Disney

http://www.disneyinternational.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wheres-my-water-free/id467810884?mt=8

Get the GAME OF THE YEAR award-winning puzzler!

Help Swampy by guiding water to his broken shower. Each level is a challenging physics-based puzzle with amazing life-like mechanics. Cut through dirt and guide fresh water, dirty water, toxic water, steam, and ooze through increasingly challenging scenarios! Every drop counts!

In this FREE version, play 15+ challenging puzzles featuring Swampy! Want more levels? Get the full version and play up to 500 amazing puzzles featuring Allie, Cranky, Mystery Duck and MORE!

**Full Version Features:** 

•Original Stories & Characters – Play through 4 unique stories featuring Swampy, Allie, Cranky and Mystery Duck. That's over 500 amazing puzzles!

•Innovative Mechanic – See water in various forms and use your creativity to solve the puzzles – totally stimulating!

•Collectibles, Challenges, and Bonus Levels – Collect special items uniquely designed for each character and complete cool challenges to unlock bonus levels! "Tri-Duck" each level for ultimate bragging rights!

•Synchronization – Share your hard earned progress across multiple iOS 5 devices!

### SWAMPY'S STORY

Swampy the Alligator lives in the sewers under the city. He's a little different from the other alligators – he's curious, friendly, and loves taking a nice long shower after a hard day at work. But there's trouble with the pipes and Swampy needs your help getting water to his shower!

Visit www.facebook.com/WheresMyWater for more hints, tips and secrets. Follow Swampy @SwampyTheGator on Twitter.

Before you download this experience, please consider that this app contains social media links to connect with others, in-app purchases that cost real money, as well as advertising for The Walt Disney Family of Companies and some third parties.



Where's My Perry? - Games / Puzzle

By Disney

http://help.disney.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/wheres-my-perry/id528805631?mt=8

Join Agent P in the next addicting physics-based puzzler from the creators of Where's My Water?

Help Agent P get to headquarters for mission briefing by guiding water or steam to power his secret transportation tubes! Transform water in cool forms like ice, steam and solids to solve all sorts of mind-bending puzzles! Every drop counts when it's SPY TIME!

• 200 ACTION-PACKED LEVELS – Feature vibrant graphics and original clips starring Perry, Monogram, Doofenshmirtz, Carl, Peter the Panda, Pinky the Chihuahua, and more!

• TOP SECRET CRAZY-INATORS – Take water physics to a whole new level with a host of powerful lasers and spy gear!

• COLLECTIBLES, CHALLENGES AND BONUS LEVELS – Uncover top-secret items to unlock bonus levels, featuring Doofenshmirtz' childhood friend, Balloony!

\*\*A Wi-Fi connection is required to download the evil Dr. Doof packs and heroic Animal Agents levels!\*\*

#### AGENT P'S STORY

Agent P is trapped in the tubes! Power-up the hydro-generators to help our fedora-wearing spy get back to the business of saving the world!

### DOOFENSHMIRTZ EVIL INCORPORATED

Dr. Doofenshmirtz is creating an army of Evil Objects with his new Minioninator. Lend an evil hand in 5 free levels, or officially join the ranks of Evil Incorporated in 60 levels!

### CALLING ALL AGENTS

O.W.C.A. headquarters is under attack! Join Peter the Panda, Pinky the Chihuahua, and the rest of the Animal Agents in the fight against Dr. Doof!

Visit www.facebook.com/WheresMyWater for more top-secret hints, tips and other classified materials. Some levels might require a small additional fee.

Before you download this experience, please consider that this app contains social media links to connect with others, in-app purchases that cost real money, push notifications to let you know when we have exciting updates like new content, as well as advertising for The Walt Disney Family of Companies and some third parties.



# Waterslide Extreme – Games / Action

By Dare Digital Ltd

http://www.thisisdare.com/work/mobile/iPhone/Barclaycard/Waterslide/ind ex.html

### https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/waterslide-extreme/id322410766?mt=8

### \*\*\* ALSO TRY OUR NEW FREE GAME! \*\*\*

Now you can test your aim with Mr B, feed Chomp the dinosaur against the clock and fight UFOs with Mike the robot in our Toys Unleashed game for iPhone.

Search for 'Toys Unleashed' in the App Store today.

---

Feel the speed as you negotiate your way down the serious twists and turns of a massive waterslide in this unique racing game brought to you by Barclaycard. Nine stages await you, as you race against the clock picking up as many points as you can.

Glide through cool modern cityscapes and ride the skies as day moves into night. Twist and tilt your way round tight corners and huge loops, following the natural velocity of the slide. The faster you go the more points you win.

But watch out, the edges are steep and there are some little surprises along the way.

Key features Speed through 3D cityscape backgrounds Watch day turn to night through the 9 different levels Ride the slide in 1st or 3rd person view, or choose a male or female character Tilt or touch the screen to control your speed Win bonus points for speed or collecting five items in a row Pick up speed to loop the loop

In our TV ad, one man got to ride the waterslide. Then we thought, why not let everyone have a go... Watch the ad and check out the game demo on www.youtube.com/barclaycardcreate

Game developed by FISHLABS

### Whiteboard - Productivity

Collaborative, interactive drawing tool



Not found on Itunes

# Wikipedia Mobile – Reference



# By Wikimedia Foundation

https://www.mediawiki.org/wiki/Wikimedia Apps/Support

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/wikipedia-mobile/id324715238?mt=8

Official Wikipedia App for iOS. Wikipedia is the free encyclopedia containing more than 32 million articles in 280 languages, and is the most comprehensive and widely used reference work humans have ever compiled. The app has been rewritten from scratch and is better than ever before.

Features:

- \* Speed, the app is faster than ever.
- \* Editing both logged in or not.
- \* Recent pages so you never got lost in the depths of Wikipedia.
- \* Save pages for offline reading.

- \* Share articles with others.
- \* Read articles in a different language.
- \* Wikipedia Zero, supporting zero-rated access with participating carriers.

The code is 100% open source and community built. If you are a developer and good at Objective-C, then check us out: <a href="http://git.wikimedia.org/summary/?r=apps/ios/wikipedia.git">http://git.wikimedia.org/summary/?r=apps/ios/wikipedia.git</a>

# Fotopedia Women of the World – Reference



By Fotopedia

https://www.facebook.com/media/set/?set=a.10150530536236149.380612.58 319346148&type=3

In collaboration with the World Bank: http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/NEWS/0,,contentMDK:231114 72~pagePK:64257043~piPK:437376~theSitePK:4607,00.html

Publisher's Description: <u>http://download.cnet.com/Fotopedia-Women-of-the-World/3000-20428 4-75655215.html</u>

WordUP Danish Lite – Education / Languages Danish



By Mirai LLP

http://www.mirai-llp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wordup-danish-mirailanguage/id498456164?mt=8

iTunes Customer Reviews for WordUP:

"Love it"  $\star \star \star \star \star$ 

"Powerful" ★★★★

"Just what I wanted"  $\star \star \star \star \star$ 

"Great for vocabulary building"  $\star\star\star\star\star$ 

WordUP Danish LITE is a bilingual dictionary and vocabulary-building app with full audio for Danish language learners of all levels. Take your Danish language ability to the next level with WordUP! A great app for studying Danish or for when you travel to Denmark. Made by Mirai Language Systems in partnership with Collins® Dictionaries.

★ Great Dictionary and Phrase Book Content

WordUP Danish LITE contains:

(1) an authoritative two-way (Danish–English and English–Danish) dictionary, and

(2) a phrase book of commonly-used Danish phrases.

In This free LITE Version has 300 words and phrases.
 In Upgrade to the FULL Version with over 12,000 words and phrases, all with audio.

All words and phrases were compiled by Collins® Dictionaries and feature accompanying audio recordings by native Danish speakers.

Look up Danish words or phrases using the simple search function.

# ★ Record & Compare

WordUP boasts a truly innovative "Record & Compare" function, which enables you to record your own voice and compare it with the native Danish audio. There is simply no better way to improve your pronunciation.

# $\star$ Playlists

In addition, you can create Danish study lists of your own words and phrases, and listen to the words in a playlist. This is great for improving listening comprehension while relaxing.

# ★ Flashcards

With WordUP you can also view Danish words and phrases as flashcards, which is a powerful way to help you retain the vocabulary. Two flashcard systems are offered: (1) a "Simple" linear flashcard system and (2) the "Leitner" spaced recognition system (SRS).

### ★ Quizzes

Test yourself with timed and interactive quizzes. Choose the number of questions in the quiz, and get a quick gauge on how well you have retained the Danish words and phrases learned.

### ★ History and Share

Monitor your progress at a glance with the history function, and share any Danish word or phrase with your friends and family with astonishing ease!

### 🖛 About Us

Mirai Language Systems specializes in creating language-learning applications for iOS devices. Mirai's apps have been featured numerous times by Apple on the App Store. Our motto is: "Changing the Way People Learn Languages."

WordUP is also available for the following languages:

Arabic · Chinese (Mandarin) · Croatian · Czech · Dutch · Finnish · French · German · Greek · Italian · Japanese · Korean · Norwegian · Polish · Portuguese (Brazilian) · Portuguese (Iberian) · Russian · Spanish (Iberian) · Spanish (Latin American) · Swedish · Thai · Turkish · Vietnamese

Data is supplied by and copyright of: © 2011–2012 HarperCollins

# WordUP Danish LITE is copyright of: © 2011–2012 Mirai Language Systems



WordUP Japanese Lite – Education / Languages Japanese

By Mirai LLP

http://www.mirai-llp.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wordup-japanese-litemirai/id483121771?mt=8

iTunes Customer Reviews for WordUP:

"Love it"  $\star \star \star \star \star$ 

"Powerful"  $\star \star \star \star \star$ 

"Just what I wanted"  $\star \star \star \star \star$ 

"Great for vocabulary building"  $\star \star \star \star \star$ 

WordUP Japanese LITE is a bilingual dictionary and vocabulary-building app with full audio for Japanese language learners of all levels. Take your Japanese language ability to the next level with WordUP! A great app for studying Japanese or for when you travel to Japan. Made by Mirai Language Systems in partnership with Collins® Dictionaries.

★ Great Dictionary and Phrase Book Content

WordUP Japanese LITE contains:

(1) an authoritative two-way (Japanese–English and English–Japanese) dictionary, and

(2) a phrase book of commonly-used Japanese phrases.

In This free LITE Version has 300 words and phrases.
 In Upgrade to the FULL Version with over 12,000 words and phrases, all with audio.

All words and phrases were compiled by Collins® Dictionaries and feature accompanying audio recordings by native Japanese speakers.

Look up Japanese words or phrases using the simple search function. Note: You can choose to see romanized transcriptions of all Japanese words and phrases!

# ★ Record & Compare

WordUP boasts a truly innovative "Record & Compare" function, which enables you to record your own voice and compare it with the native Japanese audio. There is simply no better way to improve your pronunciation.

### $\star$ Playlists

In addition, you can create Japanese study lists of your own words and phrases, and listen to the words in a playlist. This is great for improving listening comprehension while relaxing.

### ★ Flashcards

With WordUP you can also view Japanese words and phrases as flashcards, which is a powerful way to help you retain the vocabulary. Two flashcard systems are offered: (1) a "Simple" linear flashcard system and (2) the "Leitner" spaced recognition system (SRS).

### ★ Quizzes

Test yourself with timed and interactive quizzes. Choose the number of questions in the quiz, and get a quick gauge on how well you have retained the Japanese words and phrases learned.

### $\star$ History and Share

Monitor your progress at a glance with the history function, and share any Japanese word or phrase with your friends and family with astonishing ease!

### ✿About Us

Mirai Language Systems specializes in creating language-learning applications for iOS devices. Mirai's apps have been featured numerous times by Apple on the

App Store. Our motto is: "Changing the Way People Learn Languages."

Data is supplied by and copyright of: © 2011–2012 HarperCollins

WordUP Japanese LITE is copyright of: © 2011–2012 Mirai Language Systems

WordUP is also available for the following languages:

Arabic · Chinese (Mandarin) · Croatian · Czech · Danish · Dutch · Finnish · French · German · Greek · Italian · Korean · Norwegian · Polish · Portuguese (Brazilian) · Portuguese (Iberian) · Russian · Spanish (Iberian) · Spanish (Latin American) · Swedish · Thai · Turkish · Vietnamese

### World Lens - Travel



### By Quest Visual

### https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/word-lens/id383463868?mt=8

See the world in your language: instantly translate printed words using your built-in video camera, in real time! (PLEASE NOTE: language packs must be purchased separately from within the app.)

Buy language pairs using in-app purchase:

- + English ≒ Russian
- + English  $\leftrightarrows$  Portuguese

- + English  $\leftrightarrows$  German
- + English  $\leftrightarrows$  Italian
- + English  $\leftrightarrows$  French
- + English  $\leftrightarrows$  Spanish

Try out the included modes first so you can see the technology in action:

- Reverse Words (spell all words backwards)
- Erase Words (digital white-out)

Word Lens gives you translation on the go:

- NO NETWORK required - results appear immediately on your video screen when you need it, anywhere in the world.

- Easy to use, like the regular camera.
- Also look up translations by typing them in.

Get the best quality out of your translations:

- Best used on clearly printed text (e.g. signs, menus).
- Does NOT recognize handwriting or stylized fonts.
- It's not perfect, but you can get the general meaning!
- Keep text in focus by holding it at least one hand-length away

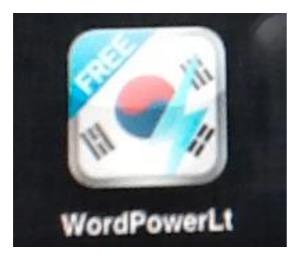
(or even further for iPod and iPad owners).

iOS device support:

\*\*\* iPhone 3gs and old iPod Touch do not have zoom or flash light features. \*\*\* old iPod Touch and iPad 2 cameras do not have auto-focus feature, which will result in reduced translation quality.

Having trouble? We want to hear from you! Email us at: <a href="mailto:support@questvisual.com">support@questvisual.com</a>

Word Power Lt - Education / Languages / Korean





By Innovative Language Learning, LLC

http://www.innovativelanguage.com/products/wordpowerlite/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-korean-freewordpower/id295249579?mt=8

Are you interested in learning Korean, but just don't have the time?

Let's face it, not everyone can commit full-time to learning a language. We know there are many things going on in your life: school, work, the kids, that special someone. That's why we developed WordPower Learn Korean Vocabulary Free for the ultra-busy, 21st century lifestyle. There's absolutely no reason to miss out on all the benefits of learning Korean just because you're light on time. With Korean WordPower Learn Korean Vocabulary Free, you'll start down the road to fluency and reap the rewards that go with it.

With WordPower Learn Korean Vocabulary Free, you'll master 100 of the most frequently used words and phrases in the Korean language right on your iOS device! The app doubles as a mini travel guide packed with cultural insights and practical Korean phrases. Learn Korean with audio recordings of a native Korean speaker and a voice recorder so you can master perfect pronunciation anywhere, anytime. This list of the 100 most frequently used Korean words is compact enough to fit a little review into you busy schedule. Study at your convenience at times and places that work for you! Korean WordPower Learn Korean Vocabulary Free also comes with an addictive Word of the Day alert and free Korean audio lessons when you sign up for a free KoreanClass101.com account inside the app.

What makes WordPower so effective? It's Fun, Fast and Easy to Use!

WordPower Learn Korean Vocabulary Free FEATURES:
Completely redesigned UI. The user interface has been redesigned from the ground up to be much cleaner, beautiful, and more user friendly
New! Level 1 Basic Word List (approximately 200 words): Now you get more

than just 1 word a day

- Support for iOS 6 and 4" Retina displays such as the iPhone 5 and 5th gen iPod Touch- Korean Top 100 Words: A special list of words specific to daily life in Korea. You'll learn handy cultural insights with every entry transforming Word Power into a mini travel and cultural handbook (3G or WiFi required to access Wikipedia links within the app)

- Essential Korean vocabulary all in one place showing you the spelling, translation, pronunciation, image, class, hangul and romanization

- Sample Sentences: See and hear practical sample sentences with every word entry

- Free Audio Lessons: Learn more than just words! Access the newest KoreanClass101.com audio lessons when you sign up for a Free Lifetime Account within the app

- Updated Basic Resources: Want to explore the Korean language even more? Learn everything you need to know with this comprehensive source of Korean learning tips, information and material

- Easy to Use Design: Intuitive iOS swipe navigation allows visual learners to browse vocabulary images quickly. Find everything you need without having excessive swiping and tapping

- Custom Flashcard Settings: You're in control of your study sessions. Mix up question types (recognition, production, audio and visual) for a full understanding of each word

Listening Practice: Hear each word's proper pronunciation by a native speaker
Perfect your Pronunciation: Compare your pronunciation to the native

speaker's with the Voice Recorder, easily accessible throughout the app

- Personalized Word Bank: Save difficult or useful words, with their audio files, to review at any time

- Advanced Search Function: Search entire database in English or Korean

- Progress Bar: Keep track of how many words you have really mastered

- Word View Options: Romanization can be turned on and off

100 words not enough?

Upgrade to Korean WordPower Vocabulary full editionl to get 2000 more words and phrases!

Daily Workouts Free – Personal Trainer for a Quick Workout – Health & Fitness



By Daily Workout Apps, LLC

http://dailyworkoutapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daily-workouts-freepersonal/id469068059?mt=8

Your own personal trainer wherever you are!

FEATURES:

- Ten different 5 to 10 minute targeted workouts
- 10 to 30 minute randomized full body workouts
- 95+ exercises
- Great for both men and women
- Video showing how to do each exercise
- Developed by a certified personal trainer
- On-screen instructions and timer
- No internet required to do the workouts

Average Review Rating: 4.6/5.0 stars

\*\*\*\*\* - " Awsome - Omg best exersice app ever"

\*\*\*\*\* - "It really works and helped me to lose weight!!!"

\*\*\*\*\* - "Fantastic. Really fits into my schedule."

Daily Workouts FREE is a great 10 to 30 minute daily workout routine for men and women that steps you through some of the best exercises you can do in the comfort of your own home.

Daily Workouts FREE combines all of the exercises from Daily AB Workout FREE, Daily ARM Workout FREE, Daily BUTT Workout FREE, Daily CARDIO Workout FREE and Daily LEG Workout FREE. It also features randomized full body workouts.

These proven exercises, demonstrated by a certified personal trainer, target all major muscles. Spending just minutes a day can strengthen and tone your body.

The routine's simple interface, complete with video and timer, allows you to easily follow along and understand each exercise. Simply select your routine and follow along!

>>> If you like Daily Workouts FREE, check out the full version which features:

- More exercises
- More workout routines
- New workouts available via in-app purchase (Pilates, kettlebell, ball, stretch)
- Create custom workouts
- Landscape mode
- Ad-free

### Daily Ab Workout - Healt & Fitness



By Daily Workout Apps, LLC

http://dailyworkoutapps.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daily-ab-workout/id395816966?mt=8

Your own personal trainer wherever you are!

#### FEATURES:

- Three different 5 to 10 minute ab-sculpting workouts
- Great for both men and women
- Video showing how to do each exercise
- 30 exercises
- Multiple custom routines
- Random routines
- Landscape mode
- Ad-free
- No internet required to do the workouts

Average Review Rating: 4.8/5.0 stars \*\*\*\*\* - "Best App Ever! - 6pack in 2 weeks" \*\*\*\*\* - "The best ab workout ever!! - Love this app!!" \*\*\*\*\* - "Awesome - Lost 3 inches in 2 weeks"

Daily Ab Workout contains three 5 to 10 minute daily ab routines for men and women that step you through thirty of the best ab-sculpting exercises you can do in the comfort of your own home. These proven exercises, demonstrated by a certified personal trainer, target all major abdominal muscles. Spending just minutes a day can strengthen your core and tone your abs.

The routine's simple interface, complete with video and timer, allows you to easily follow along and understand each exercise.

>>> Want more workouts? Check out the "DAILY WORKOUTS" full version app for multiple workouts including ab, arm, butt, cardio, leg and full-body routines. Daily Workouts now also has Pilates, stretch, kettlebell and ball workouts available via in-app purchase.

# World Conqueror 1945 Lite - Games / Strategy



By Easy Inc.

http://www.ieasytech.com/en/phone/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-conqueror-1945lite/id435371884?mt=8

World Conqueror 1945 is a new style strategy game on the background of WW II(Super Risk). In the game depending on troops you can compete for territories such as lands, cities and oceans, further for resources, develop economy and military, conquer enemies' capitals and destroy the enemies.

During the game you need to operate and distribute the three basic troops reasonably which include soldiers, tanks and artillery.(Soldier troop with high yields but general attack, tank troop with high attack and continue action when complete destroying the enemies, artillery troop attacks soldier troop and tank troop while they cannot strike back),judge on the current situation correctly at any time for the AI is outstanding. The attributes of arms are different from each country. For example, the tank of Germany is most powerful but with high price, the cannon of the Soviet Union is excellent, the navy of Britain is best.

The troop will gain experience by combat, and get the medal with enough experience. The troop owning the medal is with higher combat effectiveness than the normal troops and will become a Troop Ace.

In the game you need to use military cards to cooperate to the battle.

- Soldier Card (produce soldier troops)

- Tank Card (produce tank troops)

- Artillery Card (produce artillery troops)

- Battleship Card (take actions on the sea)

- Fortress Card (cannot move and attack during 3 rounds but improve defending)

- Construction Card (construct territories, improve taxes, highest level can draft army troop )

- Airstrike Card (Air attack the enemy of adjacent territory)

- General Card(equip a general to the troop for enhancing the attacking power)

- Marshal Card(equip a marshal to the troop for enhancing the defending power)
- Special Card (only owned by U.S.A, Germany, Soviet Union, Japan, Britain,

France, Italy and used once every 7 rounds.)

Include two modes: conquest mode and battle mode

Conquest mode: choose one country from the 11 Axis and Allies which may change the fate of the world to dominate the world. The others will be your allies, enemies and neutral. There are 3 periods to choose from: 1940 the beginning WW IJ 1942 the middle WW IJ 1944 the end WW II

Battle mode: 10 great battles which may change the fate of the world are waiting for your challenge!

1942 Pacific War 1943 China Burma India Theater 1942 The Battle of Kursk 1944 D-Day in Normandy 1941 North African Campaign 1942 Kokoda Campaign 1945 The Fate of Reich 1945 August Storm 1942 Compete for Indian Ocean 1940 Sea Road

Magnificent fighting music and sound can make you feel involvement.

#### Features:

- battle mode and conquest mode
- 243 territories
- 11 belligerent states
- 40 military troops
- 17 military cards
- 5 difficulty levels
- 3 periods and 10 battles
- auto save

# World Map for iPad Free – Travel



By Appventions

http://www.appventions.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/world-map-for-ipad-free/id428231977?mt=8

\*\*\* NEW RELEASE \*\*\*

View large quick reference World Maps on your iPad today!

Features

-----

- Political World Map
- World Time Zones
- Easy map switching

- No internet connection is required. The maps are stored on your iPad and can be viewed Offline.

Users Love World Map for iPad!

5 Star Review \*\*\*\*\* Very informative and useful for quick reference - U37

5 Star Review \*\*\*\*\* This is exactly what I was looking for. I wanted a basic Atlas that i could have everywhere I go. How many times do you want to know where a country is and have to search it.? Or have to look for an Atlas? Just get this app. - beckybroadhead

5 Star Review \*\*\*\*\* Exactly what I was looking for. Very nice. - kathygee

View the World Map quickly and easily on your iPad.

Try is today for FREE!

World Capitals Quiz – Geography Trivia Free – Edu Games / Geography



By Nita Marian

http://www.dakinagames.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-capitals-quizgeography/id890532907?mt=8

World Capitals Geography Quiz is a trivia game that will help you learn countries and capitals of the world in an easy and enjoyable way!

If you're looking for an ideal geography game search no more! Download 'World Capitals Geography Quiz' and test your geography knowledge right away! Prepare for geography exams or simply have fun with this quiz app. The game is perfect for all of you fans and enthusiasts of geo quizzes! Answer the geography questions on world countries and their capitals!

- + Guess the answer for many geography related questions!
- + Choose the correct answer between A, B, C or D!
- + Unlock challenging game play modes about world capitals!
- + 3 Different Game Modes: Classic, Arcade and Survival!
- + Track your scores in an addictive and free geography quiz game!

+ Test your geography knowledge associated with world countries and their capital cities!

Check your knowledge of geography trivia by answering simple questions! All you have to do is to guess the name of capital city of a country!

If you like to play geography quizzes or quiz games in general, you will love this app!

With this quiz game you will actually have a lot fun learning! Best trivia about world capitals ever!

Trivia games are great and very useful! Download this free app and enjoy learning!



# World Capitals On Map Lite - Education / Geography

By Monzurul Ehsan

http://schooliphone.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/world-capitals-on-maplite/id410297359?mt=8

You are presented with the map of a section of the World. A red circle is brightly displayed on the map. The task is to identify the country capital that corresponds to the red circle.

Compete with the rest of the globe. This App is Game Center compatible. Your high scores are compared with the rest of the world. Watch how your ranking changes as you improve your skills.

Ideal for both children and adults to get a good grasp of the location of various World Capitals on the Map. Who said learning couldn't be fun? You will be amazed how quickly you will become familiar with the various World Capitals. Utilize the power of the iPad to enhance your personal skills.

One can pan and zoom in and out of the map to get a better idea of the city being examined.

Correct / wrong answers are accompanied by appropriate sounds. The actual answer is always displayed before one moves to the next question.

One can also practice the sessions in a relaxed state by turning the timer off.

This App also supports the accelerator. While playing a timed session, and one wishes to reset all scores and start all over – just shake the iPad.

The App works both in Portrait and Landscape mode.

World Clock – Time Zones



By timeanddate.com

http://www.timeanddate.com/iphone/worldclock.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-clock-time-zones/id403693694?mt=8

## More than 1 Million people have downloaded our World Clock Apps! Get yours NOW! ##

Always get "The right Time in the right Place"

Do you normally check the time for multiple cities around the world? Are you tired of converting the time difference between cities? The World Clock-Time Zones app can help you organize your favorite cities onto one page so that you can easily find out the correct local time, as well as get the most relevant time zone information about the city.

.....

### MAIN FEATURES

Full support for both iPhone and iPad formats!

VARIETY – A large selection of cities from all around the world.

ACCURACY – Time is Synchronized within the app to display the correct time from timeanddate.com

RELIABILITY – Automatically updates to the databases from timeanddate.com to support time zone information changes that occur around the world.

ORGANIZATION – Arrange your Favorites to your preference to easily view the local time for your most viewed locations.

PERSONALIZATION – Choose from a variety of analog clock designs and select the type of display – analog, digital, or text clock.

#### CUSTOMIZATION

• You can add many cities/locations to your Favorites, which are saved for easy reuse.

Choose between 24 Hour Clock or 12 Hour Clock format

- Choose to show Dates and Time Difference in the Favorite Tab
- Choose what information is shown in the World Clock Tab
- Choose between five Clock Designs for the Analog Clocks

CONVENIENCE – Get the correct local time for any location around the world with time zone related information.

VERSATILITY – Easily supports landscape and portrait orientation.

This app is ad-supported. An In-App Purchase is available to remove the ads.

Check out World Clock Gold-Time Zones for an ad-free version.

timeanddate.com is an established company that first came online in 1998. We maintain more than a decade of experience in being an accurate and reliable provider of time and date related information worldwide.

Countries are constantly changing time zones and daylight saving time (DST) schedules. The World Clock-Time Zones app is fully aware of the effects of these changes in all countries and territories and will adjust times based on the reliable and up-to-date databases from timeanddate.com.

World Flags (Lite) - Lifestyle



By TopAppsForiPhone

http://www.programasperu.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-flags-lite/id335918293?mt=8

WTV Taekwondo TV - Sports



# By Dartfish

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wtf-taekwondo-tv/id459110480?mt=8

• Enjoy the very best of taekwondo competitions anywhere, anytime!

\* WTF WebTV iPhone/iPad application opens up the world of taekwondo directly on your hand-held.

\* The only way to access the WTF official Web TV on you iPhone/iPad!

This is the only and easiest way to access all videos on the official taekwondo TV channel of the World Taekwondo Federation (WTF).

\* More than 8000 matches from over 30 top-rated international tournaments.

You cannot miss any of the most exciting taekwondo tournaments, from the on-going event to the years old tournaments: World/Continental Qualification Tournament for the 2012 London Olympic Games, World Championships, European Championships, World Junior Championships, all different international Taekwondo Opens, etc. New competitions are added every month.

\* Locate the video you want and find the key moments of each match in a flash!

Easy navigation and dynamic video archive enable you to locate the video you want. You don't need to go through the entire video to find key moments of a match, such as scoring or warning, because all videos are data-indexed!

\* Meet your favorite athletes and Olympic taekwondo stars!

Your favorite athletes talk to you about themselves. Feel their emotion

and support them!

\* This is a definite "MUST HAVE" application for taekwondo fans. Simply install and enter the world of taekwondo!

\* What is Taekwondo?

Taekwondo is a Korea-originated martial art having 5000 years history. Making debut as a dynamic modern sport in the 1988 Olympic Games, as demonstration sport, it has been evolving as a truly global sport having more 70 million practitioners worldwide. The World Taekwondo Federation (WTF) is the sole international governing body of taekwondo as an Olympic sport.



# Wunderlist: To-Do List & Tasks - Productivity

By 6 Wunderkinder

https://www.wunderlist.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/wunderlist-to-do-listtasks/id406644151?mt=8

Wunderlist helps millions of people around the world capture their ideas, things to do and places to see. Whether you're sharing a grocery list with a loved one, working on a project, or planning a vacation, Wunderlist makes it easy to share your lists and collaborate with everyone in your life. Wunderlist instantly syncs between your phone, tablet and computer, so you can access your lists from anywhere.

"Wunderlist is our favorite to-do list manager for just about every platform." - Lifehacker.

As "Mac App of the Year - 2013," Wunderlist has also been featured in The New York Times, The Verge, TechCrunch, CNET, The Guardian, Wired, and Vanity Fair, just to name a few.

Key Wunderlist Features:

• Create all the lists you need and access them from your phone, tablet and computer

- Easily share lists and collaborate with family, friends and colleagues
- Start conversations about your to-dos
- Attach photos, PDFs, presentations and more
- Share the work and delegate to-dos

• Setting a Reminder ensures you never forget important deadlines (or birthday gifts) ever again

Wunderlist is free to download and use. Wunderlist Pro upgrades your experience and gives you unlimited access to Files, Assigning and Subtasks to help you accomplish even more for \$4.99 a month or \$49.99 a year through an auto-renewing subscription.

Subscriptions will be charged to your credit card through your iTunes account. Your subscription will automatically renew unless cancelled at least 24 hours before the end of the current period. You will not be able to cancel a subscription during the active period. You can manage your subscriptions in the Account Settings after purchase.

Our Terms of Use: http://www.wunderlist.com/terms-of-use Our Privacy Policy: http://www.wunderlist.com/privacy-policy

Learn more about Wunderlist at <u>www.wunderlist.com</u>



Yatzy – Games / dicegame

By Spigo ApS

http://www.spigoworld.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/yatzy/id413498712?mt=8

- Number 1 app in 15 countries
- More than 2,000,000 downloads
- Featured by Apple
- Online multiplayer mode
- US or European rules
- 5 or 6 dice

Yatzy<sup>™</sup> is the classic fun and addictive dice game we all know and love. Now reinvented for the iPhone and iPad! You can now play online against friends or random opponents or play hotseat multiplayer where all players use the same device or alone against computer controlled opponents. Choose to play with 5 or 6 dice and up to 4 players. Play with US or European rule sets at your choice.

Try also the web version of Yatzy at spigo.com/guests/games/yatzy/

YouPlayer - Video Player for YouTube - Entertainment



By Homegrown Software Ltd

http://homegrownsw.com/youplayer/

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/youplayer-video-playerfor/id561921453?mt=8

YouPlayer is an unofficial YouTube app designed exclusively for iOS. YouPlayer is a native app that feels right at home on your iPad, iPhone or iPod touch. Easily browse videos wherever you are, and play in whatever quality you choose. The exclusive Kids Space feature (premium only) allows you to lock YouPlayer to showing only a set of videos, channels & playlists that you choose.

- Play any videos available for embedding (including most music videos).
- Universal app with full support for the newest iOS devices.
- Sign in and access your favorites, subscriptions, playlists, liked videos and more.
- Browse most popular videos, or search for what you want.
- View and post comments.
- Share videos, channels and playlists.
- Watch channels streaming live.
- Full VoiceOver accessibility support.
- Background Play Play videos in the background by closing the app and then using the multitasking music controls to resume playback.

• Kids Space (Premium only) - Exclusive to YouPlayer, Kids Space allows you to setup custom spaces with only videos, channels & playlists you choose and then lock YouPlayer to displaying only those until you enter a passcode to unlock. You can even have custom color schemes for each space.

## YouTube - Photo & Video



By Google, Inc.

https://productforums.google.com/forum/#!categories/youtube/mobile-anddevices

## https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/youtube/id544007664?mt=8

YouTube your way. Get the official YouTube app for iPhone and iPad. Instantly become the DJ, learn Kung Fu and easily share with friends. Catch up on your favorite videos and playlists from around the world on the couch, in the kitchen or on the go.

Features:

- \* Watch a video while searching for the next one
- \* Subscribe to your favorite channels for easy access from the guide
- \* Sign-in to access your "watch later" list

\* Search for playlists and use the "play all" button for endless entertainment

\* Share videos via Google+, E-mail, Facebook and Twitter



## Yummy Burger - Edu Games / Cooking

By Liberteenz

https://twitter.com/yummyburgers

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/yummy-burger-free-newmaker/id397090913?mt=8

#1 Kids game in many countries!!#1 Education Game in many countries!!Top Free App in many countries!!

Yummy Burgers is an easy to play game for all hamburger lovers.

-----Media Review This would make a great kids' game. This is worthy of gracing your iPhone-PortableGamer

Just for fun and very challenging!-Giggleapps

Your goal is to make yummy hamburgers to your customers by tapping the correct ingredients in the right order.

Manage your own hamburger business - get more toppings, bigger restaurant and larger orders as you play the stand mode. It's all about concentration, skill, speed and fun.

Customers order complicated burgers as you unlock toppings.

They are short tempered!!

Watch out for the customers who don't like cheese nor ketchup. Unlock three new game modes.

Serve as many hamburgers as possible on one day in the time trial mode. In the endurance mode, you can make as many hamburgers as possible until you lose 3 customers.

Features:

- stand mode with dozens of unlockable achievements
- 3 additional game modes
- tricky customers to make game fun
- facebook and twitter function to share your score and compete with friend
- beautiful sound effects and hilarious voice
- yummy hamburgers and cute customers
- simple and cute game with tutorials to understand
- suitable for everybody from 3 to 17 years

Who should buy?

- -If you love delicious hamburgers
- -If you love time management games
- -If you want addictive gameplay
- -If you are addicted to Macdonald, especially Big mac

Tips: As you play, you notice there is a rule.

Your 5 star ranking and reviews keep the update coming!

Follow us on Twitter http://twitter.com/yummyburgers

# ZombieBooth 2 Free – Entertainment



By Tyffon Inc.

http://zombiebooth2.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/zombiebooth-2-free/id689913130?mt=8

"ZombieBooth 2 Free" is the FREE version of "ZombieBooth 2".

"ZombieBooth 2 Free" is the sequel to the successful zombie transform app that was downloaded 20 million times.

It turns your face into a 3D animated zombie. Scare your friends or even yourself!

Features:

- Stunning special effects for zombie looks just like Hollywood professionals
- Tons of zombie parts available with thousands of combinations
- Realistic zombie behavior, such as breathing or growling
- Interactive experience. Drag to follow your finger with eyes. Tap to bend the zombie's head backwards (Watch out! The zombie will gnaw your finger off if you get too close!)
- Share zombie images via Twitter, Instagram, Facebook, and LINE
- Post zombie videos on YouTube and Facebook.

WARNING: Parental guidance is advised. "ZombieBooth 2" contains horror content that many will not find suitable for young children.

Zombie Chase – Games / Action



By Caspar Courlander

https://twitter.com/zencoredev

# https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/zombie-chase/id640824375?mt=12

# Welcome to Zombie Chase!

When your city has been overrun by the walking dead, there's only one thing you can do. Play as Chester Quentin, the lone survivor of the zombie apocalypse, you have to grab as many Hamburgers, so, you don't grow hungry as you have to dodge the zombies as they to eat your braaaaaains!

Zombie Chase combines the ever-lasting appeal of classic arcade games and stunning 3D graphics that you have to see to believe.

## FEATURES:

• Eat as many hamburgers as you can while you dodge zombies and street signs to stay alive

- Deceptively simple gameplay, with more depth than what meets the eye
- The more burgers you eat, the harder the challenge
- Be amazed by the most spectacular 3D graphics
- Simplistic controls make the game easy-to-play

## Zombiewood – Games / Action Shooter



By Gameloft

http://www.gameloft.com/?sk

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/zombiewood-guns!-action!zombies!/id467452023?mt=8

Lights! Camera! Zombies! Zombiewood is an awesome free action shooter game. Survive the zombie apocalypse with thousands of other players!

\*\*\*\*\* "Best game for zombie action"

\*\*\*\*\* "Zombie killing has never been so fun"

The frontier has fallen and zombies have invaded Los Angeles; the once glitzy and lavish streets - lush with movie stars and celebrities - are now overrun with hordes of the evil undead. It's time to bust guts, kill zombies and wreak explosive havoc - for free!

\*\*\*\*\*Welcome to Zombiewood!\*\*\*\*\*

FEATURES:

 $\sqrt{\text{Run and gun in dual-stick shooter action}}$ 

 $\sqrt{}$  Shred wave after wave of crazy zombies

 $\sqrt{\text{Wield over 30 wicked 'n' wild weapons}}$ 

 $\sqrt{Cartoon}$  style inspired by a Hollywood setting

 $\sqrt{20}$  different movies and 10 game modes

 $\sqrt{Mix}$  and match funny, outlandish outfits

 $\sqrt{\text{Rise}}$  to the top of the weekly leaderboard

 $\sqrt{\rm Regular}$  content updates with more free movies, guns, gore and non-stop action!

But that's not all, there's much more zombie action fun tucked inside - so go ahead, install Zombiewood today. It's funny, free, and one intense adventure!

http://gamesdreams.com/showthread.php?22557-Play-Zombiewood-Game-Online

Virtual Lighter – Entertainment



By iHandy Inc.

http://www.ihandysoft.com/contact.html

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/virtual-lighter/id430154748?mt=8

Get the most realistic lighter in your pocket! So real you'll want to light a cigarette with it. The only "lighter" you can bring on a plane! Choose your favorite style and show it off!

Need some romantic lighting for your candle lit dinner? Stop burning yourself at concerts, just wave your Virtual Lighter. Enjoy lighter-like sound effects and amazing themes that will match your style.

Just flick, wave around and enjoy. Download now to discover the magic!

# Features:

- Realistic Gestures (open the lid, flick and get a flame!)
- A wide variety of themes with slick designs
- Incredible true-to-life sound effects
- Flame sensitive to motion and touch

inReverse Party Game – Backwards Karaoke – Games / Party



By Silent Media

http://inreverse.me/

https://itunes.apple.com/ca/app/inreverse-party-gamebackwards/id409009761?mt=8

THE FIRST TRULY UNIQUE PARTY GAME!

Bring your iPhone or iPad to the party or organize a party wherever you are in an instant. Play for a few minutes or for hours, it's up to you! The game is based on a popular Russian TV show. Watch our lame demo video at http://inreverse.me or read the reviews if you don't believe this can be funny!

HOW TO PLAY

1. Every game round involves two players, but if you have more people you can break into teams and change team every round.

2. The First Player secretly records a short fragment of a song a capella while the Second Player is not listening.

3. The Second Player listens to the recorded a cappella in reverse and tries to guess the song at once.

4. If the Second Player can't guess it, then he tries to repeat the reversed version by recording it fragment by fragment.

5. When all fragments are recorded, Second Player listens to them all together reversed back and makes his final guess! If he has repeated fragment close enough he should hear the original song. Or something very similar!

Check out http://inreverse.me to watch a demo video and to leave your feedback. Share your tips and game rules variations with everyone!

Nyan Cat: The Space Journey - Games / Adventure



By Istom Games Kft.

http://pocketscientists.com/contact-form/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nyan-cat-the-spacejourney/id781439496?mt=8

Nyan Cat: The Space Journey!

The world's number one rainbow-riding catronaut is back to go where no cat has gone before! The countdown has already begun - so jump into the cockpit and prepare for an incredibly cute adventure! A whole galaxy of cake, cheese and candy is out there, waiting only for you to explore!

# HIGHLIGHTS

- Casual, innovative action - a running game with drag-and-drop controls!

- Cute and detailed cartoonish graphics - Nyan Cat is now looking better than ever!

- Crazy challenges - slalom between lollipops, evade flying candies and help Nyan to reach the end of the level!

- Collect coins and other goodies to get access to new features!

- Share your success - Nyan Cat: The Space Journey is integrated with Facebook! Challenge your friends and share your achievements with them!

# CASUAL CONTROLS

The controls are very easy to learn - just grab cute little Nyan Cat with your finger and swing him around to avoid obstacles. Let him loose and he'll keep flying straight ahead!

# AN AMAZING UNIVERSE

Cheese planets with rainbow rings, cupcake moons with lollipop satellites,

mushroom asteroids spinning around smiling suns - discovering the cute and beautiful Nyan Universe will be quite an adventure! You won't be able to stop until you explore every inch of it - and then you'll come back for more!

## JOIN THE RACE

Log in to Facebook and watch the map turning into one huge leaderboard. Compete with your friends from level to level - grab more collectibles to become the ace. Miss someone from the list? Everyone is just a single invite away!

For more information please visit the developer website: http://www.pocketscientists.com

Join the publisher or the developer fan club on Facebook: https://m.facebook.com/IstomGames?ref=ts https://m.facebook.com/PocketScientists?ref=ts

For support or inquiries please contact us here: info@pocketscientists.com

Thank you for playing Nyan Cat: The Space Journey!

## Zombie Gunship: Gun down Zombies - Games



By Limbic Software

http://www.limbic.com/ourgames.html

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/zombie-gunship-gun-downzombies/id435797419?mt=8

\*\*\* FREE FOR A LIMITED TIME! \*\*\*

Zombie Gunship® puts you in the gunner seat of a heavily-armed AC-130 ground attack aircraft. Strategically fire your powerful guns to slay endless waves of zombies and protect the remaining survivors of the zombie apocalypse!

"Meet the real angry bird: the ultimate anti-zombie weapon." - Forbes

IGN Editors' Choice (9/10) "Amazing"

• Macworld App Gem (4.5/5)

• Best App Ever Awards - Voted Best Simulation and Best Action Game

#### **3D NIGHT VISION DISPLAY**

Toggle between white and black hot modes. Use your radar to quickly detect and eliminate the zombie threat.

AUTHENTIC WEAPONS

- 25mm Gatling gun
- 40mm Bofors auto-cannon
- 105mm Howitzer cannon

COMPLETE OBJECTIVES, EARN RANKS, and beat other gunners on the Game Center Leaderboard!

COLLECT a BOUNTY for each ZOMBIE KILL Use coins to upgrade your armaments and increase your zombie killing efficiency.

### AIRPLAY

Play Zombie Gunship on your TV! (Supported on iPhone 4S, iPad 2nd generation or newer. Apple TV required).

Zombie Gunship is iCloud enabled. Save your game progress and restore it to any of your iCloud enabled devices!

Check out our other award-winning games: TowerMadness and Nuts!

Stay connected with us! facebook.com/ZombieGunship twitter.com/ZombieGunship

Parking Mania Free – Games / Driving



By Chillingo Ltd

http://www.chillingo.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/parking-mania-free/id466260931?mt=8

Parking Mania is the App Store's most addictive driving and parking game that puts your spatial awareness and dexterity to the ultimate test!

This app offers in-app purchases. You may restrict in-app purchasing using your device settings.

Whether you're behind the wheel of a flash sports car or a cumbersome big-rig, Parking Mania captures that great, 'easy to learn, hard to master' gameplay.

Take your pick of three unique play styles – tilt your device, swipe a slider, or use a virtual steering wheel – and test your precision, style, and skill in 125 levels that span parking lots, city streets, and highways, as well as day and night cycles.

With hidden areas and pick-ups, Facebook leaderboards and much more, Parking Mania will give you hours upon hours of entertainment. So hold onto your real-life No-Claims Bonus, and channel those insane driving skills into Parking Mania today!

Game Features:

- Addictive 'easy to learn, hard to master' gameplay
- Three control schemes: tilt, swipe, and steering wheel
- 80 vehicles including taxis, sports cars, trucks and more
- Connect to Facebook to post achievements, sync progress across devices and post your best scores to the leaderboard
- Play your own music tracks as well as Parking Mania's tunes
- Localized in 14 languages: English, French, Portuguese, Chinese, German, Italian, Polish, Brazilian, Russian, Spanish, Korean, Colombian, and Japanese

Important Consumer Information. This app: Requires acceptance of EA's Privacy

& Cookie Policy, TOS and EULA. Collects data through third party ad serving and analytics technology (see Privacy & Cookie Policy for details). Contains direct links to social networking sites intended for an audience over 13. Allows players to communicate via Facebook notifications and gifting. To disable see the settings in-game. Contains direct links to the internet.

Terms of Service : http://www.ea.com/terms-of-service Privacy & Cookie Policy : http://www.ea.com/privacy-policy EULA : http://tos.ea.com/legalapp/mobileeula/US/en/OTHER/ Visit http://www.chillingo.com/about/game-faqs/ for assistance or inquiries.

EA may retire online features and services after 30 days notice posted on <a href="https://www.ea.com/1/service-updates">www.ea.com/1/service-updates</a>



The Sandbox – Games / God or building game

By PIXOWL INC

http://www.thesandboxgame.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-sandbox/id520777858?mt=8

Play God & Create Worlds with Life or Destroy everything within a tap of your finger!

Awards Received: BEST OF WORLD-BUILDING GAMES (iTunes), BEST OF GAMES: HIDDENS GEMS (iTunes) and TOP GAMES – IF YOU LIKE MINECRAFT (iTunes)

```
-- UPDATE 1.997 --
```

Unleash the Brainiac powers : Craft & Control Contraptions Bodies ! The Brainiac lets you assemble complex contraptions, move them, transport materials or activate separate actions!

Not feeling inspired? Use any of the 8 fantastic Interactive Bodies to connect with

the Brainiac: Spaceship, Plane, Flying Car, UFO, Train, Drill, Mechcloud and Kamikaze Drone! You can also make your own multipixels combination from existing elements –unlimited fun with advanced contraptions!

2 campaigns with a total of 17 levels that will train you through all the mechanics of the Brainiac!

## -- GAME PRESENTATION --

Imagine crafting your own world (complete with amazing Pixel Art), playing with Humans, Ninjas, Robots or Zombies, composing your own music and much more! The universe is yours to create or destroy, and the only limit is your imagination!

Start from scratch with basic building blocks like stone, water and soil. Grow plants, raise mountains, generate life and gain access to advanced tools for crafting more and more complex elements. Before long, you'll be able to access non-organic elements like metal and light bulbs, allowing you to populate your universe with creations both natural and technological.

## UNLEASH YOUR IMAGINATION

- Millions of possibilities. Infinite landscape designs. Countless different chemical reactions. Nothing is beyond your reach!
- Embrace your inner Pixel Artist to create or recreate amazing masterpieces and compose your very own chiptunes melodies with varied music instruments!
- Bring life to your creations and watch them evolve, eat, destroy and die

## AND NOW, A SLEW OF EXCITING FEATURES:

- Over 200 elements to combine for different physic effects!
- 20 exciting campaigns -- a whopping 300 game levels in all!
- Add an intelligent life-form to your worlds: Humans!
- Change their behaviour using Magic Powders and turn them into a Miner,

Builder, Hunter, Woodcutter, Zombies, Safari guys, Spacemen or even Robots!

• Play with the controllable elements: Ninja, Avatar, Snake... and create your video game levels!

• The Brainiac allows to create dynamic contraptions: assemble them, move them, transport materials or activate separate actions!

• Use any of the 8 Interactive Bodies to connect with it: Spaceship, Plane, Flying Car, UFO, Train, Drill, Mechcloud and Kamikaze Drone; or make your own multipixels combination with existing elements.

• Recreate the Jurassic Period with dinosaurs and volcanoes! Protect your dinosaurs from extinction or recreate the BIG BANG and make them disappear!

• Try our new Blueprints and add awesome real-life wonders to your worlds: the Eiffel Tower, Chichen Itza, the Pyramids, the Statue of Liberty -- even a Crashed UFO!

• Wreak havoc with powerful explosions with TNT or C4! Light up the sky with fireworks or the Galaxy Invaders!

• Create amazing chain reactions with several sensor types, including liquid, light and temperature!

• Craft worlds featuring unique Laser and discover their powers once combined with different gems!

# SHARE YOUR CREATIONS WITH THE WORLD

- Create your universe and then share it in The Sandbox's Online Gallery
- Search in the Online gallery to see other players' creations (more than
- 1,000,000 worlds!)
- Rate other players' worlds and add elements too.

An entire universe in the palm of your hand!

-- FOLLOW US --Twitter: http://twitter.com/thesandboxgame Facebook: http://facebook.com/thesandboxgame

-----

Note: Pixowl and The Sandbox are not affiliated in any ways with Mojang or Minecraft trademarks.

# Dummy Defence - Edu Games / Action - Physics



By Jundroo, LLC

http://jundroo.com/project/DummyDefense

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dummy-defense/id460832678?mt=8

Be sure to check out my new game, SimpleRockets, which is a game where you build rocket ships and blast off into space to explore the solar system, all while using realistic physics: http://simplerockets.com

The spin-off of SimplePhysics. Protect your dummy from explosions, boulders, spiked walls, and more!

Use the blueprints editor to design a structure that will protect your dummy, Melvin, from some random danger. You'll have to work with the available materials. Most of the time you'll use wood, sometimes you'll use concrete, but you must always use your most important asset: your brain.

A wise person once said: "An engineer is someone who can do for a dime what any fool can do for a dollar." In Dummy Defense, your design must not only be strong enough, it must be cheap enough to win. Building cheaper structures will earn you more stars on a level.

Create your design in seconds with the blueprints editor. If you make a mistake, simply tap the Undo button. Zoom in and out by pinching the screen and pan the view using a two finger drag.

While testing, you can see how the strain is distributed across your design. Areas that are under immense strain are colored bright red, while other areas are colored green. This allows you to find and fix problem areas in your design.

The slow motion slider lets you slow things down so you can see how your design is failing, and it is also incredibly fun to watch explosions destroying your design in slow motion.

Features

- \* Realistic physics simulation
- \* Ragdoll physics
- \* Slow motion slider
- \* 25 levels
- \* Stress display shows problem areas in your design
- \* Finger Test smash your design to pieces, or blow it up with realistic explosions!
- \* Save/Load designs
- \* E-mail your blueprints to your friends
- \* Universal support for the iPad
- \* Retina display support

**Gun App** – Games / Weapon Simulator



By Mobile Dev Group LLC

http://www.mobiledevgroup.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/gunapp/id303498337?mt=8

GunApp is a weapon simulator for the iPhone.

## Features:

- A HUGE library of over 150+ highly detailed animated guns and weapons ranging from M16's to to Nuclear Weapons!

- Hide, show, and reorganize the weapons to your liking!

- Detailed Descriptions of each weapon. Read all about your favorite gun in amazing detail straight from Wikipedia!

- Multiplayer! Shoot your friends over the local wifi!

- Developers who listen to what you want. Suggest improvements or weapons to us we want to hear it!

- Add free mod weapons from the community, or make your own!

- New weapons, features and improvements added all the time - THE UPDATES NEVER STOP!

"Critics say: ...an awesome weapon for every occasion! -Keshin4539"

If you have any problems opening GunApp, try reinstalling, or write to us at <a href="mailto:gunapp@mobiledevgroup.com">gunapp@mobiledevgroup.com</a>

Tiny Legends Crazy Knight - Games / Action



By Triniti Interactive Limited

http://trinitigames.net/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tinylegends-crazy-knight/id518242841?mt=8

\*NOW FREE for a LIMITED TIME!\*

it's a full-on MONSTER INVASION! CRUSH the invaders with WICKED WEAPONS and CRAZY COMBOS and battle BOSSES online!

# $\blacktriangleright$

On the distant continent of Kromdor, the skies have grown dark, announcing the coming of the Evernight. Monsters that once slumbered beneath the earth now bring chaos and ruin to the land. Do you have what it takes to destroy the fiends and save Kromdor?

# $\blacktriangleright$

- ONLINE MULTIPLAYER AVAILABLE AT LEVEL 6!
- REAL-TIME 3D ACTION!
- BONE-CRUNCHING COMBOS!
- PULSE-POUNDING BOSS FIGHTS!

# $\blacktriangleright$

- BATTLE over 40 enemies at once!
- WILD weapon skills!
- DOZENS OF DEADLY WEAPONS!

# ....

http://twitter.com/TRINITIgames http://facebook.com/TRINITIgames

# Babel Rising: Cataclysm - Games / Godgame



# By Bulkypix

http://www.bulkypix.com/game/babel-rising-cataclysm

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/babel-rising-cataclysm/id513276989?mt=8

You are God! From high above in the sky, it appears the humans are bustling about... and building a tower. A tower, what for? To raise themselves to your level? How conceited, how foolhardy. It is time to show them the price to pay for defying the Creator!

Babel Rising Cataclysm is an action game in which you can make humans tremble with the tip of your fingers! Use your destructive powers by sweeping the screen top to bottom, left to right, with one or several fingers.

Manage your powers, enhance them, use them at the right moment and eradicate the workers before they have a chance to complete the last storey of the building. Show them who's the boss!

Gain limitless access to Survival mode and numerous exciting missions. Discover or rediscover an entertaining atmosphere, a throbbing soundtrack and, as always, hilarious animations.

And, even more trophies and challenges to win, scores to share online and records to break.

There's only one place in the sky, and it's yours!

## FEATURES:

- A brand-new tower with 2 different construction paths
- 2 new types of enemies
- 40 missions in Story mode
- 6 New upgradeable powers and enhancement scrolls to boost your capacities!
- 4 different backgrounds
- Facebook/Game Center

\*\*\* IMPORTANT NOTE \*\*\* The game only works on iOS 4.3 minimum. If you can't launch the game, please update your OS.

CURIOUS? More info on:

bulkypix.com facebook.com/Bulkypix twitter.com/Bulkypix youtube.com/Bulkypix <u>www.mandoproductions.com</u>

# Legend of the Cryptids - Games / Fantasy



By Applibot Inc.

http://www.applibot.co.jp/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/legend-of-the-cryptids/id515877714?mt=8

#1 FREE GAME in countries on the AppStore with over 3 Million Downloads!!

UPDATE: Legend of the Cryptids is now compatible and fully supported on the iPad - Enjoy the STUNNING artwork on a larger screen!

\*Devices running version 5.1.1 and lower are currently unsupported. Please update to the latest version to enjoy all the features of LOC.

■□■NEW PLAYER CAMPAIGN■□■

NOW, you can get a REWARD (worth \$25) after clearing the Tutorial!!

Legend of the Cryptids is a free-to-play and highly addictive epic fantasy MMORPG battle card game!

Don't just take our word for it. Here's what actual users have said about Legend of the Cryptids:

**BEBEE** "By far the most addicting and beats all card games the available on the iPhone!"

**EXTRACTIONARY AND SET UP:** "Extraordinary artwork and gameplay. This app is awesome and addicting! Once you start you won't stop!"

**■■■■■"**I love this game! It's not as complex as other card games with trap and spell cards. It's all about your monsters abilities and attributes."

# [Game Insight]

•Over 300 visually stunning creature cards available to create your very own powerful deck!

- •Train Cryptids and challenge other players to "Battles"!
- •Explore over 25 exotic fantasy locales!
- •Over 100 additional quests available with every event.

•Collect treasure and steal it from other players before they set their sights on yours!

- •Combine forces with other heroes and create the world's strongest guild!
- •Invite friends and make your guild even stronger!
- Full-color visuals and dazzling animations!
- •Original fantasy music soundtrack!
- •And much more!

PLEASE NOTE: By playing 'Legend of the Cryptids', you may find yourself hopelessly addicted to getting your Cryptids stronger, looking at them fantastically change after evolving, or participating in events and defeating the bosses one after another to get special rare cards and items. You may find yourself collecting marvelous cards of various types: Humanoids, Fairies, Demons, and Dragons, in addition to finding yourself assembling your favorite cards and building a team to fight against other players!

Install Legend of the Cryptids today. It's now free!

\_\_\_\_\_

LIKE US! on Facebook Page : http://goo.gl/zds7d You'll be able to obtain exclusive rewards and special tips!

FOLLOW US! on Twitter : http://goo.gl/lAkrf

Thank you for playing!

Juggernaut: Revenge of Sovering – Games / Role Playing

By MY:COM

http://press.my.com/contact-us/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/juggernaut-revengesovering./id512942449?mt=8

An entirely new breed of RPG has risen from the smoldering ashes of Haradan. You, as one of 6 legendary warriors known as "Scorpions", are entrusted to defeat the terrifying Sovering and save the land. Venture into a surreal 3D world to slay over 100 horrifying beasts and complete perilous quests on your way to an epic final battle against the formidable demon! After eons of ceaseless bloodshed, the time to destroy civilization's greatest adversary has come. Can you take on the legion and fight your way to freedom?

NOTE: Game is fully optimized for the new iPad's Retina display. It is compatible with iPhone 4 and higher, iPod touch 5 and higher, and with iPad 2. Original iPad and iPod touch 4 are NOT supported.

--Features--

## CHOOSE YOUR HERO

- 6 customizable legendary warriors to choose from: each with unique skills, back stories and weapons

- 12 classes of mighty armor

- A wide array of items and weapons that change the appearance of your hero

- 4 schools of magic and 12 fighting spells for you to cast upon enemies

- 30 levels of progression for each hero

## FIGHTING MECHANICS LIKE NEVER BEFORE

- Choose to fight your enemies 3 different ways: Tap, swipe, or use combo-hit control!

- Turn based fighting with unique twists: act swiftly and be sure your enemy isn't looking in the direction you attack from

- Epic cinematic executions for each hero

- 3 in-fight mini games: "collect the mana", memory game and fighting the "evil eye"

## FIGHT FOR HARADAN'S FREEDOM

- 100+ terrifying enemies to fight

- 30+ hours of heart-stopping gameplay

- 15 unique locations, from forests and deserts to cities and caves, in which to battle fiends

- 5 special quests that open 5 out of 15 secret locations

- 2 mini games: locating buried treasure and lock picking

- 50+ achievements

- Beautiful 3D graphics

Keep up with all the Juggernaut: Revenge of Sovering buzz by visiting us on Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/JuggerMobileGame

-----

The graphics of this game are fantastic. The attention to detail is outstanding. - PadGadget (4/5)

Juggernaut: Revenge of Sovereign looks great, plays great, and has plenty of different modes to keep a player occupied for a long time. - GameZebo (4/5) Juggernaut: Revenge of Sovering is a unique experiment in touchscreen gaming, and brings something unexpected to the fantasy action genre. - Slide To Play (3+/4)

This is a fantastic game. It is beautiful and has amazing graphics. The gameplay is exciting without being overwhelming. - AppAdvice

If you are a fan of turn-based RPGs, this game is a must for your collection, and even if you weren't before, this game might just make you a fan of the genre. - iPhone Life

Gears & Guts – Games / Racing

http://mojo-farm.com/forum/index.php?topic=2040.0

Indestructible – Games & Racing



By Glu Games Inc.

http://www.glu.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/indestructible/id563428353?mt=8

Grab the wheel, load up your guns, hit the road and leave the mangled wrecks of your victories in the dust as you battle to become the best in the exciting vehicular combat game Indestructible!

Are you sick of all those boring, repetitive farming games? Then blow some  $\%^{*}$  up in this fully 3D, online multiplayer action game!

4-PLAYER REAL-TIME MULTIPLAYER ACTION Including three unique multiplayer game modes: Capture the Flag, Death Match and Recover The Charge

STUNNING RETINA GRAPHICS Advanced visual effects designed for the new iPad and iPhone 5!

TONS OF UNIQUE ITEMS Customize you vehicles with rocket launchers, laser guns, auto-cannons and more!

FOUR ARENAS All set in a gritty post-apocalyptic world. Battle with your latest vehicle creations!

ADVANCED PHYSICS ENGINE Enabling awesome stunts such as flips and power-slides!

We've worked hard to bring you some of the best graphics available on iOS, combined with the thrilling game-play of 4-player multiplayer action - all for FREE. We're constantly striving to make Indestructible the best multiplayer game on the market, so we really value your feedback.

Indestructible is free to play, but you can choose to pay real money for some extra items, which will charge your iTunes account. You can disable in-app purchasing by adjusting your device settings.



Deer Hunter Reloaded – Games / Hunting Simulation

By Glu Games Inc.

http://www.glu.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/gb/app/deer-hunter-reloaded/id475101593?mt=8

★★★ Deer Hunter Reloaded was voted App Store Best of 2012 by Apple! Get it Free For a Limited Time Only! ★★★

Optimized for the iPhone 5!

Enhanced Graphics for the new iPad®!

The most REALISTIC and AUTHENTIC hunting sim returns. It's time to RELOAD your rifles and take to the wilds of North America to bag the BIGGEST GAME out there!

First Person perspective with visually stunning environments

NEW X-RAY MODE To target specific organs

STAMPEDE MODE Beat your friends to the top of the leaderboards!

**SLOW-MOTION BULLET EFFECTS!** 

MOVE BETWEEN STRATEGIC VANTAGE POINTS To line up the perfect shot

CUSTOMIZABLE PLAYER AVATAR With a variety of jackets, vests, boots, and hunting glasses

COMPLETE CHALLENGES Collect trophies for your trophy room

GAME CENTER Achievements and Leaderboards

Deer Hunter Reloaded is free to play, but you can choose to pay real money for some extra items, which will charge your iTunes account. You can disable in-app purchasing by adjusting your device settings.

Devil May Cry - Games / Action



By CAPCOM

http://www.capcom.co.jp/smartphone/dmc4\_en/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/devil-may-cry-4-refrain/id407897164?mt=8

Important Notice:

Functionality is not guaranteed on devices that are updated to iOS 8.

On this update "DEVIL TRIGGER" is added. Using "Devil May Cry 4" as a base, we made completely new Devil May Cry 4 for iPhone / iPod touch.

"Devil May CryR 4 refrain" immerses gamers in a gothic supernatural world,

where a new protagonist clashes with evil. As Nero, players will unleash incredible attacks and non-stop combos using a unique new gameplay mechanic, his powerful "Devil Bringer" arm.

Brilliant visuals and intricate details come to life as players explore new and exotic locales. Dynamic action and undeniable style combine with explosive fighting options and a gripping story to produce the incomparable experience that only a Devil May Cry game can deliver.

Game Features:

•Experience the hit console game in the palm of your hand

•Ten epic levels and eight boss fights

•Signature blend of guns and swordplay

•Deep combo system rewards stylish dispatching of enemies

•Customize your play style by collecting and spending red orbs

•Unique "Devil Bringer" arm opens up a range of combo options

•Retina display graphics and Game Center achievements

• Added "Devil Trigger" both Nero and Dante 💥 Inlock Requirement

1. Finish "Bloody Palace"

2. "Devil Trigger" will be unlock

Note)

If you finish with "Nero", "Devil Trigger Nero" will be unlock.

If you finish with "Dante", "Devil Trigger Dante" will be unlock.

3.On the mode select tap "Devil Trigger" to play as either "Devil Trigger state Nero" or "Dante".

Note)

You can only play "Devil Trigger" on "mission skip mode" and " Bloody Palace". Follow us on Twitter: https://twitter.com/CapcomMobile Check out other awesome games from CAPCOM -Street Fighter IV, Ghost'N Goblins,: Gold Knights II, Mr. Bill, 1942 and more!

Eternity Warriors 2 – Games / Action



By Glu Games Inc.

http://www.glu.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/eternity-warriors-2/id525458069?mt=8

Optimized for the iPhone 5!

The battle for Northern Udar rages on! It's been 100 years since the First Demon War tore the land apart. Thanks to the Eternity Warriors the demon threat was held at bay. However the demons have been consolidating their power in a series of Demon Towers built in locations throughout Northern Udar.

You've been tasked with cleansing these Demon Towers and defeating an even deadlier demon army than before ...

THE ULTIMATE DUNGEON CRAWLING ACTION GAME HITS YOUR iPhone & iPad!

REAL TIME PVP AND CO-OP MULTIPLAYER! Battle against or alongside fellow warriors in ONLINE MULTIPLAYER MODES!

STUNNING HIGH DEFINITION VISUALS Experience EPIC MELEE gameplay!

FLUID REAL TIME COMBAT Face off against dozens of NEW demon enemies!

ONLINE CO-OP MULTIPLAYER! Battle with a fellow warrior in the ONLINE MULTIPLAYER MODE!

USE YOUR SPECIAL SKILLS Slice your way through MULTIPLE UNIQUE DUNGEONS!

COLLECT ARMOR, WEAPONS AND LOOT!

Upgrade your gear to become the ultimate Eternity Warrior in Udar!

Eternity Warriors 2 is free to play, but you can choose to pay real money for some extra items, which will charge your iTunes account. You can disable in-app purchasing by adjusting your device settings.



# Drone Getaway HD Lite - Games / Action

By Meshnet Inc

https://sites.google.com/a/mesh-net.com/meshnetcorp/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/drone-getaway-hd-lite/id532842928?mt=8

## Drone Getaway

Drone Getaway brings the ultimate galactic space action on your iPad.

Drone is a small little robot ready to scoot into danger and always looking out for adventure. Every time he lands up into an enemy space station fully secured by enemies and looks out for an easy getaway.

Well, there are always loopholes and it's not an easy task to escape from the enemy mesh. Play, help the little Drone to attack enemy base, collect keys, block enemies, escape from guns, and make an easy exit through the target doors.

## GAME FEATURES:

- 20 Space adventure levels
- Superb Drone and Enemy graphics and animation
- Well designed gameplay

Ninja Vs Samurai Royale Free: The Finale Warrior Battle Game - Games / Action



By Lazy Days, LLC

# http://lazydaysgames.com/contact-us

Kung pow! Flip and slash your way past evil dragons and samurai defense.

Whichever ninja you choose the action will be intense and you will be brave. With amazing and unique graphics this game will be a joy for all ages.

Wanna be invincible? This game has an upgradable Invincibility mode that can be purchased separately. Invincibility essentially allows you to slash and hack endlessly as long as you wish. To turn this feature off simply press the Invincible button on the menu screen whenever you'd like

Take your ninja to the final warrior battle today with this FREE version!

Kick the Buddy - Games / Action



By Crustalli

http://crustalli.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/fi/app/kick-buddy-second-kickfree/id522415871?mt=8

Experience full freedom of action in the new game Kick the Buddy: Second Kick Free. Hit, throw, blow up, burn! Use all kinds of objects starting from golf clubs to a nuclear bomb. You want even more diversity? Change Buddy in fashionable clothes and create your own style. Buddy's reactions to what's going on and his comments will make you smile and improve your mood. Blow off some steam! Have a blast! No restrictions! And it's absolutely free!

**Key Features:** 

- Brand NEW colorful graphics
- Brand NEW physics model
- Brand NEW 16 elements not included in the full version
- Brand NEW wardrobe with fashionable clothes for Buddy
- Brand NEW Buddy's voice
- Brand NEW bank with buddy money

Have fun and wait for the updates!

DON'T MISS YOUR CHANCE TO DOWNLOAD THE FULL VERSION OF KICK THE BUDDY: SECOND KICK WITH A GREAT VARIETY OF THE MOST SOPHISTICATED WEAPONS FOR EVERY TASTE!

Beat the Boss - Games / Action



By Game Hive Corp.

http://www.gamehive.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beat-the-boss/id504656060?mt=8

Beat up your boss with this game! We know how stupid and mean they can be. Stand up for yourself, give them what they deserve. Bazooka right in the face! You can punch, burn, stab, slap, egg them and much more!!

The game: \$0.99... Your boss' ugly beaten face: priceless.

## Features

- Best stress-relief game
- 90+ upgradable weapons (More Coming!)
- 8 characters with hilarious expressions
- 6 backgrounds
- Secret combos
- Fully physics simulated

Facebook/BeatTheBossGame Twitter @GameHive

Let us know on Facebook & Twitter if you enjoy this game being free!

Angry Birds Space – Games / Action



By Rovio Entertainment Ltd

http://space.angrybirds.com/launch/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/angry-birds-space/id499511971?mt=8

#1 in 116 countries! Big thanks to all our fans!

"Intergalactic phenomenon worth every penny" – AppCraver

"Takes the fundamental physics-based flinging of the original and turns it on its head... It's satisfying, yet completely familiar, and is heaps of pig-smashing fun." – Gamespot

"Anyone burnt out on vanilla bird flinging will enjoy the game's out-of-this-world adventure." -- IGN

ALL NEW ANGRY BIRDS GAME FROM ROVIO -- the #1 mobile game of all time blasts off into space!

After a giant claw kidnaps their eggs, the Angry Birds chase it into a wormhole and find themselves floating in a strange new galaxy – surrounded by space pigs! Luckily the Angry Birds have super powers of their own...

Angry Birds Space features over 230 interstellar levels on planets and in zero gravity, resulting in spectacular gameplay ranging from slow-motion puzzles to lightspeed destruction. With new in-app purchases, brand new birds, brand new superpowers, and a whole galaxy to explore, the sky is no longer the limit!

### FEATURES

- Over 230 interstellar levels!
- Brand new birds!
- Brand new superpowers!

- Zero-gravity space adventures!
- Trick shots using planets' gravity!
- New in-app purchases!
- Hidden bonus levels!
- Beautifully detailed backgrounds!

## DANGER ZONE

- In-app-purchase for the ultimate Angry Birds fan!
- 30 of the most difficult levels EVER!
- Can you master the DANGER ZONE?

## SPACE EAGLES

- Open a wormhole of destruction with Space Eagles!
- Aim carefully to wreak havoc on the pigs!
- Earn through gameplay or buy in-app
- New goals and achievements!

Join the global phenomenon as it goes galactic!

Become a fan of Angry Birds on Facebook: http://facebook.angrybirds.com

Follow us on Twitter: http://twitter.angrybirds.com

Terms of Use: http://www.rovio.com/eula Privacy Policy: http://www.rovio.com/privacy

This application may require internet connectivity and subsequent data transfer charges may apply.

Important Message for Parents

This game may include:

- Direct links to social networking websites that are intended for an audience over the age of 13.

- Direct links to the internet that can take players away from the game with the potential to browse any web page.

- Advertising of Rovio products and also products from select partners.

- The option to make in-app purchases. The bill payer should always be consulted beforehand.

Time-Lapse – Photo & Video



By TippTech LLC

https://sites.google.com/site/timelapseapp/

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/time-lapse/id449510304?mt=8

This app allows you to take Time-Lapse Videos. Record anywhere from 1 to 24 frames per minute. Play back at 1-30 fps. Also you can use this app to record stop-action film. After you record your video you can access it in camera roll, upload it to YouTube, or email the Video. There is no limit to the number of frames you can take. Check out my website for some example Time-lapse videos created with the app.

TinkerBox – Games / Puzzle



By Autodesk Inc.

http://tinkerboxnews.com/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/tinkerbox-hd/id415722219?mt=8

If you can imagine it, you can build it with TinkerBox.

TinkerBox is a fun, free-to-play physics puzzle game. While it is full of interesting science facts and teaches basic engineering concepts, TinkerBox is more than just educational!

Take the tools in your hands to explore your creativity and imagination with Invent mode. Build outrageous machines, share them with your friends, or download popular inventions online at http://www.tinkerboxnews.com.

Stretch your brain through the devious Puzzle mode. Get immersed in physicsbased puzzles and mechanical concepts, where your only hope for success is your creative problem solving.

Dream. Build. Share. TinkerBox.

## Rc Plane 2 – Games / Flight Simulator



By Frozen Pepper

http://www.frozenpepper.it/rc-plane-2-2/

https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/rc-plane-2/id442082328?mt=8

New City Scenario just added ! VTOL Vertical Take-off Aircraft Just Added!!!

\*\* Warning : If at application launch (in menu), graphics appear strange or "inverted", restart the application to fix it.

CNET: "It's definitely worth a look for fans of flight." 148Apps: "Top Notch Simulation" AppCraver: Ultimate iOS Flight Simulator."

Introducing the most realistic RC Plane game and sim for iOS with 6 new game modes, 17 planes to pick from and Game Center achievement and leaderboard integration. The graphics and gameplay in this universal app are stunning and optimized across a range of supported Apple devices with specific optimizations for iPhone 4 Retina Display and both iPad and iPad 2. Check it out now.

Comes with...

- Two stunning environments: Tuscany and Seaside
- Game Center leaderboard and achievement integration
- 12 Races
- Four planes: 3 Ch Cruiser; 3 Ch Fighter 29 Jet; 4 Ch Cruiser; 4 Ch Stunt Plane
- 5 Training lessons ranging from 3 Ch takeoff to 4 Ch advanced rudder use.
- Free Flight
- 3 Camera views: 3rd person; in-cockpit; fixed position

**In-App Purchase Bundles** 

• Carrier Ops Aircraft Carrier game mode with F-4 Corsair and ARF-18 Jet Fighter

- Airbus game with two Passenger Liners and one Jumbo Liner
- Bird Catcher game with 3 Ch Beachcraft (the pros will like this one)
- Fire Fighter Water Plane game with 4 Ch Firefighter Water Plane and 4 Ch Hydro Cruiser.
- Road Runner game with f202 Fighter Plane
- Cargo mode with RC-130 Cargo Transport Plane
- Spitfire WWII plane
- European Fighter plane
- Realistic 4 Ch Mountaincraft Air Rocker plane

Updated Control Scheme

- Real time tweaking of any channel in-game, on the fly.
- Custom rudder control for both beginner and advanced mode.
- Accelerometer support
- Significantly improved controls.
- 4 remote modes supported

5 Training Lessons

• Save yourself lots of frustration and \$ and learn the basics of RC Plane flying on this beautiful sim on your iPhone or iPad. From 3 Ch takeoff to advanced 4 Ch controls, this will give you confidence and a great start.

Music done by Davide Cecchi.

Mars Miner - Games / Action



By Tuna Bowl Software LLC

http://www.tunabowlsoftware.com/Mars Miner.php

https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mars-miner/id457264709?mt=8

Mine, build, and upgrade your way to freedom!

You've been kidnapped by the evil Mars Corp. and forced to mine for pieces of an ancient artifact buried deep below the surface of Mars.

Finding all of the pieces of the artifact is your ticket back to Earth.

You will find many valuable gems and ores along the way that can be sold at the shop to buy more supplies and better equipment to allow you to mine deeper.

Make sure you have enough supplies to get back out of the mine!

Every mine is randomly generated. No game is ever the same!

Reviews: 88/100 - App of the day! - touchvolume.com

Note: This is the 'lite' version of the game. The full game can be unlocked via an in-app purchase. This model was chosen so that save data would be retained between the lite and full versions.

Feel free to e-mail suggestions/comments to <a href="mailto:support@tunabowlsoftware.com">support@tunabowlsoftware.com</a>

SloPro – 100fps Slow Motion Video – Photo & Video



By Sand Mountain Studios

<u>http://sloproapp.com/SloPro -</u> <u>Super Slow Motion Video for iPhone %26 iPad/SloPro -</u> <u>Super Slow Motion Video for iPhone %26 iPad.html</u>

https://itunes.apple.com/is/app/slopro-1000fps-slowmotion/id507232505?mt=8

The #1 Slow Motion Video App on iTunes

Shoot video at a high speed then play it back in sllloooooww motion. Just added--SUPER SLOW MOTION 1000FPS--it will blow your mind!

\_\_\_\_\_

Featured by Gizmodo, MacWorld, Redmond Pie, Cult of Mac

Shoot, edit, and share videos in beautifully smooth slow motion without the hassle of transferring files.

Version 2.0 is a huge update--it adds fast motion, super slow, ghosting, optical flow, frame blending, exposure lock, sharing feed, and much more. Grab the free update and check it out!

ACTION SHOTS look way cooler in slow motion--try it and see.

RENDERLESS EDITING- edit in/out points, slow motion cues and speeds without waiting. This much freedom can only be found on the back of a good Harley. (fast speeds & effects still need editing)

EDIT WHILE SHOOTING- toggle slow motion while recording or do it after. You choose!

FAST MOTION- jump from slow to fast and vice versa for a fun feel.

SUPER SLOW- 500fps and 1000fps can now be simulated using optical flow. Check out the in-app tutorials for tips on getting the best results.

3 SLOW EFFECTS- optical flow, frame blending, and ghosting come standard.

HARDWARE ACCELERATION- effect rendering on the GPU happens 8x faster than on a desktop!

UNIVERSAL APP- now available for iPad

IN-APP SHARING- upload to Facebook and YouTube for free. Small upgrade fee for email, camera roll and iTunes. New option to export raw footage.

COMMUNITY FEED- upload videos to YouTube to share with other Slo Pros.

Check out our YouTube channel for tips and samples: - youtube.com/sloproapp

... or just get the app for free and try it.

NOTE: if you are getting an error about the microphone and a white screen instead of video this is due to new privacy settings in iOS7. Go to system settings -> Privacy -> Microphone and turn it on for SloPro.

Curiosity – Games / Social experiment game



Not to be found on itunes

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y9vmr-YmXaM

The game is over: <u>http://www.imore.com/curiosity-cube-opened-and-winner-becomes-gaming-god</u>